

## [MS-OODF13]:

# Office Implementation Information for ODF 1.3 Standards Support

---

### Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Open Specifications Documentation

- **Technical Documentation.** Microsoft publishes Open Specifications documentation ("this documentation") for protocols, file formats, data portability, computer languages, and standards support. Additionally, overview documents cover inter-protocol relationships and interactions.
- **Copyrights.** This documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft website that hosts this documentation, you can make copies of it in order to develop implementations of the technologies that are described in this documentation and can distribute portions of it in your implementations that use these technologies or in your documentation as necessary to properly document the implementation. You can also distribute in your implementation, with or without modification, any schemas, IDLs, or code samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies to any documents that are referenced in the Open Specifications documentation.
- **No Trade Secrets.** Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
- **Patents.** Microsoft has patents that might cover your implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications documentation. Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of this documentation grants any licenses under those patents or any other Microsoft patents. However, a given Open Specifications document might be covered by the Microsoft [Open Specifications Promise](#) or the [Microsoft Community Promise](#). If you would prefer a written license, or if the technologies described in this documentation are not covered by the Open Specifications Promise or Community Promise, as applicable, patent licenses are available by contacting [iplg@microsoft.com](mailto:iplg@microsoft.com).
- **License Programs.** To see all of the protocols in scope under a specific license program and the associated patents, visit the [Patent Map](#).
- **Trademarks.** The names of companies and products contained in this documentation might be covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice does not grant any licenses under those rights. For a list of Microsoft trademarks, visit [www.microsoft.com/trademarks](http://www.microsoft.com/trademarks).
- **Fictitious Names.** The example companies, organizations, products, domain names, email addresses, logos, people, places, and events that are depicted in this documentation are fictitious. No association with any real company, organization, product, domain name, email address, logo, person, place, or event is intended or should be inferred.

**Reservation of Rights.** All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights other than as specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel, or otherwise.

**Tools.** The Open Specifications documentation does not require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to Microsoft programming tools and environments, you are free to take advantage of them. Certain Open Specifications documents are intended for use in conjunction with publicly available standards specifications and network programming art and, as such, assume that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned material or has immediate access to it.

**Support.** For questions and support, please contact [dochelp@microsoft.com](mailto:dochelp@microsoft.com).

## Revision Summary

Date	Revision History	Revision Class	Comments
7/15/2021	1.0	New	Released new document.
11/16/2021	2.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.
5/17/2022	3.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.

# Table of Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>27</b>
1.1	Glossary .....	27
1.2	References .....	27
1.2.1	Normative References .....	27
1.2.2	Informative References .....	28
1.3	Microsoft Implementations .....	28
<b>2</b>	<b>Standards Support Statements.....</b>	<b>29</b>
2.1	Normative Variations .....	29
2.1.1	Part 3 Section 3.1.2, office:document .....	29
2.1.2	Part 3 Section 3.1.3.2, office:document-content .....	29
2.1.3	Part 3 Section 3.1.3.3, office:document-styles .....	29
2.1.4	Part 3 Section 3.1.3.4, office:document-meta .....	30
2.1.5	Part 3 Section 3.1.3.5, office:document-settings .....	30
2.1.6	Part 3 Section 3.5, office:drawing .....	31
2.1.7	Part 3 Section 3.6, office:presentation.....	31
2.1.8	Part 3 Section 3.7, office:spreadsheet .....	31
2.1.9	Part 3 Section 3.8, office:chart .....	31
2.1.10	Part 3 Section 3.9, office:image.....	31
2.1.11	Part 3 Section 3.10, office:settings .....	32
2.1.12	Part 3 Section 3.10.2, config:config-item-set .....	32
2.1.13	Part 3 Section 3.10.3, config:config-item .....	32
2.1.14	Part 3 Section 3.10.4, config:config-item-map-indexed .....	32
2.1.15	Part 3 Section 3.10.5, config:config-item-map-entry .....	32
2.1.16	Part 3 Section 3.10.6, config:config-item-map-named.....	32
2.1.17	Part 3 Section 3.11, Cursor Position Setting .....	32
2.1.18	Part 3 Section 3.13, office:script.....	32
2.1.19	Part 3 Section 3.14, office:font-face-decls .....	33
2.1.20	Part 3 Section 3.15.2, office:styles .....	33
2.1.21	Part 3 Section 3.15.3, office:automatic-styles .....	34
2.1.22	Part 3 Section 3.15.4, office:master-styles .....	34
2.1.23	Part 3 Section 4.3.2.8, meta:printed-by .....	35
2.1.24	Part 3 Section 4.3.2.10, dc:date .....	35
2.1.25	Part 3 Section 4.3.2.11, meta:print-date .....	35
2.1.26	Part 3 Section 4.3.2.12, meta:template .....	35
2.1.27	Part 3 Section 4.3.2.13, meta:auto-reload .....	35
2.1.28	Part 3 Section 4.3.2.14, meta:hyperlink-behaviour .....	36
2.1.29	Part 3 Section 4.3.2.15, dc:language .....	36
2.1.30	Part 3 Section 4.3.3, meta:user-defined .....	36
2.1.31	Part 3 Section 5.1.2, text:h .....	36
2.1.32	Part 3 Section 5.1.3, text:p .....	38
2.1.33	Part 3 Section 5.2, text:page-sequence .....	40
2.1.34	Part 3 Section 5.2.2, text:page.....	40
2.1.35	Part 3 Section 5.3.1, text:list .....	40
2.1.36	Part 3 Section 5.3.3, text:list-header .....	41
2.1.37	Part 3 Section 5.3.6, text:numbered-paragraph.....	42
2.1.38	Part 3 Section 5.4, text:section .....	42
2.1.39	Part 3 Section 5.4.2, text:section-source .....	42
2.1.40	Part 3 Section 5.5.2, text:tracked-changes .....	42
2.1.41	Part 3 Section 5.5.3, text:changed-region.....	43
2.1.42	Part 3 Section 5.5.4, text:insertion .....	43
2.1.43	Part 3 Section 5.5.5, text:deletion .....	43
2.1.44	Part 3 Section 5.5.6, text:format-change.....	43
2.1.45	Part 3 Section 5.5.7, office:change-info.....	43
2.1.46	Part 3 Section 5.5.8.2, text:change-start.....	43

2.1.47	Part 3 Section 5.5.8.3, text:change-end .....	43
2.1.48	Part 3 Section 5.5.8.4, text:change .....	44
2.1.49	Part 3 Section 5.6, text:soft-page-break.....	44
2.1.50	Part 3 Section 6.1.2, White Space Characters.....	45
2.1.51	Part 3 Section 6.1.3, text:s.....	46
2.1.52	Part 3 Section 6.1.4, text:tab.....	47
2.1.53	Part 3 Section 6.1.5, text:line-break .....	47
2.1.54	Part 3 Section 6.1.7, text:span.....	48
2.1.55	Part 3 Section 6.1.8, text:a.....	49
2.1.56	Part 3 Section 6.1.10, text:number.....	49
2.1.57	Part 3 Section 6.2.1.2, text:bookmark.....	50
2.1.58	Part 3 Section 6.2.1.3, text:bookmark-start.....	51
2.1.59	Part 3 Section 6.2.1.4, text:bookmark-end .....	51
2.1.60	Part 3 Section 6.2.2.2, text:reference-mark.....	52
2.1.61	Part 3 Section 6.2.2.3, text:reference-mark-start .....	53
2.1.62	Part 3 Section 6.2.2.4, text:reference-mark-end .....	53
2.1.63	Part 3 Section 6.3.2, text:note .....	53
2.1.64	Part 3 Section 6.3.3, text:note-citation.....	54
2.1.65	Part 3 Section 6.3.4, text:note-body .....	55
2.1.66	Part 3 Section 6.4, text:ruby.....	56
2.1.67	Part 3 Section 6.4.3, text:ruby-text .....	56
2.1.68	Part 3 Section 7.3.5, text:page-continuation .....	56
2.1.69	Part 3 Section 7.3.6.2, text:sender-firstname.....	56
2.1.70	Part 3 Section 7.3.6.3, text:sender-lastname .....	57
2.1.71	Part 3 Section 7.3.6.4, text:sender-initials.....	57
2.1.72	Part 3 Section 7.3.6.5, text:sender-title .....	57
2.1.73	Part 3 Section 7.3.6.6, text:sender-position .....	57
2.1.74	Part 3 Section 7.3.6.7, text:sender-email .....	57
2.1.75	Part 3 Section 7.3.6.8, text:sender-phone-private .....	57
2.1.76	Part 3 Section 7.3.6.9, text:sender-fax.....	58
2.1.77	Part 3 Section 7.3.6.10, text:sender-company .....	58
2.1.78	Part 3 Section 7.3.6.11, text:sender-phone-work .....	58
2.1.79	Part 3 Section 7.3.6.12, text:sender-street.....	58
2.1.80	Part 3 Section 7.3.6.13, text:sender-city .....	58
2.1.81	Part 3 Section 7.3.6.14, text:sender-postal-code.....	58
2.1.82	Part 3 Section 7.3.6.15, text:sender-country .....	59
2.1.83	Part 3 Section 7.3.6.16, text:sender-state-or-province .....	59
2.1.84	Part 3 Section 7.3.7.1, text:author-name .....	59
2.1.85	Part 3 Section 7.3.7.2, text:author-initials .....	59
2.1.86	Part 3 Section 7.3.8, text:chapter.....	59
2.1.87	Part 3 Section 7.3.9, text:file-name .....	59
2.1.88	Part 3 Section 7.3.10, text:template-name .....	59
2.1.89	Part 3 Section 7.3.11, text:sheet-name .....	60
2.1.90	Part 3 Section 7.4.2, text:variable-decls .....	60
2.1.91	Part 3 Section 7.4.3, text:variable-decl .....	60
2.1.92	Part 3 Section 7.4.4, text:variable-set.....	60
2.1.93	Part 3 Section 7.4.5, text:variable-get .....	60
2.1.94	Part 3 Section 7.4.6, text:variable-input.....	60
2.1.95	Part 3 Section 7.4.7, text:user-field-decls.....	61
2.1.96	Part 3 Section 7.4.8, text:user-field-decl .....	61
2.1.97	Part 3 Section 7.4.9, text:user-field-get .....	61
2.1.98	Part 3 Section 7.4.10, text:user-field-input .....	61
2.1.99	Part 3 Section 7.4.11, text:sequence-decls .....	61
2.1.100	Part 3 Section 7.4.12, text:sequence-decl.....	61
2.1.101	Part 3 Section 7.4.13, text:sequence .....	61
2.1.102	Part 3 Section 7.4.14, text:expression.....	62
2.1.103	Part 3 Section 7.4.15, text:text-input.....	62
2.1.104	Part 3 Section 7.4.16, text:drop-down .....	62

2.1.105	Part 3 Section 7.4.17, text:label .....	62
2.1.106	Part 3 Section 7.5.2, text:initial-creator.....	62
2.1.107	Part 3 Section 7.5.3, text:creation-date.....	62
2.1.108	Part 3 Section 7.5.4, text:creation-time.....	62
2.1.109	Part 3 Section 7.5.5, text:description .....	63
2.1.110	Part 3 Section 7.5.6, text:user-defined.....	63
2.1.111	Part 3 Section 7.5.7, text:print-time .....	63
2.1.112	Part 3 Section 7.5.8, text:print-date .....	63
2.1.113	Part 3 Section 7.5.9, text:printed-by.....	63
2.1.114	Part 3 Section 7.5.10, text:title .....	64
2.1.115	Part 3 Section 7.5.11, text:subject .....	64
2.1.116	Part 3 Section 7.5.12, text:keywords .....	64
2.1.117	Part 3 Section 7.5.13, text:editing-cycles .....	64
2.1.118	Part 3 Section 7.5.14, text:editing-duration .....	64
2.1.119	Part 3 Section 7.5.15, text:modification-time.....	64
2.1.120	Part 3 Section 7.5.16, text:modification-date .....	64
2.1.121	Part 3 Section 7.5.17, text:creator.....	65
2.1.122	Part 3 Section 7.5.18.2, text:page-count .....	65
2.1.123	Part 3 Section 7.5.18.3, text:paragraph-count .....	65
2.1.124	Part 3 Section 7.5.18.4, text:word-count .....	65
2.1.125	Part 3 Section 7.5.18.5, text:character-count.....	65
2.1.126	Part 3 Section 7.5.18.6, text:table-count .....	65
2.1.127	Part 3 Section 7.5.18.7, text:image-count .....	66
2.1.128	Part 3 Section 7.5.18.8, text:object-count .....	66
2.1.129	Part 3 Section 7.6.2, form:connection-resource .....	66
2.1.130	Part 3 Section 7.6.3, text:database-display.....	71
2.1.131	Part 3 Section 7.6.4, text:database-next .....	71
2.1.132	Part 3 Section 7.6.5, text:database-row-select .....	72
2.1.133	Part 3 Section 7.6.6, text:database-row-number .....	72
2.1.134	Part 3 Section 7.6.7, text:database-name.....	72
2.1.135	Part 3 Section 7.7.1.2, text:page-variable-set .....	72
2.1.136	Part 3 Section 7.7.1.3, text:page-variable-get .....	72
2.1.137	Part 3 Section 7.7.2, text:placeholder .....	72
2.1.138	Part 3 Section 7.7.3, text:conditional-text .....	72
2.1.139	Part 3 Section 7.7.4, text:hidden-text .....	73
2.1.140	Part 3 Section 7.7.5, text:reference-ref .....	73
2.1.141	Part 3 Section 7.7.6, text:bookmark-ref .....	73
2.1.142	Part 3 Section 7.7.7, text:note-ref .....	73
2.1.143	Part 3 Section 7.7.8, text:sequence-ref .....	73
2.1.144	Part 3 Section 7.7.9, text:script.....	73
2.1.145	Part 3 Section 7.7.10, text:execute-macro.....	74
2.1.146	Part 3 Section 7.7.11, text:hidden-paragraph.....	74
2.1.147	Part 3 Section 7.7.12, text:dde-connection .....	74
2.1.148	Part 3 Section 7.7.13, text:measure .....	74
2.1.149	Part 3 Section 7.7.14, text:table-formula.....	74
2.1.150	Part 3 Section 8.1.2, text:toc-mark-start.....	74
2.1.151	Part 3 Section 8.1.3, text:toc-mark-end .....	75
2.1.152	Part 3 Section 8.1.4, text:toc-mark.....	75
2.1.153	Part 3 Section 8.1.5, text:user-index-mark-start .....	75
2.1.154	Part 3 Section 8.1.6, text:user-index-mark-end.....	75
2.1.155	Part 3 Section 8.1.7, text:user-index-mark .....	75
2.1.156	Part 3 Section 8.1.8, text:alphabetical-index-mark-start.....	76
2.1.157	Part 3 Section 8.1.9, text:alphabetical-index-mark-end .....	76
2.1.158	Part 3 Section 8.1.10, text:alphabetical-index-mark.....	76
2.1.159	Part 3 Section 8.1.11, text:bibliography-mark .....	76
2.1.160	Part 3 Section 8.2.2, text:index-body .....	76
2.1.161	Part 3 Section 8.2.3, text:index-title .....	76
2.1.162	Part 3 Section 8.3, text:table-of-content .....	77

2.1.163	Part 3 Section 8.3.3, text:table-of-content-entry-template .....	77
2.1.164	Part 3 Section 8.4, text:illustration-index.....	77
2.1.165	Part 3 Section 8.4.2, text:illustration-index-source .....	77
2.1.166	Part 3 Section 8.4.3, text:illustration-index-entry-template .....	77
2.1.167	Part 3 Section 8.5, text:table-index .....	77
2.1.168	Part 3 Section 8.5.2, text:table-index-source .....	78
2.1.169	Part 3 Section 8.5.3, text:table-index-entry-template .....	78
2.1.170	Part 3 Section 8.6, text:object-index.....	78
2.1.171	Part 3 Section 8.6.2, text:object-index-source .....	78
2.1.172	Part 3 Section 8.6.3, text:object-index-entry-template.....	78
2.1.173	Part 3 Section 8.7, text:user-index .....	78
2.1.174	Part 3 Section 8.7.2, text:user-index-source .....	79
2.1.175	Part 3 Section 8.7.3, text:user-index-entry-template .....	79
2.1.176	Part 3 Section 8.8, text:alphabetical-index.....	79
2.1.177	Part 3 Section 8.8.3, text:alphabetical-index-auto-mark-file .....	79
2.1.178	Part 3 Section 8.8.4, text:alphabetical-index-entry-template.....	79
2.1.179	Part 3 Section 8.9, text:bibliography.....	79
2.1.180	Part 3 Section 8.9.2, text:bibliography-source .....	79
2.1.181	Part 3 Section 8.9.3, text:bibliography-entry-template .....	79
2.1.182	Part 3 Section 8.10, text:index-source-styles .....	80
2.1.183	Part 3 Section 8.12, text:index-title-template .....	80
2.1.184	Part 3 Section 8.13.1, text:index-entry-chapter.....	80
2.1.185	Part 3 Section 8.13.2, text:index-entry-text.....	80
2.1.186	Part 3 Section 8.13.3, text:index-entry-page-number .....	80
2.1.187	Part 3 Section 8.13.4, text:index-entry-span.....	80
2.1.188	Part 3 Section 8.13.5, text:index-entry-bibliography .....	80
2.1.189	Part 3 Section 8.13.6, text:index-entry-tab-stop .....	81
2.1.190	Part 3 Section 8.13.7, text:index-entry-link-start .....	81
2.1.191	Part 3 Section 8.13.8, text:index-entry-link-end .....	81
2.1.192	Part 3 Section 9.1.2, table:table .....	81
2.1.193	Part 3 Section 9.1.3, table:table-row.....	82
2.1.194	Part 3 Section 9.1.5, table:covered-table-cell.....	82
2.1.195	Part 3 Section 9.1.6, table:table-column.....	83
2.1.196	Part 3 Section 9.1.7, table:table-header-rows .....	83
2.1.197	Part 3 Section 9.1.8, table:table-rows .....	83
2.1.198	Part 3 Section 9.1.9, table:table-row-group .....	83
2.1.199	Part 3 Section 9.1.10, table:table-column-group .....	84
2.1.200	Part 3 Section 9.1.11, table:table-header-columns .....	84
2.1.201	Part 3 Section 9.1.12, table:table-columns .....	84
2.1.202	Part 3 Section 9.1.13, table:title.....	84
2.1.203	Part 3 Section 9.1.14, table:desc.....	84
2.1.204	Part 3 Section 9.2.6, table:table-source .....	84
2.1.205	Part 3 Section 9.2.7, table:scenario .....	85
2.1.206	Part 3 Section 9.2.8, table:shapes .....	85
2.1.207	Part 3 Section 9.3.1, table:cell-range-source .....	85
2.1.208	Part 3 Section 9.3.2, table:detective .....	85
2.1.209	Part 3 Section 9.3.3, table:operation.....	85
2.1.210	Part 3 Section 9.3.4, table:highlighted-range .....	85
2.1.211	Part 3 Section 9.4.8, table:error-macro .....	86
2.1.212	Part 3 Section 9.4.9, table:label-range .....	86
2.1.213	Part 3 Section 9.4.10, table:label-ranges.....	86
2.1.214	Part 3 Section 9.4.11, table:named-expressions .....	86
2.1.215	Part 3 Section 9.5.3, table:filter-and .....	86
2.1.216	Part 3 Section 9.5.4, table:filter-or .....	86
2.1.217	Part 3 Section 9.5.6, table:filter-set-item .....	86
2.1.218	Part 3 Section 9.6.6, table:source-service.....	86
2.1.219	Part 3 Section 9.7, table:consolidation .....	87
2.1.220	Part 3 Section 9.8, table:dde-links.....	87

2.1.221	Part 3 Section 9.9.2, table:tracked-changes.....	87
2.1.222	Part 3 Section 9.9.15, table:target-range-address .....	87
2.1.223	Part 3 Section 10.2.1, style:handout-master .....	87
2.1.224	Part 3 Section 10.2.3, draw:layer .....	87
2.1.225	Part 3 Section 10.3.2, draw:rect.....	89
2.1.226	Part 3 Section 10.3.3, draw:line .....	90
2.1.227	Part 3 Section 10.3.4, draw:polyline .....	91
2.1.228	Part 3 Section 10.3.5, draw:polygon .....	92
2.1.229	Part 3 Section 10.3.6, draw:regular-polygon .....	93
2.1.230	Part 3 Section 10.3.7, draw:path .....	94
2.1.231	Part 3 Section 10.3.8, draw:circle .....	96
2.1.232	Part 3 Section 10.3.9, draw:ellipse .....	97
2.1.233	Part 3 Section 10.3.10, draw:connector.....	98
2.1.234	Part 3 Section 10.3.11, draw:caption .....	99
2.1.235	Part 3 Section 10.3.12, draw:measure .....	100
2.1.236	Part 3 Section 10.3.13, draw:control.....	101
2.1.237	Part 3 Section 10.3.14, draw:page-thumbnail .....	101
2.1.238	Part 3 Section 10.3.15, draw:g.....	102
2.1.239	Part 3 Section 10.3.16, draw:glue-point .....	103
2.1.240	Part 3 Section 10.3.17, svg:title .....	104
2.1.241	Part 3 Section 10.3.18, svg:desc .....	105
2.1.242	Part 3 Section 10.3.19, office:event-listeners.....	106
2.1.243	Part 3 Section 10.4.2, draw:frame .....	106
2.1.244	Part 3 Section 10.4.3, draw:text-box .....	107
2.1.245	Part 3 Section 10.4.4, draw:image.....	108
2.1.246	Part 3 Section 10.4.5, office:binary-data .....	108
2.1.247	Part 3 Section 10.4.6.3, draw:object-ole .....	109
2.1.248	Part 3 Section 10.4.7, draw:applet .....	110
2.1.249	Part 3 Section 10.4.8, draw:plugin.....	110
2.1.250	Part 3 Section 10.4.9, draw:param .....	110
2.1.251	Part 3 Section 10.4.10, draw:floating-frame.....	111
2.1.252	Part 3 Section 10.4.11.2, draw:contour-polygon.....	111
2.1.253	Part 3 Section 10.4.11.3, draw:contour-path .....	112
2.1.254	Part 3 Section 10.4.12, draw:a.....	112
2.1.255	Part 3 Section 10.4.13.2, draw:image-map.....	112
2.1.256	Part 3 Section 10.5.2, dr3d:scene.....	113
2.1.257	Part 3 Section 10.5.3, dr3d:light .....	113
2.1.258	Part 3 Section 10.5.4, dr3d:cube .....	113
2.1.259	Part 3 Section 10.5.5, dr3d:sphere .....	113
2.1.260	Part 3 Section 10.5.6, dr3d:extrude.....	114
2.1.261	Part 3 Section 10.5.7, dr3d:rotate .....	114
2.1.262	Part 3 Section 10.8.1, presentation:animations .....	114
2.1.263	Part 3 Section 10.8.2, presentation:sound .....	114
2.1.264	Part 3 Section 10.8.3, presentation:show-shape .....	114
2.1.265	Part 3 Section 10.8.4, presentation:show-text.....	115
2.1.266	Part 3 Section 10.8.5, presentation:hide-shape .....	115
2.1.267	Part 3 Section 10.8.6, presentation:hide-text.....	115
2.1.268	Part 3 Section 10.8.7, presentation:dim .....	115
2.1.269	Part 3 Section 10.8.8, presentation:play .....	115
2.1.270	Part 3 Section 10.8.9, presentation:animation-group .....	115
2.1.271	Part 3 Section 10.9.2, presentation:event-listener .....	115
2.1.272	Part 3 Section 10.9.3.1, presentation:header .....	115
2.1.273	Part 3 Section 10.9.3.2, presentation:header-decl .....	116
2.1.274	Part 3 Section 10.9.3.3, presentation:footer .....	116
2.1.275	Part 3 Section 10.9.3.4, presentation:footer-decl.....	116
2.1.276	Part 3 Section 10.9.3.5, presentation:date-time .....	116
2.1.277	Part 3 Section 10.9.3.6, presentation:date-time-decl .....	116
2.1.278	Part 3 Section 11.1, chart:chart .....	116

2.1.279	Part 3 Section 11.2.2, chart:subtitle.....	117
2.1.280	Part 3 Section 11.2.3, chart:footer.....	117
2.1.281	Part 3 Section 11.3, chart:coordinate-region.....	117
2.1.282	Part 3 Section 11.4, chart:legend .....	117
2.1.283	Part 3 Section 11.9, chart:axis .....	117
2.1.284	Part 3 Section 11.16, chart:mean-value .....	117
2.1.285	Part 3 Section 11.17, chart:error-indicator.....	118
2.1.286	Part 3 Section 11.18, chart:regression-curve .....	118
2.1.287	Part 3 Section 11.20, chart:stock-gain-marker .....	118
2.1.288	Part 3 Section 11.21, chart:stock-loss-marker.....	118
2.1.289	Part 3 Section 11.22, chart:stock-range-line .....	118
2.1.290	Part 3 Section 13.2, office:forms .....	118
2.1.291	Part 3 Section 13.3, form:form.....	119
2.1.292	Part 3 Section 13.4, xforms:model.....	119
2.1.293	Part 3 Section 13.5.2, form:text .....	119
2.1.294	Part 3 Section 13.5.3, form:textarea.....	119
2.1.295	Part 3 Section 13.5.4, form:password .....	119
2.1.296	Part 3 Section 13.5.5, form:file .....	120
2.1.297	Part 3 Section 13.5.6, form:formatted-text.....	120
2.1.298	Part 3 Section 13.5.7, form:number.....	120
2.1.299	Part 3 Section 13.5.8, form:date .....	120
2.1.300	Part 3 Section 13.5.9, form:time .....	120
2.1.301	Part 3 Section 13.5.10, form:fixed-text .....	120
2.1.302	Part 3 Section 13.5.11, form:combobox .....	121
2.1.303	Part 3 Section 13.5.12, form:item .....	121
2.1.304	Part 3 Section 13.5.13, form:listbox.....	121
2.1.305	Part 3 Section 13.5.14, form:option .....	121
2.1.306	Part 3 Section 13.5.15, form:button.....	121
2.1.307	Part 3 Section 13.5.16, form:image .....	121
2.1.308	Part 3 Section 13.5.17, form:checkbox.....	121
2.1.309	Part 3 Section 13.5.18, form:radio.....	122
2.1.310	Part 3 Section 13.5.19, form:frame.....	122
2.1.311	Part 3 Section 13.5.20, form:image-frame.....	122
2.1.312	Part 3 Section 13.5.21, form:hidden .....	122
2.1.313	Part 3 Section 13.5.22, form:grid .....	122
2.1.314	Part 3 Section 13.5.23, form:column.....	123
2.1.315	Part 3 Section 13.5.24, form:value-range .....	123
2.1.316	Part 3 Section 13.5.25, form:generic-control.....	123
2.1.317	Part 3 Section 13.7, form:properties .....	123
2.1.318	Part 3 Section 13.8, form:property .....	123
2.1.319	Part 3 Section 13.9, form:list-property .....	123
2.1.320	Part 3 Section 13.10, form:list-value.....	124
2.1.321	Part 3 Section 14.1, office:annotation .....	124
2.1.322	Part 3 Section 14.2, office:annotation-end .....	124
2.1.323	Part 3 Section 14.3, meta:date-string .....	124
2.1.324	Part 3 Section 14.4, meta:creator initials .....	125
2.1.325	Part 3 Section 14.5.2, script:event-listener .....	125
2.1.326	Part 3 Section 14.6, math:math .....	125
2.1.327	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.2.3), Identifier (mi) .....	126
2.1.328	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.2.4), Number (mn).....	131
2.1.329	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.2.5), Operator, Fence, Separator or Accent (mo).....	135
2.1.330	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.2.6), Text (mtext) .....	142
2.1.331	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.2.7), Space (mspace) .....	146
2.1.332	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.2.8), String Literal (ms) .....	150
2.1.333	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.2.9), Accessing glyphs for characters from MathML (mglyph) .....	154

2.1.334	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.2.9.2), Accessing glyphs for characters from MathML (mglyph) .....	159
2.1.335	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.3.1), Horizontally Group Sub-Expressions (mrow) .....	159
2.1.336	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.3.2), Fractions (mfrac).....	160
2.1.337	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.3.3), Radicals (msqrt, mroot) .....	162
2.1.338	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.3.4), Style Change (mstyle) .....	165
2.1.339	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.3.5), Error Message (merror).....	169
2.1.340	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.3.6), Adjust Space Around Content (mpadded) .....	170
2.1.341	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.3.7), Making Sub-Expressions Invisible (mphantom) .....	174
2.1.342	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.3.8), Expression Inside Pair of Fences (mfenced).....	176
2.1.343	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.3.9), Enclose Expression Inside Notation (menclose) .....	178
2.1.344	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.4.1), Subscript (msub) .....	181
2.1.345	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.4.2), Superscript (msup).....	183
2.1.346	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.4.3), Subscript-superscript Pair (msubsup) .....	184
2.1.347	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.4.4), Underscript (munder) .....	185
2.1.348	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.4.5), Overscript (mover) .....	187
2.1.349	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.4.6), Underscript-overscript Pair (munderover) .....	189
2.1.350	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.4.7), Prescripts and Tensor Indices (mmultiscripts).....	191
2.1.351	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.5.1), Table or Matrix (mtable).....	193
2.1.352	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.5.2), Row in Table or Matrix (mtr)...	199
2.1.353	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.5.3), Labeled Row in Table or Matrix (mlabeledtr) .....	201
2.1.354	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.5.4), Entry in Table or Matrix (mtd)....	202
2.1.355	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.5.5.4), Specifying alignment points using malignmark .....	204
2.1.356	Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.6.1), Bind Action to Sub-Expression (maction) .....	207
2.1.357	Part 3 Section 14.7.2, text:dde-connection-decls.....	209
2.1.358	Part 3 Section 14.7.3, text:dde-connection-decl .....	210
2.1.359	Part 3 Section 14.7.5, office:dde-source .....	210
2.1.360	Part 3 Section 15.2.3, anim:animateTransform .....	210
2.1.361	Part 3 Section 15.2.6, anim:animateColor.....	210
2.1.362	Part 3 Section 15.5, anim:audio .....	211
2.1.363	Part 3 Section 15.6.1, anim:command .....	211
2.1.364	Part 3 Section 16.2, style:style.....	211
2.1.365	Part 3 Section 16.3, style:map .....	213
2.1.366	Part 3 Section 16.4, style:default-style.....	215
2.1.367	Part 3 Section 16.6, style:header-style.....	217
2.1.368	Part 3 Section 16.7, style:footer-style .....	217
2.1.369	Part 3 Section 16.8, style:default-page-layout.....	217
2.1.370	Part 3 Section 16.10, style:header .....	218
2.1.371	Part 3 Section 16.11, style:header-first .....	218
2.1.372	Part 3 Section 16.12, style:footer .....	218
2.1.373	Part 3 Section 16.13, style:footer-first .....	218
2.1.374	Part 3 Section 16.14, style:header-left .....	218
2.1.375	Part 3 Section 16.15, style:footer-left .....	218
2.1.376	Part 3 Section 16.16, style:region-left.....	218
2.1.377	Part 3 Section 16.17, style:region-center.....	219
2.1.378	Part 3 Section 16.18, style:region-right.....	219
2.1.379	Part 3 Section 16.19, presentation:notes .....	220

2.1.380	Part 3 Section 16.20, table:table-template.....	220
2.1.381	Part 3 Section 16.21.2, table:first-row .....	220
2.1.382	Part 3 Section 16.21.3, table:last-row .....	221
2.1.383	Part 3 Section 16.21.4, table:first-column .....	221
2.1.384	Part 3 Section 16.21.5, table:last-column .....	221
2.1.385	Part 3 Section 16.21.6, table:body.....	221
2.1.386	Part 3 Section 16.21.7, table:even-rows.....	221
2.1.387	Part 3 Section 16.21.8, table:odd-rows .....	221
2.1.388	Part 3 Section 16.21.9, table:even-columns.....	221
2.1.389	Part 3 Section 16.21.10, table:odd-columns.....	221
2.1.390	Part 3 Section 16.22, table:background.....	222
2.1.391	Part 3 Section 16.23, style:font-face.....	222
2.1.392	Part 3 Section 16.24, svg:font-face-src .....	223
2.1.393	Part 3 Section 16.25, svg:font-face-name.....	223
2.1.394	Part 3 Section 16.26, svg:font-face-uri.....	223
2.1.395	Part 3 Section 16.27, svg:definition-src .....	223
2.1.396	Part 3 Section 16.28, svg:font-face-format .....	223
2.1.397	Part 3 Section 16.29.2, number:number-style.....	224
2.1.398	Part 3 Section 16.29.3, number:number.....	224
2.1.399	Part 3 Section 16.29.4, number:embedded-text .....	224
2.1.400	Part 3 Section 16.29.6, number:scientific-number .....	224
2.1.401	Part 3 Section 16.29.7, number:fraction .....	224
2.1.402	Part 3 Section 16.29.8, number:currency-style.....	224
2.1.403	Part 3 Section 16.29.9, number:currency-symbol .....	225
2.1.404	Part 3 Section 16.29.10, number:percentage-style .....	225
2.1.405	Part 3 Section 16.29.15, number:era .....	225
2.1.406	Part 3 Section 16.29.17, number:week-of-year .....	225
2.1.407	Part 3 Section 16.29.18, number:quarter .....	225
2.1.408	Part 3 Section 16.29.19, number:time-style.....	226
2.1.409	Part 3 Section 16.29.23, number:am-pm.....	226
2.1.410	Part 3 Section 16.29.24, number:boolean-style.....	226
2.1.411	Part 3 Section 16.29.25, number:boolean.....	226
2.1.412	Part 3 Section 16.29.26, number:text-style .....	227
2.1.413	Part 3 Section 16.29.27, number:text .....	227
2.1.414	Part 3 Section 16.29.28, number:text-content .....	227
2.1.415	Part 3 Section 16.29.29, style:text-properties .....	227
2.1.416	Part 3 Section 16.31.1, text:linenumbering-configuration .....	230
2.1.417	Part 3 Section 16.31.2, text:linenumbering-separator .....	230
2.1.418	Part 3 Section 16.31.3, text:notes-configuration.....	230
2.1.419	Part 3 Section 16.31.4, text:note-continuation-notice-forward .....	231
2.1.420	Part 3 Section 16.31.5, text:note-continuation-notice-backward .....	231
2.1.421	Part 3 Section 16.31.6, text:bibliography-configuration .....	231
2.1.422	Part 3 Section 16.32, text:list-style.....	232
2.1.423	Part 3 Section 16.34, text:list-level-style-number.....	233
2.1.424	Part 3 Section 16.36, text:outline-style .....	242
2.1.425	Part 3 Section 16.42.1, draw:gradient.....	242
2.1.426	Part 3 Section 16.42.2, svg:linearGradient.....	243
2.1.427	Part 3 Section 16.42.3, svg:radialGradient.....	244
2.1.428	Part 3 Section 16.42.5, draw:hatch.....	245
2.1.429	Part 3 Section 16.42.6, draw:fill-image .....	246
2.1.430	Part 3 Section 16.42.7, draw:opacity .....	247
2.1.431	Part 3 Section 16.42.8, draw:marker .....	249
2.1.432	Part 3 Section 16.42.9, draw:stroke-dash.....	249
2.1.433	Part 3 Section 16.43, style:presentation-page-layout .....	252
2.1.434	Part 3 Section 16.44, presentation:placeholder .....	252
2.1.435	Part 3 Section 17.2, style:page-layout-properties .....	252
2.1.436	Part 3 Section 17.3, style:background-image .....	253
2.1.437	Part 3 Section 17.4, style:footnote-sep .....	255

2.1.438	Part 3 Section 17.5, style:header-footer-properties.....	256
2.1.439	Part 3 Section 17.6, style:paragraph-properties .....	257
2.1.440	Part 3 Section 17.7, style:tab-stops .....	258
2.1.441	Part 3 Section 17.8, style:tab-stop .....	259
2.1.442	Part 3 Section 17.9, style:drop-cap.....	259
2.1.443	Part 3 Section 17.10, style:ruby-properties.....	260
2.1.444	Part 3 Section 17.11, style:section-properties .....	261
2.1.445	Part 3 Section 17.12, style:columns.....	262
2.1.446	Part 3 Section 17.13, style:column .....	264
2.1.447	Part 3 Section 17.14, style:column-sep .....	265
2.1.448	Part 3 Section 17.15, style:table-properties .....	266
2.1.449	Part 3 Section 17.16, style:table-column-properties.....	266
2.1.450	Part 3 Section 17.17, style:table-row-properties.....	268
2.1.451	Part 3 Section 17.18, style:table-cell-properties .....	269
2.1.452	Part 3 Section 17.19, style:list-level-properties .....	270
2.1.453	Part 3 Section 17.21, style:graphic-properties.....	273
2.1.454	Part 3 Section 18.2, W3C Schema Datatypes .....	275
2.1.455	Part 3 Section 18.3.2, anyIRI .....	275
2.1.456	Part 3 Section 18.3.16, language.....	275
2.1.457	Part 3 Section 18.3.25, points .....	275
2.1.458	Part 3 Section 18.3.27, relativeLength.....	275
2.1.459	Part 3 Section 18.3.34, targetFrameName .....	275
2.1.460	Part 3 Section 18.3.39, variableName .....	275
2.1.461	Part 3 Section 18.3.40, vector3D .....	276
2.1.462	Part 3 Section 19.4, anim:audio-level.....	276
2.1.463	Part 3 Section 19.6, anim:formula .....	276
2.1.464	Part 3 Section 19.7, anim:id .....	276
2.1.465	Part 3 Section 19.11, anim:sub-item.....	276
2.1.466	Part 3 Section 19.15, chart:class .....	276
2.1.467	Part 3 Section 19.16, chart:column-mapping .....	277
2.1.468	Part 3 Section 19.17, chart:data-source-has-labels.....	277
2.1.469	Part 3 Section 19.22, chart:legend-align.....	277
2.1.470	Part 3 Section 19.23, chart:legend-position .....	277
2.1.471	Part 3 Section 19.26, chart:row-mapping .....	278
2.1.472	Part 3 Section 19.37, db:catalog-name .....	278
2.1.473	Part 3 Section 19.68, db:max-row-count .....	278
2.1.474	Part 3 Section 19.92, dr3d:ambient-color .....	278
2.1.475	Part 3 Section 19.94, dr3d:diffuse-color .....	278
2.1.476	Part 3 Section 19.96, dr3d:distance .....	279
2.1.477	Part 3 Section 19.98, dr3d:focal-length .....	279
2.1.478	Part 3 Section 19.99, dr3d:lighting-mode .....	279
2.1.479	Part 3 Section 19.102, dr3d:projection .....	279
2.1.480	Part 3 Section 19.103, dr3d:shade-mode.....	280
2.1.481	Part 3 Section 19.104, dr3d:shadow-slant .....	281
2.1.482	Part 3 Section 19.107, dr3d:transform .....	281
2.1.483	Part 3 Section 19.108, dr3d:vpn.....	281
2.1.484	Part 3 Section 19.110, dr3d:vup.....	281
2.1.485	Part 3 Section 19.112, draw:angle .....	282
2.1.486	Part 3 Section 19.114, draw:border .....	283
2.1.487	Part 3 Section 19.115, draw:caption-id .....	284
2.1.488	Part 3 Section 19.116, draw:caption-point-x .....	285
2.1.489	Part 3 Section 19.117, draw:caption-point-y .....	285
2.1.490	Part 3 Section 19.118, draw:chain-next-name.....	285
2.1.491	Part 3 Section 19.120, draw:class-names .....	285
2.1.492	Part 3 Section 19.124, draw:concentric-gradient-fill-allowed .....	287
2.1.493	Part 3 Section 19.126, draw:copy-of .....	287
2.1.494	Part 3 Section 19.127, draw:corner-radius.....	287
2.1.495	Part 3 Section 19.129, draw:cx .....	287

2.1.496	Part 3 Section 19.130, draw:cy .....	288
2.1.497	Part 3 Section 19.131, draw:data .....	289
2.1.498	Part 3 Section 19.133, draw:display-name.....	290
2.1.499	Part 3 Section 19.134, draw:distance .....	293
2.1.500	Part 3 Section 19.135, draw:dots1.....	294
2.1.501	Part 3 Section 19.136, draw:dots1-length.....	295
2.1.502	Part 3 Section 19.137, draw:dots2.....	296
2.1.503	Part 3 Section 19.138, draw:dots2-length.....	298
2.1.504	Part 3 Section 19.141, draw:end-color .....	299
2.1.505	Part 3 Section 19.143, draw:end-intensity .....	300
2.1.506	Part 3 Section 19.145, draw:enhanced-path .....	301
2.1.507	Part 3 Section 19.146, draw:engine .....	301
2.1.508	Part 3 Section 19.148, draw:extrusion .....	301
2.1.509	Part 3 Section 19.149, draw:extrusion-allowed.....	302
2.1.510	Part 3 Section 19.150, draw:extrusion-brightness.....	302
2.1.511	Part 3 Section 19.151, draw:extrusion-color .....	302
2.1.512	Part 3 Section 19.152, draw:extrusion-depth .....	302
2.1.513	Part 3 Section 19.153, draw:extrusion-diffusion .....	303
2.1.514	Part 3 Section 19.154, draw:extrusion-first-light-direction .....	303
2.1.515	Part 3 Section 19.155, draw:extrusion-first-light-harsh .....	303
2.1.516	Part 3 Section 19.156, draw:extrusion-first-light-level.....	304
2.1.517	Part 3 Section 19.157, draw:extrusion-light-face .....	304
2.1.518	Part 3 Section 19.158, draw:extrusion-metal .....	304
2.1.519	Part 3 Section 19.159, draw:extrusion-number-of-line-segments .....	305
2.1.520	Part 3 Section 19.160, draw:extrusion-origin .....	305
2.1.521	Part 3 Section 19.161, draw:extrusion-rotation-angle .....	305
2.1.522	Part 3 Section 19.162, draw:extrusion-rotation-center .....	305
2.1.523	Part 3 Section 19.163, draw:extrusion-second-light-direction.....	306
2.1.524	Part 3 Section 19.164, draw:extrusion-second-light-harsh .....	306
2.1.525	Part 3 Section 19.165, draw:extrusion-second-light-level .....	306
2.1.526	Part 3 Section 19.166, draw:extrusion-shininess .....	307
2.1.527	Part 3 Section 19.167, draw:extrusion-skew .....	307
2.1.528	Part 3 Section 19.168, draw:extrusion-specularity .....	307
2.1.529	Part 3 Section 19.169, draw:extrusion-viewpoint.....	308
2.1.530	Part 3 Section 19.170, draw:filter-name .....	308
2.1.531	Part 3 Section 19.171, draw:formula.....	308
2.1.532	Part 3 Section 19.175, draw:glue-points.....	308
2.1.533	Part 3 Section 19.176, draw:handle-mirror-horizontal .....	309
2.1.534	Part 3 Section 19.177, draw:handle-mirror-vertical.....	309
2.1.535	Part 3 Section 19.179, draw:handle-position .....	309
2.1.536	Part 3 Section 19.182, draw:handle-range-x-maximum .....	310
2.1.537	Part 3 Section 19.183, draw:handle-range-x-minimum .....	310
2.1.538	Part 3 Section 19.184, draw:handle-range-y-maximum .....	311
2.1.539	Part 3 Section 19.185, draw:handle-range-y-minimum .....	311
2.1.540	Part 3 Section 19.186, draw:handle-switched.....	312
2.1.541	Part 3 Section 19.187, draw:id .....	312
2.1.542	Part 3 Section 19.190, draw:line-skew .....	313
2.1.543	Part 3 Section 19.196, draw:modifiers .....	314
2.1.544	Part 3 Section 19.197, draw:name.....	314
2.1.545	Part 3 Section 19.198, draw:nav-order.....	319
2.1.546	Part 3 Section 19.200, draw:notify-on-update-of-ranges .....	319
2.1.547	Part 3 Section 19.204, draw:path-stretchpoint-x .....	319
2.1.548	Part 3 Section 19.205, draw:path-stretchpoint-y .....	319
2.1.549	Part 3 Section 19.214, draw:start-color .....	320
2.1.550	Part 3 Section 19.216, draw:start-intensity .....	321
2.1.551	Part 3 Section 19.218, draw:style .....	322
2.1.552	Part 3 Section 19.219, draw:style-name.....	329
2.1.553	Part 3 Section 19.220, draw:text-areas .....	330

2.1.554	Part 3 Section 19.221, draw:text-path .....	331
2.1.555	Part 3 Section 19.222, draw:text-path-allowed.....	331
2.1.556	Part 3 Section 19.223, draw:text-path-mode .....	331
2.1.557	Part 3 Section 19.224, draw:text-path-same-letter-heights .....	331
2.1.558	Part 3 Section 19.225, draw:text-path-scale .....	332
2.1.559	Part 3 Section 19.226, draw:text-rotate-angle .....	332
2.1.560	Part 3 Section 19.227, draw:text-style-name .....	332
2.1.561	Part 3 Section 19.228, draw:transform.....	332
2.1.562	Part 3 Section 19.229, draw:type .....	339
2.1.563	Part 3 Section 19.231, draw:z-index .....	339
2.1.564	Part 3 Section 19.232, fo:column-count .....	340
2.1.565	Part 3 Section 19.233, fo:column-gap .....	341
2.1.566	Part 3 Section 19.234, fo:country .....	341
2.1.567	Part 3 Section 19.235, fo:end-indent .....	342
2.1.568	Part 3 Section 19.236, fo:language .....	342
2.1.569	Part 3 Section 19.237, fo:margin-left .....	343
2.1.570	Part 3 Section 19.238, fo:max-height.....	346
2.1.571	Part 3 Section 19.239, fo:max-width.....	347
2.1.572	Part 3 Section 19.240, fo:min-height .....	348
2.1.573	Part 3 Section 19.241, fo:min-width .....	349
2.1.574	Part 3 Section 19.242.2, text:alphabetical-index-source .....	349
2.1.575	Part 3 Section 19.243, fo:space-after .....	349
2.1.576	Part 3 Section 19.244, fo:space-before .....	350
2.1.577	Part 3 Section 19.245, fo:start-indent .....	350
2.1.578	Part 3 Section 19.246, fo:text-indent .....	350
2.1.579	Part 3 Section 19.247, form:allow-deletes .....	351
2.1.580	Part 3 Section 19.248, form:allow-inserts .....	351
2.1.581	Part 3 Section 19.249, form:allow-updates .....	351
2.1.582	Part 3 Section 19.251, form:apply-filter .....	351
2.1.583	Part 3 Section 19.254, form:bound-column.....	352
2.1.584	Part 3 Section 19.255, form:button-type .....	352
2.1.585	Part 3 Section 19.256, form:command .....	352
2.1.586	Part 3 Section 19.257, form:command-type.....	352
2.1.587	Part 3 Section 19.258, form:control-implementation .....	352
2.1.588	Part 3 Section 19.259, form:convert-empty-to-null.....	352
2.1.589	Part 3 Section 19.260, form:current-selected .....	353
2.1.590	Part 3 Section 19.262, form:current-value .....	353
2.1.591	Part 3 Section 19.263, form:data-field .....	353
2.1.592	Part 3 Section 19.264, form:datasource .....	353
2.1.593	Part 3 Section 19.267, form:detail-fields .....	353
2.1.594	Part 3 Section 19.268, form:disabled .....	353
2.1.595	Part 3 Section 19.269, form:dropdown .....	354
2.1.596	Part 3 Section 19.271, form:enctype.....	354
2.1.597	Part 3 Section 19.272, form:escape-processing .....	354
2.1.598	Part 3 Section 19.273, form:filter .....	354
2.1.599	Part 3 Section 19.275, form:for.....	354
2.1.600	Part 3 Section 19.276, form:id .....	354
2.1.601	Part 3 Section 19.277, form:ignore-result.....	355
2.1.602	Part 3 Section 19.278, form:image-align .....	355
2.1.603	Part 3 Section 19.279, form:image-data.....	355
2.1.604	Part 3 Section 19.280, form:image-position .....	355
2.1.605	Part 3 Section 19.282, form:label .....	355
2.1.606	Part 3 Section 19.285, form:list-source .....	356
2.1.607	Part 3 Section 19.286, form:list-source-type .....	356
2.1.608	Part 3 Section 19.287, form:master-fields .....	356
2.1.609	Part 3 Section 19.288, form:max-length.....	356
2.1.610	Part 3 Section 19.291, form:method .....	356
2.1.611	Part 3 Section 19.294, form:name .....	356

2.1.612	Part 3 Section 19.295, form:navigation-mode .....	357
2.1.613	Part 3 Section 19.296, form:order .....	357
2.1.614	Part 3 Section 19.299, form:printable .....	357
2.1.615	Part 3 Section 19.300, form:property-name.....	357
2.1.616	Part 3 Section 19.301, form:readonly.....	357
2.1.617	Part 3 Section 19.303, form:selected .....	357
2.1.618	Part 3 Section 19.304, form:size .....	358
2.1.619	Part 3 Section 19.309, form:tab-cycle .....	358
2.1.620	Part 3 Section 19.310, form:tab-index .....	358
2.1.621	Part 3 Section 19.311, form:tab-stop .....	358
2.1.622	Part 3 Section 19.313, form:title .....	358
2.1.623	Part 3 Section 19.316, form:value .....	358
2.1.624	Part 3 Section 19.317, form:visual-effect.....	359
2.1.625	Part 3 Section 19.326, meta:frame-count .....	359
2.1.626	Part 3 Section 19.327, meta:image-count.....	359
2.1.627	Part 3 Section 19.330, meta:object-count.....	359
2.1.628	Part 3 Section 19.332, meta:page-count .....	359
2.1.629	Part 3 Section 19.335, meta:sentence-count .....	359
2.1.630	Part 3 Section 19.336, meta:syllable-count.....	359
2.1.631	Part 3 Section 19.340, number:automatic-order.....	359
2.1.632	Part 3 Section 19.341, number:calendar.....	360
2.1.633	Part 3 Section 19.342, number:country .....	362
2.1.634	Part 3 Section 19.343, number:decimal-places .....	362
2.1.635	Part 3 Section 19.344, number:decimal-replacement .....	363
2.1.636	Part 3 Section 19.348, number:format-source .....	363
2.1.637	Part 3 Section 19.350, number:grouping .....	364
2.1.638	Part 3 Section 19.351, number:language.....	364
2.1.639	Part 3 Section 19.355, number:min-integer-digits .....	364
2.1.640	Part 3 Section 19.359, number:possessive-form .....	364
2.1.641	Part 3 Section 19.361, number:script .....	364
2.1.642	Part 3 Section 19.362, number:style .....	365
2.1.643	Part 3 Section 19.364, number:title .....	366
2.1.644	Part 3 Section 19.365, number:transliteration-country .....	367
2.1.645	Part 3 Section 19.366, number:transliteration-format .....	367
2.1.646	Part 3 Section 19.367, number:transliteration-language .....	367
2.1.647	Part 3 Section 19.368, number:transliteration-style .....	368
2.1.648	Part 3 Section 19.369, number:truncate-on-overflow .....	368
2.1.649	Part 3 Section 19.371, office:boolean-value .....	368
2.1.650	Part 3 Section 19.372, office:conversion-mode .....	369
2.1.651	Part 3 Section 19.373, office:currency .....	369
2.1.652	Part 3 Section 19.374, office:date-value .....	369
2.1.653	Part 3 Section 19.379, office:mimetype .....	370
2.1.654	Part 3 Section 19.380, office:name .....	370
2.1.655	Part 3 Section 19.383, office:string-value .....	371
2.1.656	Part 3 Section 19.384, office:target-frame .....	371
2.1.657	Part 3 Section 19.385, office:target-frame-name .....	371
2.1.658	Part 3 Section 19.386, office:time-value .....	372
2.1.659	Part 3 Section 19.387, office:title .....	372
2.1.660	Part 3 Section 19.388, office:value .....	373
2.1.661	Part 3 Section 19.389, office:value-type .....	373
2.1.662	Part 3 Section 19.391, presentation:action .....	374
2.1.663	Part 3 Section 19.393, presentation:class .....	374
2.1.664	Part 3 Section 19.394, presentation:class-names .....	374
2.1.665	Part 3 Section 19.396, presentation:direction .....	374
2.1.666	Part 3 Section 19.398, presentation:effect .....	375
2.1.667	Part 3 Section 19.400, presentation:full-screen .....	375
2.1.668	Part 3 Section 19.402, presentation:master-element .....	375
2.1.669	Part 3 Section 19.403, presentation:mouse-as-pen.....	375

2.1.670	Part 3 Section 19.404, presentation:mouse-visible .....	375
2.1.671	Part 3 Section 19.410, presentation:pause .....	375
2.1.672	Part 3 Section 19.413, presentation:presentation-page-layout-name .....	375
2.1.673	Part 3 Section 19.418, presentation:show-end-of-presentation-slide.....	376
2.1.674	Part 3 Section 19.419, presentation:show-logo .....	376
2.1.675	Part 3 Section 19.420, presentation:source.....	376
2.1.676	Part 3 Section 19.421, presentation:speed.....	376
2.1.677	Part 3 Section 19.422, presentation:start-scale .....	376
2.1.678	Part 3 Section 19.424, presentation:start-with-navigator.....	376
2.1.679	Part 3 Section 19.425, presentation:stay-on-top .....	376
2.1.680	Part 3 Section 19.426, presentation:style-name .....	377
2.1.681	Part 3 Section 19.427, presentation:transition-on-click.....	377
2.1.682	Part 3 Section 19.428, presentation:use-date-time-name .....	377
2.1.683	Part 3 Section 19.429, presentation:use-footer-name .....	377
2.1.684	Part 3 Section 19.430, presentation:use-header-name .....	378
2.1.685	Part 3 Section 19.431, presentation:user-transformed .....	378
2.1.686	Part 3 Section 19.433, script:event-name.....	378
2.1.687	Part 3 Section 19.434, script:language .....	378
2.1.688	Part 3 Section 19.435, script:macro-name.....	378
2.1.689	Part 3 Section 19.437, smil:accumulate.....	379
2.1.690	Part 3 Section 19.438, smil:additive.....	379
2.1.691	Part 3 Section 19.439, smil:attributeName .....	379
2.1.692	Part 3 Section 19.443, smil:calcMode .....	379
2.1.693	Part 3 Section 19.448, smil:endsync .....	380
2.1.694	Part 3 Section 19.449, smil:fadeColor .....	380
2.1.695	Part 3 Section 19.450, smil:fill .....	380
2.1.696	Part 3 Section 19.451, smil:fillDefault .....	380
2.1.697	Part 3 Section 19.453, smil:keySplines.....	380
2.1.698	Part 3 Section 19.458, smil:restart .....	380
2.1.699	Part 3 Section 19.459, smil:restartDefault .....	381
2.1.700	Part 3 Section 19.463, smil:type .....	381
2.1.701	Part 3 Section 19.465, style:adjustment.....	388
2.1.702	Part 3 Section 19.466, style:apply-style-name .....	388
2.1.703	Part 3 Section 19.467, style:auto-update.....	388
2.1.704	Part 3 Section 19.468, style:base-cell-address .....	390
2.1.705	Part 3 Section 19.469, style:char.....	390
2.1.706	Part 3 Section 19.470, style:class .....	391
2.1.707	Part 3 Section 19.471, style:color .....	393
2.1.708	Part 3 Section 19.472, style:condition .....	393
2.1.709	Part 3 Section 19.473, style:data-style-name.....	393
2.1.710	Part 3 Section 19.474, style:default-outline-level.....	393
2.1.711	Part 3 Section 19.475, style:display .....	393
2.1.712	Part 3 Section 19.476, style:display-name .....	394
2.1.713	Part 3 Section 19.477, style:distance .....	397
2.1.714	Part 3 Section 19.478, style:distance-before-sep .....	397
2.1.715	Part 3 Section 19.470, style:distance-after-sep .....	397
2.1.716	Part 3 Section 19.480, style:family .....	397
2.1.717	Part 3 Section 19.481, style:filter-name .....	409
2.1.718	Part 3 Section 19.482, style:font-adornments .....	409
2.1.719	Part 3 Section 19.483, style:font-charset.....	410
2.1.720	Part 3 Section 19.484, style:font-family-generic.....	413
2.1.721	Part 3 Section 19.485, style:font-pitch .....	415
2.1.722	Part 3 Section 19.486, style:height .....	417
2.1.723	Part 3 Section 19.487, style:leader-char .....	417
2.1.724	Part 3 Section 19.488, style:leader-color .....	417
2.1.725	Part 3 Section 19.489, style:leader-style .....	418
2.1.726	Part 3 Section 19.490, style:leader-text .....	419
2.1.727	Part 3 Section 19.491, style:leader-text-style .....	420

2.1.728	Part 3 Section 19.492, style:leader-type.....	421
2.1.729	Part 3 Section 19.493, style:leader-width .....	422
2.1.730	Part 3 Section 19.494, style:legend-expansion .....	423
2.1.731	Part 3 Section 19.495, style:legend-expansion-aspect-ratio .....	423
2.1.732	Part 3 Section 19.496, style:length .....	423
2.1.733	Part 3 Section 19.497, style:line-style.....	423
2.1.734	Part 3 Section 19.498, style:lines .....	424
2.1.735	Part 3 Section 19.500, style:list-style-name.....	424
2.1.736	Part 3 Section 19.501, style:master-page-name.....	424
2.1.737	Part 3 Section 19.502, style:name .....	424
2.1.738	Part 3 Section 19.503, style:next-style-name.....	428
2.1.739	Part 3 Section 19.504, style:num-format .....	429
2.1.740	Part 3 Section 19.505, style:num-letter-sync .....	440
2.1.741	Part 3 Section 19.506, style:num-prefix .....	443
2.1.742	Part 3 Section 19.507, style:num-suffix.....	445
2.1.743	Part 3 Section 19.508, style:page-layout-name .....	449
2.1.744	Part 3 Section 19.509, style:page-usage .....	449
2.1.745	Part 3 Section 19.510, style:parent-style-name.....	449
2.1.746	Part 3 Section 19.512, style:position .....	451
2.1.747	Part 3 Section 19.513, style:rel-height .....	452
2.1.748	Part 3 Section 19.514, style:rel-width .....	452
2.1.749	Part 3 Section 19.515, style:repeat.....	453
2.1.750	Part 3 Section 19.518, style:style-name .....	454
2.1.751	Part 3 Section 19.519, style:type .....	455
2.1.752	Part 3 Section 19.520, style:vertical-align .....	456
2.1.753	Part 3 Section 19.521, style:volatile.....	457
2.1.754	Part 3 Section 19.522, style:width .....	457
2.1.755	Part 3 Section 19.523, svg:accent-height .....	458
2.1.756	Part 3 Section 19.524, svg:alphabetic .....	458
2.1.757	Part 3 Section 19.525, svg:ascent .....	458
2.1.758	Part 3 Section 19.526, svg:bbox.....	458
2.1.759	Part 3 Section 19.527, svg:cap-height.....	459
2.1.760	Part 3 Section 19.531, svg:descent.....	459
2.1.761	Part 3 Section 19.532, svg:font-family .....	459
2.1.762	Part 3 Section 19.533, svg:font-size .....	459
2.1.763	Part 3 Section 19.534, svg:font-stretch .....	459
2.1.764	Part 3 Section 19.535, svg:font-style .....	461
2.1.765	Part 3 Section 19.536, svg:font-variant .....	461
2.1.766	Part 3 Section 19.537, svg:font-weight .....	461
2.1.767	Part 3 Section 19.542, svg:hanging .....	461
2.1.768	Part 3 Section 19.543, svg:height.....	461
2.1.769	Part 3 Section 19.544, svg:ideographic .....	464
2.1.770	Part 3 Section 19.545, svg:mathematical .....	464
2.1.771	Part 3 Section 19.546, svg:name.....	464
2.1.772	Part 3 Section 19.549, svg:overline-position .....	464
2.1.773	Part 3 Section 19.550, svg:overline-thickness .....	464
2.1.774	Part 3 Section 19.551, svg:panose-1 .....	465
2.1.775	Part 3 Section 19.556, svg:slope .....	465
2.1.776	Part 3 Section 19.558, svg:stemh.....	465
2.1.777	Part 3 Section 19.559, svg:stemu .....	465
2.1.778	Part 3 Section 19.562, svg:strikethrough-position .....	465
2.1.779	Part 3 Section 19.563, svg:strikethrough-thickness .....	465
2.1.780	Part 3 Section 19.564, svg:string .....	466
2.1.781	Part 3 Section 19.566, svg:underline-position .....	466
2.1.782	Part 3 Section 19.567, svg:underline-thickness .....	466
2.1.783	Part 3 Section 19.568, svg:unicode-range .....	466
2.1.784	Part 3 Section 19.569, svg:units-per-em .....	466
2.1.785	Part 3 Section 19.570, svg:v-alphabetic .....	467

2.1.786	Part 3 Section 19.571, <i>svg:v-hanging</i> .....	467
2.1.787	Part 3 Section 19.572, <i>svg:v-ideographic</i> .....	467
2.1.788	Part 3 Section 19.573, <i>svg:v-mathematical</i> .....	467
2.1.789	Part 3 Section 19.574, <i>svg:viewBox</i> .....	467
2.1.790	Part 3 Section 19.575, <i>svg:width</i> .....	468
2.1.791	Part 3 Section 19.576, <i>svg:widths</i> .....	470
2.1.792	Part 3 Section 19.577, <i>svg:x</i> .....	470
2.1.793	Part 3 Section 19.580, <i>svg:x-height</i> .....	471
2.1.794	Part 3 Section 19.581, <i>svg:y</i> .....	472
2.1.795	Part 3 Section 19.588, <i>table:application-data</i> .....	473
2.1.796	Part 3 Section 19.589, <i>table:automatic-find-labels</i> .....	473
2.1.797	Part 3 Section 19.590, <i>table:base-cell-address</i> .....	473
2.1.798	Part 3 Section 19.591, <i>table:bind-styles-to-content</i> .....	473
2.1.799	Part 3 Section 19.592, <i>table:border-color</i> .....	474
2.1.800	Part 3 Section 19.593, <i>table:buttons</i> .....	474
2.1.801	Part 3 Section 19.594, <i>table:case-sensitive</i> .....	474
2.1.802	Part 3 Section 19.597, <i>table:cell-range-address</i> .....	474
2.1.803	Part 3 Section 19.600, <i>table:condition</i> .....	475
2.1.804	Part 3 Section 19.601, <i>table:condition-source</i> .....	475
2.1.805	Part 3 Section 19.602, <i>table:condition-source-range-address</i> .....	475
2.1.806	Part 3 Section 19.603, <i>table:contains-error</i> .....	475
2.1.807	Part 3 Section 19.605, <i>table:content-validation-name</i> .....	475
2.1.808	Part 3 Section 19.606, <i>table:copy-back</i> .....	475
2.1.809	Part 3 Section 19.607, <i>table:copy-formulas</i> .....	476
2.1.810	Part 3 Section 19.608, <i>table:copy-styles</i> .....	476
2.1.811	Part 3 Section 19.610, <i>table:country</i> .....	476
2.1.812	Part 3 Section 19.612, <i>table:data-cell-range-address</i> .....	476
2.1.813	Part 3 Section 19.613, <i>table:database-name</i> .....	476
2.1.814	Part 3 Section 19.615, <i>table:data-type</i> .....	476
2.1.815	Part 3 Section 19.618, <i>table:date-value</i> .....	477
2.1.816	Part 3 Section 19.619, <i>table:default-cell-style-name</i> .....	477
2.1.817	Part 3 Section 19.620, <i>table:direction</i> .....	478
2.1.818	Part 3 Section 19.621, <i>table:display</i> .....	478
2.1.819	Part 3 Section 19.622, <i>table:display-border</i> .....	478
2.1.820	Part 3 Section 19.623, <i>table:display-duplicates</i> .....	478
2.1.821	Part 3 Section 19.625, <i>table:display-list</i> .....	478
2.1.822	Part 3 Section 19.629, <i>table:enabled</i> .....	478
2.1.823	Part 3 Section 19.631, <i>table:end-cell-address</i> .....	479
2.1.824	Part 3 Section 19.636, <i>table:end-x</i> .....	479
2.1.825	Part 3 Section 19.637, <i>table:end-y</i> .....	479
2.1.826	Part 3 Section 19.641, <i>table:field-number</i> .....	480
2.1.827	Part 3 Section 19.642, <i>table:filter-name</i> .....	480
2.1.828	Part 3 Section 19.643, <i>table:filter-options</i> .....	480
2.1.829	Part 3 Section 19.646, <i>table:formula</i> .....	480
2.1.830	Part 3 Section 19.647, <i>table:function</i> .....	481
2.1.831	Part 3 Section 19.649, <i>table:group-by-field-number</i> .....	481
2.1.832	Part 3 Section 19.650, <i>table:grouped-by</i> .....	482
2.1.833	Part 3 Section 19.653, <i>table:identify-categories</i> .....	482
2.1.834	Part 3 Section 19.654, <i>table:ignore-empty-rows</i> .....	482
2.1.835	Part 3 Section 19.655, <i>table:index</i> .....	482
2.1.836	Part 3 Section 19.658, <i>table:is-selection</i> .....	482
2.1.837	Part 3 Section 19.659, <i>table:is-sub-table</i> .....	482
2.1.838	Part 3 Section 19.660, <i>table:label-cell-range-address</i> .....	483
2.1.839	Part 3 Section 19.661, <i>table:language</i> .....	483
2.1.840	Part 3 Section 19.667, <i>table:link-to-source-data</i> .....	483
2.1.841	Part 3 Section 19.668, <i>table:marked-invalid</i> .....	483
2.1.842	Part 3 Section 19.675, <i>table:mode</i> .....	483
2.1.843	Part 3 Section 19.677, <i>table:name</i> .....	483

2.1.844	Part 3 Section 19.679, table:number-columns-repeated .....	484
2.1.845	Part 3 Section 19.679.3, table:table-cell.....	484
2.1.846	Part 3 Section 19.680, table:number-columns-spanned.....	484
2.1.847	Part 3 Section 19.681, table:number-rows-repeated .....	485
2.1.848	Part 3 Section 19.682, table:number-rows-spanned.....	485
2.1.849	Part 3 Section 19.683, table:number-matrix-columns-spanned .....	485
2.1.850	Part 3 Section 19.684, table:number-matrix-rows-spanned .....	486
2.1.851	Part 3 Section 19.685, table:object-name.....	486
2.1.852	Part 3 Section 19.686, table:on-update-keep-size .....	486
2.1.853	Part 3 Section 19.688, table:operator .....	486
2.1.854	Part 3 Section 19.689, table:order .....	487
2.1.855	Part 3 Section 19.690, table:orientation .....	487
2.1.856	Part 3 Section 19.691, table:page-breaks-on-group-change.....	487
2.1.857	Part 3 Section 19.693, table:parse-sql-statement .....	487
2.1.858	Part 3 Section 19.694, table:password .....	488
2.1.859	Part 3 Section 19.697, table:print.....	488
2.1.860	Part 3 Section 19.698, table:print-ranges .....	488
2.1.861	Part 3 Section 19.699, table:protect .....	488
2.1.862	Part 3 Section 19.700, table:protected .....	489
2.1.863	Part 3 Section 19.700.4, table:table.....	489
2.1.864	Part 3 Section 19.700.5, table:table-cell.....	489
2.1.865	Part 3 Section 19.701, table:protection-key .....	489
2.1.866	Part 3 Section 19.702, table:protection-key-digest-algorithm.....	489
2.1.867	Part 3 Section 19.704, table:range-usable-as.....	490
2.1.868	Part 3 Section 19.705, table:refresh-delay.....	490
2.1.869	Part 3 Section 19.712, table:selected-page.....	491
2.1.870	Part 3 Section 19.715, table:show-filter-button .....	491
2.1.871	Part 3 Section 19.717, table:source-cell-range-addresses.....	491
2.1.872	Part 3 Section 19.719, table:source-name .....	491
2.1.873	Part 3 Section 19.730, table:style-name.....	491
2.1.874	Part 3 Section 19.733, table:table-background .....	492
2.1.875	Part 3 Section 19.735, table:target-cell-address .....	493
2.1.876	Part 3 Section 19.737, table:template-name .....	493
2.1.877	Part 3 Section 19.741, table:use-banding-columns-styles .....	493
2.1.878	Part 3 Section 19.742, table:use-banding-rows-styles .....	493
2.1.879	Part 3 Section 19.743, table:use-first-column-styles .....	493
2.1.880	Part 3 Section 19.744, table:use-first-row-styles .....	493
2.1.881	Part 3 Section 19.745, table:use-last-column-styles.....	493
2.1.882	Part 3 Section 19.746, table:use-last-row-styles.....	494
2.1.883	Part 3 Section 19.747, table:use-labels .....	494
2.1.884	Part 3 Section 19.748, table:use-regular-expressions.....	494
2.1.885	Part 3 Section 19.750, table:used-hierarchy .....	494
2.1.886	Part 3 Section 19.751, table:user-name .....	494
2.1.887	Part 3 Section 19.752, table:value .....	494
2.1.888	Part 3 Section 19.753, table:value-type .....	494
2.1.889	Part 3 Section 19.754, table:visibility .....	495
2.1.890	Part 3 Section 19.755, text:active .....	495
2.1.891	Part 3 Section 19.758, text:anchor-page-number .....	495
2.1.892	Part 3 Section 19.759, text:anchor-type .....	496
2.1.893	Part 3 Section 19.765, text:bullet-char.....	497
2.1.894	Part 3 Section 19.766, text:bullet-relative-size .....	497
2.1.895	Part 3 Section 19.767, text:capitalize-entries .....	498
2.1.896	Part 3 Section 19.768, text:c .....	498
2.1.897	Part 3 Section 19.775, text:class-names .....	499
2.1.898	Part 3 Section 19.777, text:combine-entries .....	501
2.1.899	Part 3 Section 19.778, text:combine-entries-with-dash .....	501
2.1.900	Part 3 Section 19.779, text:combine-entries-with-pp .....	501
2.1.901	Part 3 Section 19.780, text:comma-separated .....	501

2.1.902	Part 3 Section 19.781, text:cond-style-name .....	501
2.1.903	Part 3 Section 19.782, text:condition .....	502
2.1.904	Part 3 Section 19.784, text:consecutive-numbering .....	502
2.1.905	Part 3 Section 19.785, text:continue-list.....	503
2.1.906	Part 3 Section 19.786, text:continue-numbering.....	503
2.1.907	Part 3 Section 19.788, text:count-empty-lines .....	504
2.1.908	Part 3 Section 19.789, text:count-in-text-boxes .....	504
2.1.909	Part 3 Section 19.790, text:current-selected .....	504
2.1.910	Part 3 Section 19.798, text:date-adjust.....	504
2.1.911	Part 3 Section 19.799, text:date-value .....	505
2.1.912	Part 3 Section 19.800, text:default-style-name .....	505
2.1.913	Part 3 Section 19.802, text:display .....	505
2.1.914	Part 3 Section 19.803, text:display-levels.....	506
2.1.915	Part 3 Section 19.809, text:fixed .....	508
2.1.916	Part 3 Section 19.811, text:formula .....	509
2.1.917	Part 3 Section 19.812, text:global .....	509
2.1.918	Part 3 Section 19.814, text:increment.....	509
2.1.919	Part 3 Section 19.815, text:id .....	509
2.1.920	Part 3 Section 19.818, text:index-scope .....	510
2.1.921	Part 3 Section 19.819, text:ignore-case .....	510
2.1.922	Part 3 Section 19.822, text:is-list-header .....	510
2.1.923	Part 3 Section 19.827, text:key1 .....	510
2.1.924	Part 3 Section 19.828, text:key2 .....	510
2.1.925	Part 3 Section 19.829, text:key1-phonetic.....	510
2.1.926	Part 3 Section 19.830, text:key2-phonetic.....	511
2.1.927	Part 3 Section 19.834, text:level .....	511
2.1.928	Part 3 Section 19.837, text:main-entry .....	514
2.1.929	Part 3 Section 19.838, text:main-entry-style-name .....	514
2.1.930	Part 3 Section 19.839, text:master-page-name .....	514
2.1.931	Part 3 Section 19.841, text:name .....	514
2.1.932	Part 3 Section 19.843, text:note-class.....	514
2.1.933	Part 3 Section 19.845, text:number-lines .....	515
2.1.934	Part 3 Section 19.846, text:number-position.....	515
2.1.935	Part 3 Section 19.850, text:outline-level.....	515
2.1.936	Part 3 Section 19.850.5, text:index-entry-chapter .....	516
2.1.937	Part 3 Section 19.851, text:page-adjust .....	516
2.1.938	Part 3 Section 19.855, text:protected .....	516
2.1.939	Part 3 Section 19.856, text:protection-key .....	516
2.1.940	Part 3 Section 19.857, text:protection-key-digest-algorithm .....	517
2.1.941	Part 3 Section 19.859, text:ref-name .....	517
2.1.942	Part 3 Section 19.860, text:reference-format .....	517
2.1.943	Part 3 Section 19.861, text:relative-tab-stop-position .....	518
2.1.944	Part 3 Section 19.863, text:restart-numbering .....	518
2.1.945	Part 3 Section 19.869, text:select-page.....	518
2.1.946	Part 3 Section 19.871, text:sort-algorithm.....	518
2.1.947	Part 3 Section 19.874, text:start-value.....	518
2.1.948	Part 3 Section 19.880, text:style-name .....	520
2.1.949	Part 3 Section 19.883, text:tab-ref .....	525
2.1.950	Part 3 Section 19.886, text:time-adjust.....	526
2.1.951	Part 3 Section 19.887, text:time-value.....	526
2.1.952	Part 3 Section 19.889, text:track-changes .....	527
2.1.953	Part 3 Section 19.898, text:use-keys-as-entries .....	527
2.1.954	Part 3 Section 19.906, text:value .....	527
2.1.955	Part 3 Section 19.907, text:visited-style-name.....	527
2.1.956	Part 3 Section 19.910, xforms:bind.....	528
2.1.957	Part 3 Section 19.911, xhtml:about .....	528
2.1.958	Part 3 Section 19.912, xhtml:content.....	528
2.1.959	Part 3 Section 19.913, xhtml:datatype .....	529

2.1.960	Part 3 Section 19.914, xhtml:property .....	529
2.1.961	Part 3 Section 19.915, xlink:actuate .....	530
2.1.962	Part 3 Section 19.916, xlink:href .....	531
2.1.963	Part 3 Section 19.917, xlink:show.....	535
2.1.964	Part 3 Section 19.919, xlink:type.....	537
2.1.965	Part 3 Section 19.920, xml:id.....	539
2.1.966	Part 3 Section 20.2, chart:angle-offset.....	540
2.1.967	Part 3 Section 20.7, chart:connect-bars .....	540
2.1.968	Part 3 Section 20.8, chart:data-label-number.....	540
2.1.969	Part 3 Section 20.9, chart:data-label-series .....	540
2.1.970	Part 3 Section 20.10, chart:data-label-symbol.....	540
2.1.971	Part 3 Section 20.11, chart:data-label-text .....	541
2.1.972	Part 3 Section 20.12, chart:deep .....	541
2.1.973	Part 3 Section 20.13, chart:display-label .....	541
2.1.974	Part 3 Section 20.14, chart:error-category.....	541
2.1.975	Part 3 Section 20.15, chart:error-lower-indicator .....	542
2.1.976	Part 3 Section 20.16, chart:error-lower-limit .....	542
2.1.977	Part 3 Section 20.18, chart:error-margin .....	542
2.1.978	Part 3 Section 20.19, chart:error-percentage .....	542
2.1.979	Part 3 Section 20.20, chart:error-upper-indicator .....	542
2.1.980	Part 3 Section 20.21, chart:error-upper-limit .....	542
2.1.981	Part 3 Section 20.23, chart:gap-width .....	543
2.1.982	Part 3 Section 20.24, chart:group-bars-per-axis.....	543
2.1.983	Part 3 Section 20.27, chart:interpolation .....	543
2.1.984	Part 3 Section 20.28, chart:interval-major .....	543
2.1.985	Part 3 Section 20.29, chart:interval-minor-divisor .....	544
2.1.986	Part 3 Section 20.30, chart:japanese-candle-stick .....	544
2.1.987	Part 3 Section 20.31, chart:label-arrangement .....	544
2.1.988	Part 3 Section 20.33, chart:label-position-negative .....	544
2.1.989	Part 3 Section 20.34, chart:lines .....	544
2.1.990	Part 3 Section 20.35, chart:link-data-style-to-source .....	544
2.1.991	Part 3 Section 20.36, chart:logarithmic .....	545
2.1.992	Part 3 Section 20.37, chart:maximum .....	545
2.1.993	Part 3 Section 20.39, chart:minimum .....	545
2.1.994	Part 3 Section 20.40, chart:origin .....	545
2.1.995	Part 3 Section 20.41, chart:overlap .....	545
2.1.996	Part 3 Section 20.42, chart:pie-offset.....	545
2.1.997	Part 3 Section 20.43, chart:percentage .....	546
2.1.998	Part 3 Section 20.44, chart:regression-force-intercept .....	546
2.1.999	Part 3 Section 20.45, chart:regression-intercept-value .....	546
2.1.1000	Part 3 Section 20.46, chart:regression-max-degree .....	546
2.1.1001	Part 3 Section 20.47, chart:regression-moving-type .....	546
2.1.1002	Part 3 Section 20.48, chart:regression-name .....	546
2.1.1003	Part 3 Section 20.49, chart:regression-period .....	546
2.1.1004	Part 3 Section 20.50, chart:regression-type .....	547
2.1.1005	Part 3 Section 20.53, chart:scale-text .....	547
2.1.1006	Part 3 Section 20.54, chart:series-source .....	547
2.1.1007	Part 3 Section 20.55, chart:sort-by-x-values.....	547
2.1.1008	Part 3 Section 20.57, chart:spline-order .....	547
2.1.1009	Part 3 Section 20.58, chart:spline-resolution .....	547
2.1.1010	Part 3 Section 20.59, chart:stacked .....	547
2.1.1011	Part 3 Section 20.60, chart:symbol-height.....	548
2.1.1012	Part 3 Section 20.61, chart:symbol-name.....	548
2.1.1013	Part 3 Section 20.62, chart:symbol-type .....	549
2.1.1014	Part 3 Section 20.63, chart:symbol-width .....	549
2.1.1015	Part 3 Section 20.64, chart:text-overlap.....	550
2.1.1016	Part 3 Section 20.65, chart:three-dimensional.....	550
2.1.1017	Part 3 Section 20.66, chart:tick-marks-major-inner .....	550

2.1.1018 Part 3 Section 20.67, chart:tick-marks-major-outer .....	550
2.1.1019 Part 3 Section 20.68, chart:tick-marks-minor-inner .....	550
2.1.1020 Part 3 Section 20.69, chart:tick-marks-minor-outer .....	550
2.1.1021 Part 3 Section 20.70, chart:tick-mark-position .....	550
2.1.1022 Part 3 Section 20.72, chart:vertical .....	550
2.1.1023 Part 3 Section 20.73, chart:visible .....	551
2.1.1024 Part 3 Section 20.75, dr3d:back-scale .....	551
2.1.1025 Part 3 Section 20.76, dr3d:backface-culling .....	551
2.1.1026 Part 3 Section 20.77, dr3d:close-back .....	551
2.1.1027 Part 3 Section 20.78, dr3d:close-front .....	552
2.1.1028 Part 3 Section 20.79, dr3d:depth .....	552
2.1.1029 Part 3 Section 20.81, dr3d:edge-rounding .....	552
2.1.1030 Part 3 Section 20.82, dr3d:edge-rounding-mode .....	553
2.1.1031 Part 3 Section 20.83, dr3d:emissive-color .....	553
2.1.1032 Part 3 Section 20.84, dr3d:end-angle .....	553
2.1.1033 Part 3 Section 20.85, dr3d:horizontal-segments .....	553
2.1.1034 Part 3 Section 20.87, dr3d:normals-direction .....	554
2.1.1035 Part 3 Section 20.88, dr3d:normals-kind .....	554
2.1.1036 Part 3 Section 20.89, dr3d:shadow .....	554
2.1.1037 Part 3 Section 20.90, dr3d:shininess .....	555
2.1.1038 Part 3 Section 20.91, dr3d:specular-color .....	555
2.1.1039 Part 3 Section 20.92, dr3d:texture-filter .....	555
2.1.1040 Part 3 Section 20.93, dr3d:texture-kind .....	555
2.1.1041 Part 3 Section 20.94, dr3d:texture-mode .....	556
2.1.1042 Part 3 Section 20.95, dr3d:texture-generation-mode-x .....	556
2.1.1043 Part 3 Section 20.96, dr3d:texture-generation-mode-y .....	556
2.1.1044 Part 3 Section 20.97, dr3d:vertical-segments .....	557
2.1.1045 Part 3 Section 20.98, draw:auto-grow-height .....	557
2.1.1046 Part 3 Section 20.99, draw:auto-grow-width .....	558
2.1.1047 Part 3 Section 20.100, draw:background-size .....	559
2.1.1048 Part 3 Section 20.101, draw:blue .....	559
2.1.1049 Part 3 Section 20.102, draw:caption-angle .....	559
2.1.1050 Part 3 Section 20.103, draw:caption-angle-type .....	559
2.1.1051 Part 3 Section 20.104, draw:caption-escape .....	560
2.1.1052 Part 3 Section 20.105, draw:caption-escape-direction .....	560
2.1.1053 Part 3 Section 20.106, draw:caption-fit-line-length .....	560
2.1.1054 Part 3 Section 20.107, draw:caption-gap .....	561
2.1.1055 Part 3 Section 20.108, draw:caption-line-length .....	561
2.1.1056 Part 3 Section 20.109, draw:caption-type .....	561
2.1.1057 Part 3 Section 20.110, draw:color-inversion .....	561
2.1.1058 Part 3 Section 20.111, draw:color-mode .....	562
2.1.1059 Part 3 Section 20.112, draw:contrast .....	563
2.1.1060 Part 3 Section 20.113, draw:decimal-places .....	564
2.1.1061 Part 3 Section 20.114, draw:draw-aspect .....	564
2.1.1062 Part 3 Section 20.115, draw:end-guide .....	564
2.1.1063 Part 3 Section 20.116, draw:end-line-spacing-horizontal .....	564
2.1.1064 Part 3 Section 20.117, draw:end-line-spacing-vertical .....	565
2.1.1065 Part 3 Section 20.118, draw:fill .....	565
2.1.1066 Part 3 Section 20.119, draw:fill-color .....	570
2.1.1067 Part 3 Section 20.120, draw:fill-gradient-name .....	571
2.1.1068 Part 3 Section 20.121, draw:fill-hatch-name .....	572
2.1.1069 Part 3 Section 20.122, draw:fill-hatch-solid .....	573
2.1.1070 Part 3 Section 20.123, draw:fill-image-height .....	574
2.1.1071 Part 3 Section 20.124, draw:fill-image-name .....	575
2.1.1072 Part 3 Section 20.125, draw:fill-image-ref-point .....	576
2.1.1073 Part 3 Section 20.126, draw:fill-image-ref-point-x .....	577
2.1.1074 Part 3 Section 20.127, draw:fill-image-ref-point-y .....	578
2.1.1075 Part 3 Section 20.128, draw:fill-image-width .....	578

2.1.1076 Part 3 Section 20.129, draw:fit-to-contour.....	579
2.1.1077 Part 3 Section 20.130, draw:fit-to-size.....	580
2.1.1078 Part 3 Section 20.131, draw:frame-display-border.....	581
2.1.1079 Part 3 Section 20.132, draw:frame-margin-horizontal.....	582
2.1.1080 Part 3 Section 20.133, draw:frame-display-scrollbar .....	582
2.1.1081 Part 3 Section 20.134, draw:frame-margin-vertical.....	582
2.1.1082 Part 3 Section 20.135, draw:gamma.....	582
2.1.1083 Part 3 Section 20.136, draw:green .....	583
2.1.1084 Part 3 Section 20.137, draw:gradient-step-count.....	583
2.1.1085 Part 3 Section 20.138, draw:guide-distance.....	584
2.1.1086 Part 3 Section 20.139, draw:guide-overhang .....	584
2.1.1087 Part 3 Section 20.140, draw:image-opacity.....	585
2.1.1088 Part 3 Section 20.141, draw:line-distance.....	585
2.1.1089 Part 3 Section 20.142, draw:luminance .....	585
2.1.1090 Part 3 Section 20.143, draw:marker-end .....	586
2.1.1091 Part 3 Section 20.144, draw:marker-end-center.....	586
2.1.1092 Part 3 Section 20.145, draw:marker-end-width .....	586
2.1.1093 Part 3 Section 20.146, draw:marker-start.....	587
2.1.1094 Part 3 Section 20.147, draw:marker-start-center.....	587
2.1.1095 Part 3 Section 20.148, draw:marker-start-width.....	587
2.1.1096 Part 3 Section 20.149, draw:measure-align .....	588
2.1.1097 Part 3 Section 20.150, draw:measure-vertical-align .....	588
2.1.1098 Part 3 Section 20.151, draw:ole-draw-aspect.....	588
2.1.1099 Part 3 Section 20.153, draw:opacity-name .....	589
2.1.1100 Part 3 Section 20.154, draw:parallel .....	590
2.1.1101 Part 3 Section 20.155, draw:placing.....	590
2.1.1102 Part 3 Section 20.156, draw:red .....	590
2.1.1103 Part 3 Section 20.157, draw:secondary-fill-color.....	591
2.1.1104 Part 3 Section 20.158, draw:shadow .....	591
2.1.1105 Part 3 Section 20.159, draw:shadow-color.....	592
2.1.1106 Part 3 Section 20.160, draw:shadow-offset-x .....	593
2.1.1107 Part 3 Section 20.161, draw:shadow-offset-y .....	595
2.1.1108 Part 3 Section 20.162, draw:shadow-opacity.....	596
2.1.1109 Part 3 Section 20.163, draw:show-unit.....	597
2.1.1110 Part 3 Section 20.164, draw:start-guide .....	597
2.1.1111 Part 3 Section 20.165, draw:start-line-spacing-horizontal .....	597
2.1.1112 Part 3 Section 20.166, draw:start-line-spacing-vertical .....	598
2.1.1113 Part 3 Section 20.167, draw:stroke .....	598
2.1.1114 Part 3 Section 20.169, draw:stroke-dash-names .....	599
2.1.1115 Part 3 Section 20.170, draw:stroke-linejoin .....	600
2.1.1116 Part 3 Section 20.171, svg:stroke-linecap.....	608
2.1.1117 Part 3 Section 20.172, draw:symbol-color .....	609
2.1.1118 Part 3 Section 20.173, draw:textarea-horizontal-align .....	610
2.1.1119 Part 3 Section 20.174, draw:textarea-vertical-align .....	611
2.1.1120 Part 3 Section 20.175, draw:tile-repeat-offset.....	612
2.1.1121 Part 3 Section 20.176, draw:visible-area-height .....	613
2.1.1122 Part 3 Section 20.177, draw:visible-area-left .....	614
2.1.1123 Part 3 Section 20.178, draw:visible-area-top .....	614
2.1.1124 Part 3 Section 20.179, draw:visible-area-width .....	614
2.1.1125 Part 3 Section 20.180, draw:unit .....	614
2.1.1126 Part 3 Section 20.181, draw:wrap-influence-on-position .....	615
2.1.1127 Part 3 Section 20.182, fo:background-color .....	615
2.1.1128 Part 3 Section 20.183.2, fo:border .....	618
2.1.1129 Part 3 Section 20.183.3, fo:border-bottom .....	621
2.1.1130 Part 3 Section 20.183.4, fo:border-left .....	623
2.1.1131 Part 3 Section 20.183.5, fo:border-right .....	626
2.1.1132 Part 3 Section 20.183.6, fo:border-top .....	628
2.1.1133 Part 3 Section 20.184, fo:break-after .....	630

2.1.1134 Part 3 Section 20.185, fo:break-before.....	632
2.1.1135 Part 3 Section 20.186, fo:clip .....	633
2.1.1136 Part 3 Section 20.187, fo:color.....	634
2.1.1137 Part 3 Section 20.189, fo:font-family .....	635
2.1.1138 Part 3 Section 20.190, fo:font-size.....	636
2.1.1139 Part 3 Section 20.191, fo:font-style .....	637
2.1.1140 Part 3 Section 20.192, fo:font-variant .....	638
2.1.1141 Part 3 Section 20.193, fo:font-weight.....	640
2.1.1142 Part 3 Section 20.194, fo:height.....	642
2.1.1143 Part 3 Section 20.195, fo:hyphenate .....	643
2.1.1144 Part 3 Section 20.196, fo:hyphenation-keep .....	644
2.1.1145 Part 3 Section 20.197, fo:hyphenation-ladder-count .....	645
2.1.1146 Part 3 Section 20.198, fo:hyphenation-push-char-count .....	646
2.1.1147 Part 3 Section 20.199, fo:hyphenation-remain-char-count .....	647
2.1.1148 Part 3 Section 20.200, fo:keep-together.....	648
2.1.1149 Part 3 Section 20.201, fo:keep-with-next .....	648
2.1.1150 Part 3 Section 20.202, fo:language .....	650
2.1.1151 Part 3 Section 20.203, fo:letter-spacing .....	650
2.1.1152 Part 3 Section 20.204, fo:line-height.....	651
2.1.1153 Part 3 Section 20.205, fo:margin.....	652
2.1.1154 Part 3 Section 20.206, fo:margin-bottom.....	654
2.1.1155 Part 3 Section 20.208, fo:margin-right .....	656
2.1.1156 Part 3 Section 20.209, fo:margin-top .....	660
2.1.1157 Part 3 Section 20.214, fo:orphans .....	663
2.1.1158 Part 3 Section 20.215, fo:page-height .....	664
2.1.1159 Part 3 Section 20.216, fo:page-width .....	664
2.1.1160 Part 3 Section 20.217, fo:padding .....	664
2.1.1161 Part 3 Section 20.218, fo:padding-bottom .....	666
2.1.1162 Part 3 Section 20.219, fo:padding-left .....	668
2.1.1163 Part 3 Section 20.220, fo:padding-right .....	670
2.1.1164 Part 3 Section 20.221, fo:padding-top .....	672
2.1.1165 Part 3 Section 20.222, fo:script .....	674
2.1.1166 Part 3 Section 20.223, fo:text-align .....	675
2.1.1167 Part 3 Section 20.224, fo:text-align-last .....	677
2.1.1168 Part 3 Section 20.226, fo:text-shadow .....	679
2.1.1169 Part 3 Section 20.227, fo:text-transform .....	680
2.1.1170 Part 3 Section 20.228, fo:widows .....	682
2.1.1171 Part 3 Section 20.229, fo:width .....	683
2.1.1172 Part 3 Section 20.230, fo:wrap-option .....	684
2.1.1173 Part 3 Section 20.233, presentation:display-date-time .....	685
2.1.1174 Part 3 Section 20.234, presentation:display-footer .....	685
2.1.1175 Part 3 Section 20.235, presentation:display-header .....	685
2.1.1176 Part 3 Section 20.236, presentation:display-page-number .....	685
2.1.1177 Part 3 Section 20.238, presentation:transition-speed .....	685
2.1.1178 Part 3 Section 20.239, presentation:transition-style .....	685
2.1.1179 Part 3 Section 20.240, presentation:transition-type .....	689
2.1.1180 Part 3 Section 20.246, style:auto-text-indent.....	689
2.1.1181 Part 3 Section 20.247, style:background-transparency .....	690
2.1.1182 Part 3 Section 20.248, style:border-line-width .....	690
2.1.1183 Part 3 Section 20.249, style:border-line-width-bottom .....	692
2.1.1184 Part 3 Section 20.250, style:border-line-width-left.....	694
2.1.1185 Part 3 Section 20.251, style:border-line-width-right.....	696
2.1.1186 Part 3 Section 20.252, style:border-line-width-top .....	698
2.1.1187 Part 3 Section 20.253, style:cell-protect .....	700
2.1.1188 Part 3 Section 20.255, style:contextual-spacing .....	700
2.1.1189 Part 3 Section 20.256, style:country-asian .....	700
2.1.1190 Part 3 Section 20.257, style:country-complex .....	702
2.1.1191 Part 3 Section 20.258, style:decimal-places .....	703

2.1.1192 Part 3 Section 20.259, style:diagonal-bl-tr.....	703
2.1.1193 Part 3 Section 20.260, style:diagonal-bl-tr-widths .....	704
2.1.1194 Part 3 Section 20.261, style:diagonal-tl-br.....	704
2.1.1195 Part 3 Section 20.262, style:diagonal-tl-br-widths .....	704
2.1.1196 Part 3 Section 20.263, style:direction.....	705
2.1.1197 Part 3 Section 20.264, style:dynamic-spacing .....	705
2.1.1198 Part 3 Section 20.265, style:editable.....	705
2.1.1199 Part 3 Section 20.266, style:first-page-number .....	705
2.1.1200 Part 3 Section 20.267, style:flow-with-text .....	706
2.1.1201 Part 3 Section 20.269, style:font-charset-asian .....	706
2.1.1202 Part 3 Section 20.270, style:font-charset-complex .....	707
2.1.1203 Part 3 Section 20.271, style:font-family-asian.....	708
2.1.1204 Part 3 Section 20.272, style:font-family-complex .....	709
2.1.1205 Part 3 Section 20.274, style:font-family-generic-asian .....	710
2.1.1206 Part 3 Section 20.275, style:font-family-generic-complex .....	711
2.1.1207 Part 3 Section 20.276, style:font-independent-line-spacing.....	712
2.1.1208 Part 3 Section 20.277, style:font-name .....	713
2.1.1209 Part 3 Section 20.278, style:font-name-asian.....	714
2.1.1210 Part 3 Section 20.279, style:font-name-complex .....	715
2.1.1211 Part 3 Section 20.281, style:font-pitch-asian.....	716
2.1.1212 Part 3 Section 20.282, style:font-pitch-complex .....	717
2.1.1213 Part 3 Section 20.283, style:font-relief.....	718
2.1.1214 Part 3 Section 20.284, style:font-size-asian .....	720
2.1.1215 Part 3 Section 20.285, style:font-size-complex.....	721
2.1.1216 Part 3 Section 20.286, style:font-size-rel.....	722
2.1.1217 Part 3 Section 20.287, style:font-size-rel-asian .....	723
2.1.1218 Part 3 Section 20.288, style:font-size-rel-complex .....	724
2.1.1219 Part 3 Section 20.289, style:font-style-asian .....	725
2.1.1220 Part 3 Section 20.290, style:font-style-complex .....	726
2.1.1221 Part 3 Section 20.291, style:font-style-name .....	727
2.1.1222 Part 3 Section 20.292, style:font-style-name-asian.....	728
2.1.1223 Part 3 Section 20.293, style:font-style-name-complex .....	729
2.1.1224 Part 3 Section 20.294, style:font-weight-asian .....	730
2.1.1225 Part 3 Section 20.295, style:font-weight-complex.....	731
2.1.1226 Part 3 Section 20.296, style:footnote-max-height.....	732
2.1.1227 Part 3 Section 20.297, style:glyph-orientation-vertical .....	732
2.1.1228 Part 3 Section 20.299, style:horizontal-rel .....	733
2.1.1229 Part 3 Section 20.300, style:join-border .....	734
2.1.1230 Part 3 Section 20.301, style:justify-single-word .....	735
2.1.1231 Part 3 Section 20.302, style:language-asian .....	735
2.1.1232 Part 3 Section 20.303, style:language-complex .....	737
2.1.1233 Part 3 Section 20.304, style:layout-grid-base-height.....	738
2.1.1234 Part 3 Section 20.306, style:layout-grid-color .....	738
2.1.1235 Part 3 Section 20.307, style:layout-grid-display .....	738
2.1.1236 Part 3 Section 20.308, style:layout-grid-lines.....	738
2.1.1237 Part 3 Section 20.309, style:layout-grid-mode .....	739
2.1.1238 Part 3 Section 20.310, style:layout-grid-print.....	739
2.1.1239 Part 3 Section 20.311, style:layout-grid-ruby-below .....	739
2.1.1240 Part 3 Section 20.312, style:layout-grid-ruby-height.....	739
2.1.1241 Part 3 Section 20.313, style:layout-grid-snap-to .....	740
2.1.1242 Part 3 Section 20.315, style:line-break.....	740
2.1.1243 Part 3 Section 20.316, style:letter-kerning .....	741
2.1.1244 Part 3 Section 20.317, style:line-height-at-least.....	742
2.1.1245 Part 3 Section 20.318, style:line-spacing .....	743
2.1.1246 Part 3 Section 20.319, style:may-break-between-rows.....	743
2.1.1247 Part 3 Section 20.320, style:min-row-height .....	744
2.1.1248 Part 3 Section 20.321, style:mirror .....	744
2.1.1249 Part 3 Section 20.326, style:number-wrapped-paragraphs.....	748

2.1.1250 Part 3 Section 20.327, style:overflow-behavior .....	748
2.1.1251 Part 3 Section 20.328, style:page-number.....	748
2.1.1252 Part 3 Section 20.329, style:paper-tray-name.....	749
2.1.1253 Part 3 Section 20.330, style:print .....	749
2.1.1254 Part 3 Section 20.331, style:print-content .....	750
2.1.1255 Part 3 Section 20.332, style:print-page-order .....	750
2.1.1256 Part 3 Section 20.333, style:print-orientation.....	751
2.1.1257 Part 3 Section 20.334, style:protect.....	751
2.1.1258 Part 3 Section 20.335, style:punctuation-wrap .....	755
2.1.1259 Part 3 Section 20.336, style:register-true .....	756
2.1.1260 Part 3 Section 20.337, style:register-truth-ref-style-name.....	757
2.1.1261 Part 3 Section 20.338, style:rel-column-width.....	757
2.1.1262 Part 3 Section 20.340.2, style:table-properties.....	758
2.1.1263 Part 3 Section 20.342, style:repeat-content.....	758
2.1.1264 Part 3 Section 20.346, style:rotation-align.....	758
2.1.1265 Part 3 Section 20.347, style:rotation-angle.....	758
2.1.1266 Part 3 Section 20.349, style:ruby-align .....	759
2.1.1267 Part 3 Section 20.350, style:ruby-position .....	760
2.1.1268 Part 3 Section 20.351, style:run-through.....	761
2.1.1269 Part 3 Section 20.352, style:scale-to.....	761
2.1.1270 Part 3 Section 20.353, style:scale-to-pages .....	761
2.1.1271 Part 3 Section 20.356, style:script-asian .....	761
2.1.1272 Part 3 Section 20.357, style:script-complex .....	761
2.1.1273 Part 3 Section 20.358, style:script-type.....	762
2.1.1274 Part 3 Section 20.359, style:shadow .....	763
2.1.1275 Part 3 Section 20.360, style:shrink-to-fit .....	765
2.1.1276 Part 3 Section 20.361, style:snap-to-layout-grid .....	765
2.1.1277 Part 3 Section 20.362, style:tab-stop-distance .....	766
2.1.1278 Part 3 Section 20.363, style:table-centering .....	767
2.1.1279 Part 3 Section 20.364, style:text-align-source.....	767
2.1.1280 Part 3 Section 20.365, style:text-autospace.....	767
2.1.1281 Part 3 Section 20.366, style:text-blinking .....	768
2.1.1282 Part 3 Section 20.367, style:text-combine .....	769
2.1.1283 Part 3 Section 20.368, style:text-combine-start-char .....	770
2.1.1284 Part 3 Section 20.369, style:text-combine-end-char .....	771
2.1.1285 Part 3 Section 20.370, style:text-emphasize .....	772
2.1.1286 Part 3 Section 20.371, style:text-line-through-color.....	774
2.1.1287 Part 3 Section 20.372, style:text-line-through-mode.....	775
2.1.1288 Part 3 Section 20.373, style:text-line-through-style .....	776
2.1.1289 Part 3 Section 20.374, style:text-line-through-text .....	778
2.1.1290 Part 3 Section 20.375, style:text-line-through-text-style .....	779
2.1.1291 Part 3 Section 20.376, style:text-line-through-type .....	780
2.1.1292 Part 3 Section 20.377, style:text-line-through-width .....	781
2.1.1293 Part 3 Section 20.378, style:text-outline .....	782
2.1.1294 Part 3 Section 20.379, style:text-overline-color .....	783
2.1.1295 Part 3 Section 20.380, style:text-overline-mode .....	783
2.1.1296 Part 3 Section 20.381, style:text-overline-style .....	783
2.1.1297 Part 3 Section 20.382, style:text-overline-type .....	783
2.1.1298 Part 3 Section 20.383, style:text-overline-width .....	783
2.1.1299 Part 3 Section 20.384, style:text-position .....	784
2.1.1300 Part 3 Section 20.385, style:text-rotation-angle .....	786
2.1.1301 Part 3 Section 20.386, style:text-rotation-scale.....	787
2.1.1302 Part 3 Section 20.387, style:text-scale .....	788
2.1.1303 Part 3 Section 20.388, style:text-underline-color .....	789
2.1.1304 Part 3 Section 20.389, style:text-underline-mode .....	790
2.1.1305 Part 3 Section 20.390, style:text-underline-style .....	791
2.1.1306 Part 3 Section 20.391, style:text-underline-type .....	794
2.1.1307 Part 3 Section 20.392, style:text-underline-width .....	795

2.1.1308 Part 3 Section 20.393, style:use-optimal-column-width .....	796
2.1.1309 Part 3 Section 20.394, style:use-optimal-row-height.....	796
2.1.1310 Part 3 Section 20.395, style:use-window-font-color .....	796
2.1.1311 Part 3 Section 20.397, style:vertical-pos .....	797
2.1.1312 Part 3 Section 20.398, style:vertical-rel.....	798
2.1.1313 Part 3 Section 20.399, style:width .....	799
2.1.1314 Part 3 Section 20.400, style:wrap .....	800
2.1.1315 Part 3 Section 20.401, style:wrap-contour.....	800
2.1.1316 Part 3 Section 20.402, style:wrap-contour-mode.....	800
2.1.1317 Part 3 Section 20.403, style:wrap-dynamic-threshold .....	800
2.1.1318 Part 3 Section 20.404, style:writing-mode .....	800
2.1.1319 Part 3 Section 20.404.6, style:table-cell-properties.....	806
2.1.1320 Part 3 Section 20.405, style:writing-mode-automatic.....	807
2.1.1321 Part 3 Section 20.406, svg:fill-rule.....	808
2.1.1322 Part 3 Section 20.408, svg:stroke-color.....	809
2.1.1323 Part 3 Section 20.409, svg:stroke-opacity .....	810
2.1.1324 Part 3 Section 20.410, svg:stroke-width.....	811
2.1.1325 Part 3 Section 20.412.2, style:list-level-properties.....	812
2.1.1326 Part 3 Section 20.414, table:align.....	812
2.1.1327 Part 3 Section 20.415, table:border-model .....	812
2.1.1328 Part 3 Section 20.416, table:display.....	812
2.1.1329 Part 3 Section 20.419, text:animation .....	813
2.1.1330 Part 3 Section 20.420, text:animation-delay .....	813
2.1.1331 Part 3 Section 20.421, text:animation-direction.....	813
2.1.1332 Part 3 Section 20.422, text:animation-repeat.....	813
2.1.1333 Part 3 Section 20.423, text:animation-start-inside.....	813
2.1.1334 Part 3 Section 20.424, text:animation-steps .....	813
2.1.1335 Part 3 Section 20.425, text:animation-stop-inside .....	813
2.1.1336 Part 3 Section 20.427, text:display .....	813
2.1.1337 Part 3 Section 20.428, text:don't-balance-text-columns .....	814
2.1.1338 Part 3 Section 20.430, text:line-number.....	814
2.1.1339 Part 3 Section 20.431, text:list-level-position-and-space-mode .....	815
2.1.1340 Part 3 Section 20.432, text:min-label-distance .....	816
2.1.1341 Part 3 Section 20.433, text:min-label-width.....	816
2.1.1342 Part 3 Section 20.435, text:space-before.....	817
2.1.1343 Part 2 Section 4.16.11, manifest:preferred-view-mode.....	818
2.1.1344 Part 2 Section 4.16.14, manifest:version .....	818
2.1.1345 Part 4 Section 6.18.19, CRITBINOM .....	818
2.1.1346 Part 2 Section 3.4, Encryption .....	819
2.1.1347 Part 2 Section 3.9, Interactions Between Encryption and Digital Signatures .....	819
2.1.1348 Part 2 Section 4.16.3, manifest:checksum-type.....	819
2.1.1349 Part 2 Section 4.8, manifest:encrypted-key .....	819
2.1.1350 Part 2 Section 4.9, manifest:encryption-method .....	820
2.1.1351 Part 2 Section 4.10, manifest:keyinfo.....	820
2.1.1352 Part 2 Section 4.11, manifest:PGPData.....	820
2.1.1353 Part 2 Section 4.12, manifest:PGPKeyID .....	821
2.1.1354 Part 2 Section 4.13, manifest:PGPKeyPacket .....	821
2.1.1355 Part 2 Section 4.14, manifest:CipherData .....	821
2.1.1356 Part 2 Section 4.15, manifest:CipherValue .....	821
2.1.1357 Part 2 Section 4.17, manifest:PGPAlgorithm.....	822
<b>3 Change Tracking.....</b>	<b>823</b>
<b>4 Index.....</b>	<b>824</b>

# 1 Introduction

In creating an interoperable implementation, it may be helpful to understand specific implementation choices made by other products implementing the same standard. For example, portions of the standard may provide only general guidance, leaving specific implementation choices up to the application implementer; in some circumstances, it may be helpful for other implementers to understand those choices. In addition, products often vary from or extend standards either because of application deviations or to allow for use scenarios not originally envisioned by the specifications. Documentation of those variations and/or extensions may also be helpful to other implementers.

The implementer notes contained in this document provide preliminary information about how Office implements new elements introduced in Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.3 [\[ODF1.3\]](#)

## 1.1 Glossary

This document uses the following terms:

**OfficeArt Math:** A component of Office that handles the processing for displaying native math typography elements used in OfficeArt textboxes or SmartArt in Word.

**MAY, SHOULD, MUST, SHOULD NOT, MUST NOT:** These terms (in all caps) are used as defined in [\[RFC2119\]](#). All statements of optional behavior use either MAY, SHOULD, or SHOULD NOT.

## 1.2 References

Links to a document in the Microsoft Open Specifications library point to the correct section in the most recently published version of the referenced document. However, because individual documents in the library are not updated at the same time, the section numbers in the documents may not match. You can confirm the correct section numbering by checking the [Errata](#).

### 1.2.1 Normative References

We conduct frequent surveys of the normative references to assure their continued availability. If you have any issue with finding a normative reference, please contact [dochelp@microsoft.com](mailto:dochelp@microsoft.com). We will assist you in finding the relevant information.

[ISO/IEC29500-1:2016] ISO/IEC, "Information technology -- Document description and processing languages -- Office Open XML File Formats -- Part 1: Fundamentals and Markup Language Reference", ISO/IEC 29500-1:2016, <https://www.iso.org/standard/71691.html>

[MathML2.0] Ausbrooks, R., et al., "Mathematical Markup Language (MathML) Version 2.0 (Second Edition)", W3C Recommendation, October 2003, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2003/REC-MathML2-20031021/>

[MS-DOCX] Microsoft Corporation, "[Word Extensions to the Office Open XML \(.docx\) File Format](#)".

[ODF1.3] OASIS, "Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) Version 1.3", <https://docs.oasis-open.org/office/OpenDocument/v1.3/cs02/part1-introduction/OpenDocument-v1.3-cs02-part1-introduction.html>

[RFC2119] Bradner, S., "Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels", BCP 14, RFC 2119, March 1997, <https://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2119.html>

[RFC3986] Berners-Lee, T., Fielding, R., and Masinter, L., "Uniform Resource Identifier (URI): Generic Syntax", STD 66, RFC 3986, January 2005, <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc3986.txt>

## **1.2.2 Informative References**

None.

## **1.3 Microsoft Implementations**

Microsoft Excel 2013

Microsoft Excel 2016

Microsoft Excel 2019

Microsoft Excel 2021

Microsoft PowerPoint 2013

Microsoft PowerPoint 2016

Microsoft PowerPoint 2019

Microsoft PowerPoint 2021

Microsoft Word 2013

Microsoft Word 2016

Microsoft Word 2019

Microsoft Word 2021

## 2 Standards Support Statements

This section contains implementation information about how Microsoft Excel 2013, Microsoft PowerPoint 2013, Microsoft Word 2013, Microsoft Excel 2016, Microsoft PowerPoint 2016, Microsoft Word 2016, Microsoft Excel 2019, Microsoft PowerPoint 2019, Microsoft Word 2019, Microsoft Excel 2021, Microsoft PowerPoint 2021, Microsoft Word 2021, and later implement Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.3. Unless otherwise specified, implementation information in this document pertains to the client implementations of Microsoft Office 2013, Microsoft Office 2016, Microsoft Office 2019, Microsoft Office 2021, and later.

### 2.1 Normative Variations

#### 2.1.1 Part 3 Section 3.1.2, office:document

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:document>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <office:document>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <office:document>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### 2.1.2 Part 3 Section 3.1.3.2, office:document-content

- a. *The standard defines the attribute office:version, contained within the element <office:document-content>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word ignores this attribute.

On save, Word always writes a value of "1.3" for this attribute.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute office:version, contained within the element <office:document-content>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel ignores this attribute.

On save, Excel always writes a value of "1.3" for this attribute.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute office:version, contained within the element <office:document-content>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2021 and later.

On load, PowerPoint ignores this attribute.

On save, PowerPoint always writes a value of "1.3" for this attribute.

### **2.1.3 Part 3 Section 3.1.3.3, office:document-styles**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute office:version, contained within the element <office:document-styles>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word ignores this attribute.

On save, Word always writes a value of "1.3" for this attribute.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute office:version, contained within the element <office:document-styles>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel ignores this attribute.

On save, Excel always writes a value of "1.3" for this attribute.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute office:version, contained within the element <office:document-styles>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint ignores this attribute.

On save, PowerPoint always writes a value of "1.3" for this attribute.

### **2.1.4 Part 3 Section 3.1.3.4, office:document-meta**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute office:version, contained within the element <office:document-meta>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word ignores this attribute.

On save, Word always writes a value of "1.3" for this attribute.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute office:version, contained within the element <office:document-meta>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel ignores this attribute.

On save, Excel always writes a value of "1.3" for this attribute.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute office:version, contained within the element <office:document-meta>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint ignores this attribute.

On save, PowerPoint always writes a value of "1.3" for this attribute.

## **2.1.5 Part 3 Section 3.1.3.5, office:document-settings**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute office:version, contained within the element <office:document-settings>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word ignores this attribute.

On save, Word always writes a value of "1.3" for this attribute.

- b. *The standard defines the element <office:document-settings>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute office:version, contained within the element <office:document-settings>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2021 and later.

On load, PowerPoint ignores this attribute.

On save, PowerPoint always writes a value of "1.3" for this attribute.

## **2.1.6 Part 3 Section 3.5, office:drawing**

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:drawing>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <office:drawing>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <office:drawing>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.7 Part 3 Section 3.6, office:presentation**

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:presentation>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.8 Part 3 Section 3.7, office:spreadsheet**

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:spreadsheet>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.9 Part 3 Section 3.8, office:chart**

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:chart>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.10 Part 3 Section 3.9, office:image**

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:image>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <office:image>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <office:image>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.11 Part 3 Section 3.10, office:settings**

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:settings>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <office:settings>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.12 Part 3 Section 3.10.2, config:config-item-set**

- a. *The standard defines the element <config:config-item-set>, contained within the parent element <office:settings>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

### **2.1.13 Part 3 Section 3.10.3, config:config-item**

- a. *The standard defines the element <config:config-item>, contained within the parent element <office:settings>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

### **2.1.14 Part 3 Section 3.10.4, config:config-item-map-indexed**

- a. *The standard defines the element <config:config-item-map-indexed>, contained within the parent element <office:settings>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

### **2.1.15 Part 3 Section 3.10.5, config:config-item-map-entry**

- a. *The standard defines the element <config:config-item-map-entry>, contained within the parent element <office:settings>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

### **2.1.16 Part 3 Section 3.10.6, config:config-item-map-named**

- a. *The standard defines the element <config:config-item-map-named>, contained within the parent element <office:settings>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.17 Part 3 Section 3.11, Cursor Position Setting**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute Cursor Position Setting*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.18 Part 3 Section 3.13, office:script**

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:script>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <office:script>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.19 Part 3 Section 3.14, office:font-face-decls**

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:font-face-decls>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On save, font face declarations are not written out. Instead, the fo:font-family property is used to specify font face.

- b. *The standard defines the element <office:font-face-decls>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, chart titles and labels. It is supported on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Font face declarations are only supported on read and are not written out. Instead, the fo:font-family property is used to specify font face on write.

- c. *The standard defines the element <office:font-face-decls>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Font face declarations are supported only on read, and are not written out. Instead, the "fo:font-family" property is used to specify font face on write.

## **2.1.20 Part 3 Section 3.15.2, office:styles**

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this element for <style:style> and <style:default-style> elements when the <style:family> attribute has a value of "graphic".

- b. *The standard defines the element <number:date-style>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <number:time-style>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this element for <style:style> and <style:default-style> elements when the <style:family> attribute has a value of "graphic".

- e. *The standard defines the element <office:styles>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

Only the default style and the presentation page layouts are stored here. All others are stored in automatic or master styles.

PowerPoint 2013 supports this element for <style:style> and <style:default-style> elements when the <style:family> attribute has a value of "graphic".

## **2.1.21 Part 3 Section 3.15.3, office:automatic-styles**

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:automatic-styles>*

Word 2013 supports this element for <style:style> and <style:default-style> elements when the <style:family> attribute has a value of "graphic".

- b. *The standard defines the element <office:automatic-styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this element for <style:style> and <style:default-style> elements when the <style:family> attribute has a value of "graphic".

- c. *The standard defines the element <office:automatic-styles>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

This element is used for all of the formatting styles in both the content and in the masters/layouts.

PowerPoint 2013 supports this element for <style:style> and <style:default-style> elements when the <style:family> attribute has a value of "graphic".

## **2.1.22 Part 3 Section 3.15.4, office:master-styles**

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:master-styles>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

This location is used to store all of the master pages and layouts.

## **2.1.23 Part 3 Section 4.3.2.8, meta:printed-by**

- a. *The standard defines the element <meta:printed-by>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

Word does not save this property.

- b. *The standard defines the element <meta:printed-by>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

Excel does not save this property.

- c. *The standard defines the element <meta:printed-by>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

PowerPoint does not save this property.

## **2.1.24 Part 3 Section 4.3.2.10, dc:date**

- a. *The standard defines the element <dc:date>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.25 Part 3 Section 4.3.2.11, meta:print-date**

- a. *The standard defines the element <meta:print-date>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

## **2.1.26 Part 3 Section 4.3.2.12, meta:template**

- a. *The standard defines the element <meta:template>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

## **2.1.27 Part 3 Section 4.3.2.13, meta:auto-reload**

- a. *The standard defines the element <meta:auto-reload>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

Word does not save this property.

- b. *The standard defines the element <meta:auto-reload>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

Excel does not save this property.

- c. *The standard defines the element <meta:auto-reload>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

PowerPoint does not save this property.

## **2.1.28 Part 3 Section 4.3.2.14, meta:hyperlink-behaviour**

- a. *The standard defines the element <meta:hyperlink-behaviour>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

Word does not save this property.

- b. *The standard defines the element <meta:hyperlink-behaviour>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

Excel does not save this property.

- c. *The standard defines the element <meta:hyperlink-behaviour>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

PowerPoint does not save this property.

## **2.1.29 Part 3 Section 4.3.2.15, dc:language**

- a. *The standard defines the element <dc:language>, contained within the parent element <office:meta-data>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <dc:language>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.30 Part 3 Section 4.3.3, meta:user-defined**

- a. *The standard defines the element <meta:user-defined>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word supports the creation of user defined metadata in the following variant types: string, float, date, and boolean.

- b. *The standard defines the element <meta:user-defined>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel supports the creation of user defined metadata in the following variant types: string, float, date, and boolean.

- c. *The standard defines the element <meta:user-defined>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint supports the creation of user defined metadata in the following variant types: string, float, date, and boolean.

### **2.1.31 Part 3 Section 5.1.2, text:h**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:h>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word allows multiple styles to map to the same outline level. According to Section 16.37 of the [\[ODF1.3\]](#) specification, each `<text:outline-level-style>` element may only have one style per specified level.

On save, Word takes the following steps to determine which style should be included for each level under the `<text:outline-style>` element:

First, Word looks for styles named "Heading 1" to "Heading 9" to see if any of them have numbering as a part of the style. If one of these styles has numbering, then that style is associated with the corresponding level in the outline style.

Next, Word looks for other styles to see if any of them have an outline level and numbering. If so, the first style that encountered with both a unique outline level and numbering is put into the outline-style.

On save, Word writes out text content within a `<text:h>` element under the following conditions:

- the paragraph has an outline level
- the paragraph's style is referenced by the outline style

On save, paragraphs with numbering, whose style is not in the outline-style but have a `style:default-outline-level` attribute in their paragraph style, are written out with `<text:p>` within a list.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:h>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:h>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <table:table-cell>

## **2.1.32 Part 3 Section 5.1.3, text:p**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:custom-shape>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <text:list-item>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this element on save for text in SmartArt.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <chart:title>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel loads <span> tags but does not save them.

- d. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:connector>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:image>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:line>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <text:list-header>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on save, for text in text boxes and shapes. It is supported on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>

- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

The text:list-header property is only supported on load and is not saved.

- h. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <text:list-item>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on save for text in text boxes, shapes, and SmartArt. On load, it is supported for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- i. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:connector>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

- j. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:image>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

- k. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:line>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

- l. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <text:list-header>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

The "text:list-header" property is supported only on read and is not written out.

- m. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <text:list-item>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.33 Part 3 Section 5.2, text:page-sequence**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:page-sequence>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:page-sequence>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.34 Part 3 Section 5.2.2, text:page**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:page>, contained within the parent element <text:page-sequence>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:page>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.35 Part 3 Section 5.3.1, text:list**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:list>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this element on save for text in SmartArt.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:list>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <draw:connector>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <draw:image>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <draw:line>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <draw:connector>*  
This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.
- g. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <draw:image>*  
This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.
- h. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <draw:line>*  
This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

### **2.1.36 Part 3 Section 5.3.3, text:list-header**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:list-header>, contained within the parent element <text:list>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.  
On load, Word drops the <text:list-header> element but retains the content of the tags as a paragraph.  
**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this element on save for text in SmartArt.
- b. *The standard defines the element <text:list-header>, contained within the parent element <text:list>*  
OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:list-header>, contained within the parent element <text:list>*  
OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

The "text:list-header" attribute is supported on load, but is not saved. To achieve the same effect on save, level 0 list items are saved as a regular paragraphs, that is <text:p> elements, and text greater than level 0 is assigned a list style with an empty "style:num-format" attribute (style:num-format=""").

### **2.1.37 Part 3 Section 5.3.6, text:numbered-paragraph**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:numbered-paragraph>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

*This element was deprecated in the ODF 1.3 standard.*

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:numbered-paragraph>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

*This element was deprecated in the ODF 1.3 standard.*

### **2.1.38 Part 3 Section 5.4, text:section**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:section>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On save, a continuous section in Word is mapped to the <text:section> element. The following properties are preserved: left and right margins, columns, and text direction.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:section>, contained within the parent element <draw:text-box>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:section>, contained within the parent element <style:drop-cap>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the element <text:section>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.39 Part 3 Section 5.4.2, text:section-source**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:section-source>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.40 Part 3 Section 5.5.2, text:tracked-changes**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:tracked-changes>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the element <text:tracked-changes>*  
This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- c. *The standard defines the element <text:tracked-changes>*  
This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.41 Part 3 Section 5.5.3, text:changed-region**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:changed-region>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the element <text:changed-region>*

## **2.1.42 Part 3 Section 5.5.4, text:insertion**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:insertion>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the element <text:insertion>*

## **2.1.43 Part 3 Section 5.5.5, text:deletion**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:deletion>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the element <text:deletion>*

## **2.1.44 Part 3 Section 5.5.6, text:format-change**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:format-change>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the element <text:format-change>*

## **2.1.45 Part 3 Section 5.5.7, office:change-info**

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:change-info>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the element <office:change-info>*  
This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.46 Part 3 Section 5.5.8.2, text:change-start**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:change-start>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:change-start>*

## **2.1.47 Part 3 Section 5.5.8.3, text:change-end**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:change-end>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:change-end>*

## **2.1.48 Part 3 Section 5.5.8.4, text:change**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:change>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:change>*

## **2.1.49 Part 3 Section 5.6, text:soft-page-break**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:soft-page-break>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On save, Word puts a <text:soft-page-break> element everywhere it would normally mark a soft page break location for all of its other document formats. For ODF, this is only done if <text:soft-page-break> is allowed in that location by the ODF specification.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:soft-page-break>, contained within the parent element <table:table>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word writes out this element everywhere it would for all its other document formats, as long as it is allowed in that location by the ODF specification.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:soft-page-break>, contained within the parent element <text:p>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On save, Word puts a <text:soft-page-break> element everywhere it would normally mark a soft page break location for all of its other document formats. For ODF, this is only done if <text:soft-page-break> is allowed in that location by the ODF specification.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute text:soft-page-break, contained within the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <table:dde-link>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the element <text:soft-page-break>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- f. *The standard defines the element <text:soft-page-break>, contained within the parent element <text:p>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the element <text:soft-page-break>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 or later does not support this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- h. *The standard defines the element <text:soft-page-break>, contained within the parent element <table:table>*

- i. *The standard defines the element <text:soft-page-break>, contained within the parent element <table:table-rows>*

## **2.1.50 Part 3 Section 6.1.2, White Space Characters**

The standard defines an ordered seven-step algorithm for collapsing white space characters in paragraph elements <text:p> and <text:h>.

PowerPoint and graphical content in Word and Excel have partial support for this algorithm, according to the following details:

Algorithm step 1: The application does not support <text:ruby> elements and therefore skips this step.

Algorithm step 2: The application removes all descendant elements of a text paragraph, so does perform this step.

Algorithm step 3: The application removes all descendant elements of <text:s> and does not perform this step of promoting nested text elements to the ancestor paragraph.

Algorithm steps 4-7: The application does perform these steps.

Word content (other than graphical content) has partial support for this algorithm, according to the following details:

Algorithm step 1: Word's descendant <text:ruby> elements are not replaced with their <text:ruby-base> child elements.

Algorithm step 2: Word does not remove these child elements from the paragraph element. The exception is the <text:text-input> element, which does get removed.

Algorithm steps 3-7: Word does perform these steps.

Excel content (other than graphical content) has partial support for this algorithm, according to the following details:

Algorithm steps 1 and 2: Excel supports steps 1 and 2 of the algorithm.

Algorithm step 3: Excel does not support step 3 of the algorithm, which promotes nested text elements to the ancestor paragraph element.

Algorithm step 4-7: Excel does perform these steps.

## **2.1.51 Part 3 Section 6.1.3, text:s**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:s>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:s>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads this attribute. On save, Excel does not write this attribute.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:s>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## 2.1.52 Part 3 Section 6.1.4, text:tab

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:tab>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:tab>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:tab>, contained within the parent element <text:p>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel converts <tab> elements to spaces.

- d. *The standard defines the element <text:tab>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>

- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.53 Part 3 Section 6.1.5, text:line-break**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:line-break>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:line-break*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:line-break>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads this attribute. On save, Excel does not write this attribute.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- d. *The standard defines the element <text:line-break>, contained within the parent element <text:p>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel converts the <text:line-break> element to a line feed character in the text. On save, if the parent element is <ruby-base> or <span>, Excel converts the combination of line feed and return characters to a <text:line-break> element. If the parent element is <text:p> Excel closes the current <text:p> element, and begins a new <text:p> element.

- e. *The standard defines the element <text:line-break>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>

- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.54 Part 3 Section 6.1.7, text:span**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:span>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the element <text:span> but does not write it on save.

**OfficeArt Math** in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save, for text in text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. On load it is supported for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

The text:class-name attribute is always written as empty and is not supported on read.

## **2.1.55 Part 3 Section 6.1.8, text:a**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:a>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the element <text:a> but does not write it on save.

## **2.1.56 Part 3 Section 6.1.10, text:number**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:number, contained within the element <text:h>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-item>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-item>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Excel 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

- d. *The standard defines the element <text:number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-item>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.57 Part 3 Section 6.2.1.2, text:bookmark**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:bookmark>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:bookmark>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the element <text:bookmark>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.58 Part 3 Section 6.2.1.3, text:bookmark-start**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:bookmark-start>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the element <text:bookmark-start>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the element <text:bookmark-start>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>

- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.59 Part 3 Section 6.2.1.4, text:bookmark-end**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:bookmark-end>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:bookmark-end>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:bookmark-end>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.60 Part 3 Section 6.2.2.2, text:reference-mark**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:reference-mark>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word converts reference marks to bookmarks.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the element <text:reference-mark>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, chart titles and labels, On load, it is supported for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the element <text:reference-mark>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.61 Part 3 Section 6.2.2.3, text:reference-mark-start**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:reference-mark-start>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word converts reference marks to bookmarks.

b. *The standard defines the element <text:reference-mark-start>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.62 Part 3 Section 6.2.2.4, text:reference-mark-end**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:reference-mark-end>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word converts reference marks to bookmarks.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:reference-mark-end>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.63 Part 3 Section 6.3.2, text:note**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:note>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, footnotes are dropped from headers, footers, textboxes, ,and annotations.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:note>, contained within the parent element <draw:frame>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:note>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- d. *The standard defines the element <text:note>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.64 Part 3 Section 6.3.3, text:note-citation**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:note-citation>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:note-citation>, contained within the parent element <text:note>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word always reads the contents of the element instead of the text:label attribute.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:note-citation>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- d. *The standard defines the element <text:note-citation>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.65 Part 3 Section 6.3.4, text:note-body**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:note-body>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:note-body>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- c. *The standard defines the element <text:note-body>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.66 Part 3 Section 6.4, text:ruby**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:ruby>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the element <text:ruby> but does not write it on save.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:ruby>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

## **2.1.67 Part 3 Section 6.4.3, text:ruby-text**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:ruby-text>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.68 Part 3 Section 7.3.5, text:page-continuation**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:page-continuation>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:page-continuation>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:page-continuation>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.69 Part 3 Section 7.3.6.2, text:sender-ffirstname**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-ffirstname>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-ffirstname>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.70 Part 3 Section 7.3.6.3, text:sender-lastname**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-lastname>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-lastname>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.71 Part 3 Section 7.3.6.4, text:sender-initials**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-initials>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-initials>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.72 Part 3 Section 7.3.6.5, text:sender-title**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-title>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-title>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.73 Part 3 Section 7.3.6.6, text:sender-position**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-position>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-position>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.74 Part 3 Section 7.3.6.7, text:sender-email**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-email>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-email>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.75 Part 3 Section 7.3.6.8, text:sender-phone-private**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-phone-private>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-phone-private>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.76 Part 3 Section 7.3.6.9, text:sender-fax**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-fax>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-fax>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.77 Part 3 Section 7.3.6.10, text:sender-company**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-company>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-company>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.78 Part 3 Section 7.3.6.11, text:sender-phone-work**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-phone-work>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-phone-work>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.79 Part 3 Section 7.3.6.12, text:sender-street**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-street>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-street>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.80 Part 3 Section 7.3.6.13, text:sender-city**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-city>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-city>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.81 Part 3 Section 7.3.6.14, text:sender-postal-code**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-postal-code>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-postal-code>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.82 Part 3 Section 7.3.6.15, text:sender-country**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-country>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-country>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.83 Part 3 Section 7.3.6.16, text:sender-state-or-province**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-state-or-province>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-state-or-province>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.84 Part 3 Section 7.3.7.1, text:author-name**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:author-name>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

## **2.1.85 Part 3 Section 7.3.7.2, text:author-initials**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:author-initials>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

## **2.1.86 Part 3 Section 7.3.8, text:chapter**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:chapter>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:chapter>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.87 Part 3 Section 7.3.9, text:file-name**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:file-name>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

### **2.1.88 Part 3 Section 7.3.10, text:template-name**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:template-name>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

### **2.1.89 Part 3 Section 7.3.11, text:sheet-name**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:sheet-name>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:sheet-name>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.90 Part 3 Section 7.4.2, text:variable-decls**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:variable-decls>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

### **2.1.91 Part 3 Section 7.4.3, text:variable-decl**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:variable-decl>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:variable-decl>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.92 Part 3 Section 7.4.4, text:variable-set**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:variable-set>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:variable-set>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.93 Part 3 Section 7.4.5, text:variable-get**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:variable-get>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:variable-get>*  
This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.94 Part 3 Section 7.4.6, text:variable-input**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:variable-input>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the element <text:variable-input>*  
This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.95 Part 3 Section 7.4.7, text:user-field-decls**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:user-field-decls>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.96 Part 3 Section 7.4.8, text:user-field-decl**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:user-field-decl>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the element <text:user-field-decl>*  
This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.97 Part 3 Section 7.4.9, text:user-field-get**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:user-field-get>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the element <text:user-field-get>*  
This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.98 Part 3 Section 7.4.10, text:user-field-input**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:user-field-input>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the element <text:user-field-input>*  
This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.99 Part 3 Section 7.4.11, text:sequence-decls**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:sequence-decls>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**2.1.100        Part 3 Section 7.4.12, text:sequence-decl**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:sequence-decl>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the element <text:sequence-decl>*  
This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

**2.1.101        Part 3 Section 7.4.13, text:sequence**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:sequence>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the element <text:sequence>*  
This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

**2.1.102        Part 3 Section 7.4.14, text:expression**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:expression>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the element <text:expression>*  
This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

**2.1.103        Part 3 Section 7.4.15, text:text-input**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:text-input>*  
This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

**2.1.104        Part 3 Section 7.4.16, text:drop-down**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:drop-down>*  
This element is supported in Word 2021 and later.

**2.1.105        Part 3 Section 7.4.17, text:label**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:label>*  
This element is supported in Word 2021 and later.

**2.1.106        Part 3 Section 7.5.2, text:initial-creator**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:initial-creator>*  
This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

**2.1.107        Part 3 Section 7.5.3, text:creation-date**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:creation-date>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word always assumes that the <text:creation-date> element in the meta.xml is written in UTC (Coordinated Universal Time). On save, Word always saves the <text:creation-date> in the meta.xml as UTC by using the "Z" suffix in the time stamp.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:creation-date>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.108        Part 3 Section 7.5.4, text:creation-time**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:creation-time>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word always assumes that the <text:creation-date> element in the meta.xml is written in UTC (Coordinated Universal Time). On save, Word always saves the <text:creation-date> in the meta.xml as UTC by using the "Z" suffix in the time stamp.

On load, Word converts <text:creation-time> elements to <text:creation-date> elements.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:creation-time>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.109        Part 3 Section 7.5.5, text:description**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:description*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:description*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:description>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

### **2.1.110        Part 3 Section 7.5.6, text:user-defined**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:user-defined>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:user-defined>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.111        Part 3 Section 7.5.7, text:print-time**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:print-time>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word converts <text:print-time> elements to <text:print-date> elements.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:print-time>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.112        Part 3 Section 7.5.8, text:print-date**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:print-date>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

## **2.1.113        Part 3 Section 7.5.9, text:printed-by**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:printed-by>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:printed-by>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.114        Part 3 Section 7.5.10, text:title**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:title>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

## **2.1.115        Part 3 Section 7.5.11, text:subject**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:subject>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

## **2.1.116        Part 3 Section 7.5.12, text:keywords**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:keywords>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

## **2.1.117        Part 3 Section 7.5.13, text:editing-cycles**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:editing-cycles>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

## **2.1.118        Part 3 Section 7.5.14, text:editing-duration**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:editing-duration>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

## **2.1.119        Part 3 Section 7.5.15, text:modification-time**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:modification-time>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word converts <text:modification-time> elements to <text:modification-date> elements.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:modification-time>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.120        Part 3 Section 7.5.16, text:modification-date**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:modification-date>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word always assumes that the <text:modification-date> element in the meta.xml is written in UTC (Coordinated Universal Time). On save, Word always saves the <dc:date> in the meta.xml as UTC by using the "Z" suffix in the time stamp.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:modification-date>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.121        Part 3 Section 7.5.17, text:creator**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:creator>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

## **2.1.122        Part 3 Section 7.5.18.2, text:page-count**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:page-count>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

## **2.1.123        Part 3 Section 7.5.18.3, text:paragraph-count**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:paragraph-count*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:paragraph-count>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

## **2.1.124        Part 3 Section 7.5.18.4, text:word-count**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:word-count*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:word-count>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

## **2.1.125        Part 3 Section 7.5.18.5, text:character-count**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:character-count*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:character-count>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

## **2.1.126        Part 3 Section 7.5.18.6, text:table-count**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:table-count>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:table-count*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- c. *The standard defines the element <text:table-count>*  
This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.127        Part 3 Section 7.5.18.7, text:image-count**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:image-count>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:image-count*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- c. *The standard defines the element <text:image-count>*  
This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.128        Part 3 Section 7.5.18.8, text:object-count**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:object-count>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:object-count*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- c. *The standard defines the element <text:object-count>*  
This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.129        Part 3 Section 7.6.2, form:connection-resource**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:connection-resource>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

This implementer note references the following standards:

[\[ISO/IEC29500-1:2016\]](#) ISO/IEC, "Information technology -- Document description and processing languages -- Office Open XML File Formats -- Part 1: Fundamentals and Markup Language Reference", ISO/IEC 29500-1:2016, <https://www.iso.org/standard/71691.html>.

[\[RFC3986\]](#) Berners-Lee, T., Fielding, R., and Masinter, L., "Uniform Resource Identifier (URI): Generic Syntax", January 2005, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3986.txt>.

Word can support only one database connection per document. On load Word uses the first <form:connection-resource> element in the document as the database connection for the entire document.

On save Word constructs a string that is the value for the `xlink:href` attribute for the `form:connection-resource` element from elements as specified in [ISO/IEC29500-1:2016] part 1, section 17.14. The string is comprised of four different parts.

The last three parts of the string contain the properties required by Word to complete a mail merge connection. Each property is represented by a key/value pair that is linked by an equals sign ("="). Multiple properties are separated by an ampersand (denoted as "&").

#### Part 1

The first part contains the complete path of the data source, as specified in [RFC3986]. This portion of the string is terminated by a number sign ("#"). The path comes directly from the `dataType` key as described in part 2 in this section. If the `dataType` key is empty, then the path will be empty also, and the `xlink:href` attribute's value starts from "#".

#### Part 2

The second part of the string contains keys as specified in `mainDocumentType` Key. The description for each of these keys matches that of an element in [ISO/IEC29500-1:2016]. The relevant section of the specification is identified with the name of the key and its section number.

##### `mainDocumentType` Key

The definition of the `mainDocumentType` key is specified in section 17.14.22. The enumerations specified are represented by the following values in this key:

- "0" represents `formLetters`
- "1" represents `mailingLabels`
- "2" represents `envelopes`
- "3" represents `catalog`
- "4" represents `email`
- "5" represents `fax`

##### `linktoQuery` Key

The definition of the `linktoQuery` key is described in section 17.14.18. The enumerations described in the specification are represented by the following values in this key:

- "0" represents `false`
- "1" represents `true`

##### `dataType` Key

The definition of the `dataType` key is described in section 17.14.22. The enumerations described in the specification are represented by the following values in this key:

- "0" represents `textFile`
- "1" represents `database`
- "2" represents `spreadsheet`
- "3" represents `query`
- "4" represents `odbc`
- "5" represents `native`

##### `connectString` Key

The definition and possible values for the `connectString` key are described in section 17.14.8.

##### `query` Key

The definition and possible values for the `query` key are described in section 17.14.26.

### **dataSource Key**

The definition and possible values for the dataSource key are described in section 17.14.9.

### **headerSource Key**

The definition and possible values for the headerSource key are described in section 17.14.16.

### **doNotSuppressBlankLines Key**

The definition of the doNotSuppressBlankLines key is described in section 17.14.12. The enumerations described in the specification are represented by the following values in this key:

- "0" represents false
- "1" represents true

### **destination Key**

The definition of the destination key is described in section 17.14.19. The enumerations described in the specification are represented by the following values in this key:

- "0" represents newDocument
- "1" represents printer
- "2" represents email
- "3" represents fax

### **addressFieldName Key**

The definition and possible values for the addressFieldName key are described in section 17.14.3.

### **mailSubject Key**

The definition and possible values for the mailSubject key are described in section 17.14.21.

### **mailAsAttachment Key**

The definition of the mailAsAttachment key is described in section 17.14.19. The enumerations described in the specification are represented by the following values in this key:

- "0" represents false
- "1" represents true

### **viewMergedData Key**

The definition of the viewMergedData key is described in section 17.14.36. The enumerations described in the specification are represented by the following values in this key:

- "0" represents false
- "1" represents true

### **activeRecord Key**

The definition and possible values for the activeRecord key are described in section 17.14.2.

### **checkErrors Key**

The definition and possible values for the checkErrors key are described in section 17.14.4.

### **odsoUd Key**

The definition and possible values for the odsoUd key are described in section 17.14.34. Word only writes this key if the dataType key is the "native" value.

#### **odsoTable Key**

The definition and possible values for the odsoTable key are described in section 17.14.31. Word only writes this key if the dataType key is the "native" value.

#### **odsoSrc Key**

The definition and possible values for the odsoSrc key are described in section 17.14.30. Word only writes this key if the dataType key is the "native" value.

#### **odsoColDelim Key**

The definition and possible values for the odsoColDelim key are described in section 17.14.5. Word only writes this key if the dataType key is the "native" value.

#### **odsoType Key**

The definition and possible values for the odsoType key are described in section 17.14.32. Word only writes this key if the dataType key is the "native" value.

#### **odsoFHdr Key**

The definition and possible values for the odsoFHdr key are described in section 17.14.14. Word only writes this key if the dataType key is the "native" value.

### **Part 3**

The third part of the string is used to describe the properties of each column in the data source. The properties for a given column follow the same key/value syntax as described previously in part 2. Section numbers refer to [ISO/IEC29500-1:2016].

#### **fieldMapType Key**

The definition of the fieldMapType key is described in section 17.14.33. The enumerations described in the specification are represented by the following values in this key:

- "0" represents null
- "1" represents dbColumn
- "2" represents addressBlock
- "3" represents salutation
- "4" represents mapped
- "5" represents barcode

#### **fieldMapName Key**

The definition and possible values for the fieldMapName key are described in section 17.14.24.

#### **fieldMapMappedName Key**

The definition and possible values for the fieldMapMappedName key are described in section 17.14.23.

#### **fieldMapColumn Key**

The definition and possible values for the fieldMapColumn key are described in section 17.14.6.

#### **fieldMapDynamicAddress Key**

The definition and possible values for the fieldMapDynamicAddress key are described in section 17.14.13.

#### **fieldMapLid Key**

The definition and possible values for the fieldMapLid key are described in section 17.14.17.

#### fieldMapDataEnd Key

The fieldMapDataEnd key specifies that there is no more information for a single column. The value of the key is a one-based index of the column within a given external data source.

#### Part 4

The last part of the string is used to describe the properties of each recipient in the mail merge. The properties for a given recipient follow the same key/value syntax as described previously in part 2. Section numbers refer to [ISO/IEC29500-1:2016].

#### recipientActive Key

The definition and possible values for the recipientActive key are described in section 17.14.28.

#### recipientHash Key

The definition and possible values for the recipientHash key are described in section 17.14.27.

#### recipientColumn Key

The definition and possible values for the recipientColumn key are described in section 17.14.6.

#### recipientUniqueTag Key

The definition and possible values for the recipientUniqueTag key are described in section 17.14.7.

#### recipientDataEnd Key

The recipientDataEnd key specifies that there is no more information for a single recipient. The value of the key is a one-based index value, which is used to look up the appropriate recipient in the data source.

The following example shows a connection string saved by Word to connect to the data source that is being used by the mail merge:

```
<text:database-display text:table-name="Sheet1$" text:table-type="table" text:column-name="Title"><form:connection-resource
xlink:href="file:///\\word\\public\\user\\sample%20mail%20merge%20data%20sources\\Word%20Create%20Date.xls#mainDocumentType=0&linkToQuery=1&dataType=5&connectString=Provider%3DMicrosoft.ACE.OLEDB.12.0;User%20ID%3DAdmin;Data%20Source%3D\\word\\public\\user\\sample%20mail%20merge%20data%20sources\\Word%20Create%20Date.xls;Mode%3DRead;Extended%20Properties%3D%22HDR%3DYES;IMEX%3D1;%22;Jet%20OLEDB:System%20database%3D%22%22;Jet%20OLEDB:Registry%20Path%3D%22%22;Jet%20OLEDB:Engine%20Type%3D35;Jet%20OLEDB:Database%20Locking%20Mode%3D0;Jet%20OLEDB:Global%20Partial%20Bulk%20Ops%3D2;Jet%20OLEDB:Global%20Bulk%20Transactions%3D1;Jet%20OLEDB:New%20Database%20Password%3D%22%22;Jet%20OLEDB:Create%20System%20Database%3DFalse;Jet%20OLEDB:Encrypt%20Database%3DFalse;Jet%20OLEDB:Don't%20Copy%20Locale%20on%20Compact%3DFalse;Jet%20OLEDB:Compact%20Without%20Replica%20Repair%3DFalse;Jet%20OLEDB:SFP%3DFalse;Jet%20OLEDB:Support%20Complex%20Data%3DFalse&query=SELECT%20*%20FROM%20%60Sheet1$%60%20&dataSource=\\word\\public\\user\\sample%20mail%20merge%20data%20sources\\Word%20Create%20Date.xls&activeRecord=4&amp;odsoUdl=Provider%3DMicrosoft.ACE.OLEDB.12.0;User%20ID%3DAdmin;Data%20Source%3D\\word\\public\\user\\sample%20mail%20merge%20data%20sources\\Word%20Create%20Date.xls;Mode%3DRead;Extended%20Properties%3D%22HDR%3DYES;IMEX%3D1;%22;Jet%20OLEDB:System%20database%3D%22%22;Jet%20OLEDB:Registry%20Path%3D%22%22;Jet%20OLEDB:Engine%20Type%3D35;Jet%20OLEDB:Database%20Locking%20Mode%3D0;Jet%20OLEDB:Global%20Partial%20Bulk%20Ops%3D2;Jet%20OLEDB:Global%20Bulk%20Transactions%3D1;Jet%20OLEDB:New%20Database%20Password%3D%22%22;Jet%20OLEDB:Create%20System%20Data"
```

```

base%3DFalse;Jet%20OLEDB:Encrypt%20Database%3DFalse;Jet%20OLEDB:Don't%20Copy%20
Locale%20on%20Compact%3DFalse;Jet%20OLEDB:Compact%20Without%20Replica%20Repair%3DFalse;Jet%20OLEDB:SFP%3DFalse;Jet%20OLEDB:Support%20Complex%20Data%3DFalse&amp;odsoTable=Sheet1$&amp;odsoSrc=\\word\\public\\user\\sample%20mail%20merge%20data%20sources\\Word%20Create%20Date.xls&amp;odsoColDelim=9&amp;odsoType=1&amp;odsoHdr=1&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=1&amp;fieldMapType=1&amp;fieldMapName=Title&amp;fieldMapMappedName=Courtesy%20Title&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=2&amp;fieldMapType=1&amp;fieldMapName=First%20Name&amp;fieldMapMappedName=First%20Name&amp;fieldMapColumn=1&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=3&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=4&amp;fieldMapType=1&amp;fieldMapName=Last%20Name&amp;fieldMapMappedName=Last%20Name&amp;fieldMapColumn=2&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=5&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=6&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=7&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=10&amp;fieldMapType=1&amp;fieldMapName=Address%20Line%201&amp;fieldMapMappedName=Address%201&amp;fieldMapColumn=4&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=10&amp;fieldMapType=1&amp;fieldMapName=Address%20Line%202&amp;fieldMapMappedName=Address%202&amp;fieldMapColumn=5&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=11&amp;fieldMapType=1&amp;fieldMapName=City&amp;fieldMapMappedName=City&amp;fieldMapColumn=6&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=12&amp;fieldMapType=1&amp;fieldMapName=State&amp;fieldMapMappedName=State&amp;fieldMapColumn=7&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=13&amp;fieldMapType=1&amp;fieldMapName=ZIP%20Code&amp;fieldMapMappedName=Postal%20Code&amp;fieldMapColumn=8&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=14&amp;fieldMapType=1&amp;fieldMapName=Country&amp;fieldMapMappedName=Country%20or%20Region&amp;fieldMapColumn=9&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=15&amp;fieldMapType=1&amp;fieldMapName=Work%20Phone&amp;fieldMapMappedName=Business%20Phone&amp;fieldMapColumn=11&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=16&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=17&amp;fieldMapType=1&amp;fieldMapName=Home%20Phone&amp;fieldMapMappedName=Home%20Phone&amp;fieldMapColumn=10&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=18&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=19&amp;fieldMapType=1&amp;fieldMapName=E-mail%20Address&amp;fieldMapMappedName=E-mail%20Address&amp;fieldMapColumn=12&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=20&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=21&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=22&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=23&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=24&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=25&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=26&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=27&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=28&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=29&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=30&amp;recipientActive=1&amp;recipientHash=-1949734214&amp;recipientDataEnd=1&amp;recipientActive=1&amp;recipientHash=870254691&amp;recipientDataEnd=2&amp;recipientActive=0&amp;recipientHash=-1107777181&amp;recipientDataEnd=3&amp;recipientActive=1&amp;recipientHash=-1973497891&amp;recipientDataEnd=4&amp;recipientActive=0&amp;recipientHash=2014681738&amp;recipientDataEnd=5&amp;recipientActive=1&amp;recipientHash=571221072&amp;recipientDataEnd=6&amp;recipientActive=1&amp;recipientHash=0&amp;recipientDataEnd=7"/><Title></text:database-display>

```

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:connection-resource>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

**2.1.130        Part 3 Section 7.6.3, text:database-display**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:database-display>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

**2.1.131        Part 3 Section 7.6.4, text:database-next**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:database-next>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**2.1.132        Part 3 Section 7.6.5, text:database-row-select**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:database-row-select>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**2.1.133        Part 3 Section 7.6.6, text:database-row-number**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:database-row-number>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**2.1.134        Part 3 Section 7.6.7, text:database-name**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:database-name>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**2.1.135        Part 3 Section 7.7.1.2, text:page-variable-set**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:page-variable-set>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:page-variable-set>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

**2.1.136        Part 3 Section 7.7.1.3, text:page-variable-get**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:page-variable-get>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

**2.1.137        Part 3 Section 7.7.2, text:placeholder**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:placeholder>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:placeholder>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.138        Part 3 Section 7.7.3, text:conditional-text**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:conditional-text>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:conditional-text>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.139        Part 3 Section 7.7.4, text:hidden-text**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:hidden-text>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:hidden-text>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.140        Part 3 Section 7.7.5, text:reference-ref**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:reference-ref>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word converts the element <text:reference-ref> to <text:bookmark-ref>.

On save, the hyperlink to the object being referenced is lost.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:reference-ref>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.141        Part 3 Section 7.7.6, text:bookmark-ref**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:bookmark-ref>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

## **2.1.142        Part 3 Section 7.7.7, text:note-ref**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:note-ref>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word ignores footnote references. On save, Word writes out footnote references.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:note-ref>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.143        Part 3 Section 7.7.8, text:sequence-ref**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:sequence-ref>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.144        Part 3 Section 7.7.9, text:script**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:script>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the element <text:script>*  
This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.145        Part 3 Section 7.7.10, text:execute-macro**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:execute-macro>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the element <text:execute-macro>*  
This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.146        Part 3 Section 7.7.11, text:hidden-paragraph**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:hidden-paragraph>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the element <text:hidden-paragraph>*  
This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.147        Part 3 Section 7.7.12, text:dde-connection**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:dde-connection>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the element <text:dde-connection>*  
This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.148        Part 3 Section 7.7.13, text:measure**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:measure>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the element <text:measure>*  
This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.149        Part 3 Section 7.7.14, text:table-formula**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:table-formula>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.  
*This element was deprecated in the ODF 1.2 standard.*
- b. *The standard defines the element <text:table-formula>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

*This element was deprecated in the ODF 1.2 standard.*

#### **2.1.150        Part 3 Section 8.1.2, text:toc-mark-start**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:toc-mark-start>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word collapses the range encapsulated by a <text:toc-mark-start> element and a <text:toc-mark-end> element to a single <text:toc-mark> element.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:toc-mark-start>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.151        Part 3 Section 8.1.3, text:toc-mark-end**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:toc-mark-end>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word collapses the range encapsulated by a <text:toc-mark-start> element and a <text:toc-mark-end> element to a single <text:toc-mark> element.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:toc-mark-end>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.152        Part 3 Section 8.1.4, text:toc-mark**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:toc-mark>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

#### **2.1.153        Part 3 Section 8.1.5, text:user-index-mark-start**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:user-index-mark-start>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:user-index-mark-start>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.154        Part 3 Section 8.1.6, text:user-index-mark-end**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:user-index-mark-end>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:user-index-mark-end>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.155        Part 3 Section 8.1.7, text:user-index-mark**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:user-index-mark>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:user-index-mark>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.156        Part 3 Section 8.1.8, text:alphabetical-index-mark-start**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark-start>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word collapses the range encapsulated by a <text:alphabetical-index-mark-start> element and <text:alphabetical-index-mark-end> element to a single <text:alphabetical-index-mark> element.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark-start>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.157        Part 3 Section 8.1.9, text:alphabetical-index-mark-end**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark-end>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word collapses the range encapsulated by a <text:alphabetical-index-mark-start> element and <text:alphabetical-index-mark-end> element to a single <text:alphabetical-index-mark> element.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark-end>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.158        Part 3 Section 8.1.10, text:alphabetical-index-mark**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

## **2.1.159        Part 3 Section 8.1.11, text:bibliography-mark**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:bibliography-mark>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:bibliography-mark>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.160        Part 3 Section 8.2.2, text:index-body**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:index-body>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

## **2.1.161        Part 3 Section 8.2.3, text:index-title**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:index-title>, contained within the parent element <text:index-body>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:index-title>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:index-title>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.162        Part 3 Section 8.3, text:table-of-content**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:table-of-content>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:table-of-content>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

## **2.1.163        Part 3 Section 8.3.3, text:table-of-content-entry-template**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:table-of-content-entry-template>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word ignores the table of contents style and uses a default table of contents style.

On save, Word writes out the style of the table of contents.

## **2.1.164        Part 3 Section 8.4, text:illustration-index**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:illustration-index>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:illustration-index>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:illustration-index>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.165        Part 3 Section 8.4.2, text:illustration-index-source**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:illustration-index-source>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.166        Part 3 Section 8.4.3, text:illustration-index-entry-template**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:illustration-index-entry-template>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**2.1.167        Part 3 Section 8.5, text:table-index**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:table-index>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:table-index>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:table-index>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

**2.1.168        Part 3 Section 8.5.2, text:table-index-source**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:table-index-source>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**2.1.169        Part 3 Section 8.5.3, text:table-index-entry-template**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:table-index-entry-template>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**2.1.170        Part 3 Section 8.6, text:object-index**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:object-index>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:object-index>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:object-index>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

**2.1.171        Part 3 Section 8.6.2, text:object-index-source**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:object-index-source>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**2.1.172        Part 3 Section 8.6.3, text:object-index-entry-template**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:object-index-entry-template>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**2.1.173        Part 3 Section 8.7, text:user-index**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:user-index>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:user-index>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:user-index>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.174        Part 3 Section 8.7.2, text:user-index-source**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:user-index-source>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.175        Part 3 Section 8.7.3, text:user-index-entry-template**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:user-index-entry-template>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.176        Part 3 Section 8.8, text:alphabetical-index**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:alphabetical-index>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:alphabetical-index>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

#### **2.1.177        Part 3 Section 8.8.3, text:alphabetical-index-auto-mark-file**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:alphabetical-index-auto-mark-file>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.178        Part 3 Section 8.8.4, text:alphabetical-index-entry-template**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:alphabetical-index-entry-template>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.179        Part 3 Section 8.9, text:bibliography**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:bibliography>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:bibliography>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:bibliography>*

**2.1.180        Part 3 Section 8.9.2, text:bibliography-source**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:bibliography-source>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**2.1.181        Part 3 Section 8.9.3, text:bibliography-entry-template**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:bibliography-entry-template>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**2.1.182        Part 3 Section 8.10, text:index-source-styles**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:index-source-styles>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

**2.1.183        Part 3 Section 8.12, text:index-title-template**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:index-title-template>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:index-title-template>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

**2.1.184        Part 3 Section 8.13.1, text:index-entry-chapter**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-chapter>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-chapter>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

**2.1.185        Part 3 Section 8.13.2, text:index-entry-text**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-text>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

**2.1.186        Part 3 Section 8.13.3, text:index-entry-page-number**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-page-number>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

**2.1.187        Part 3 Section 8.13.4, text:index-entry-span**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-span>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-span>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

**2.1.188        Part 3 Section 8.13.5, text:index-entry-bibliography**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-bibliography>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-bibliography>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

**2.1.189        Part 3 Section 8.13.6, text:index-entry-tab-stop**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-tab-stop>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word ignores this element and uses a default style to format tables of contents and indexes. On save, Word saves this element for tables of contents, but not for indexes.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-tab-stop>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

**2.1.190        Part 3 Section 8.13.7, text:index-entry-link-start**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-link-start>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

**2.1.191        Part 3 Section 8.13.8, text:index-entry-link-end**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-link-end>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

**2.1.192        Part 3 Section 9.1.2, table:table**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:table>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On save, Word converts floating tables to inline tables.

- b. *The standard defines the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <draw:text-box>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, tables in textboxes are supported.

On save, a Word frame becomes an ODF textbox. If the Word frame contains a table, the frame content is saved but the frame itself is lost. If a Word textbox contains a table, then both the textbox contents and the table are saved.

- c. *The standard defines the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <office:annotation>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load and save, Word does not support tables inside annotations. Word retains the contents of the table but loses the table structure.

- d. *The standard defines the element <table:table>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart>*

- f. *The standard defines the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <draw:textbox>*

- g. *The standard defines the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <office:text>*

- h. *The standard defines the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <style:footer>*

- i. *The standard defines the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <style:footer-left>*

- j. *The standard defines the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <style:header>*

- k. *The standard defines the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <style:header-left>*

- l. *The standard defines the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <table:covered-table-cell>*

- m. *The standard defines the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <table:dde-link>*

- n. *The standard defines the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <table:table-cell>*

- o. *The standard defines the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <text:deletion>*

- p. *The standard defines the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <text:index-body>*

- q. *The standard defines the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <text:index-title>*

- r. *The standard defines the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <text:note-body>*

- s. *The standard defines the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <text:section>*

### **2.1.193        Part 3 Section 9.1.3, table:table-row**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:table-row>, contained within the parent element <table:table-header-rows>*

- b. *The standard defines the element <table:table-row>, contained within the parent element <table:table-row-group>*

- c. *The standard defines the element <table:table-row>, contained within the parent element <table:table-rows>*

#### **2.1.194        Part 3 Section 9.1.5, table:covered-table-cell**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint only writes out this element for cells spanning multiple rows/columns but does not read it on file open.

#### **2.1.195        Part 3 Section 9.1.6, table:table-column**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:table-column>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word does not support more than 63 columns. On load, any columns beyond this limit are dropped, along with their content.

- b. *The standard defines the element <table:table-column>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads this attribute. On save, Excel does not write this attribute.

- c. *The standard defines the element <table:table-column>*

#### **2.1.196        Part 3 Section 9.1.7, table:table-header-rows**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:table-header-rows>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the element <table:table-header-rows> and treats it as a regular row, but on save, the element <table:table-header-rows> is never written.

#### **2.1.197        Part 3 Section 9.1.8, table:table-rows**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:table-rows>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads this element. On save, Excel does not write this element.

- b. *The standard defines the element <table:table-rows>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2021 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads this element. On save, PowerPoint does not write this element.

#### **2.1.198        Part 3 Section 9.1.9, table:table-row-group**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:table-row-group>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <table:table-row-group>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <table:table-row-group>*

### **2.1.199        Part 3 Section 9.1.10, table:table-column-group**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:table-column-group>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <table:table-column-group>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <table:table-column-group>*

### **2.1.200        Part 3 Section 9.1.11, table:table-header-columns**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:table-header-columns>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <table:table-header-columns>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads this element and treats it as a regular column, but never writes it out on save.

### **2.1.201        Part 3 Section 9.1.12, table:table-columns**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:table-columns>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads this element. On save, Excel does not write this element.

- b. *The standard defines the element <table:table-columns>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2021 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads this element. On save, PowerPoint does not write this element.

### **2.1.202        Part 3 Section 9.1.13, table:title**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:title>*

### **2.1.203        Part 3 Section 9.1.14, table:desc**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:desc>*

### **2.1.204        Part 3 Section 9.2.6, table:table-source**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:table-source>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <table:table-source>, contained within the parent element <table:dde-link>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <table:table-source>, contained within the parent element <table:table>*

### **2.1.205        Part 3 Section 9.2.7, table:scenario**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:scenario>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel stores the scenario name in the table:name attribute of the parent table.

- b. *The standard defines the element <table:scenario>, contained within the parent element <table:dde-link>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <table:scenario>, contained within the parent element <table:table>*

### **2.1.206        Part 3 Section 9.2.8, table:shapes**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:shapes>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <table:shapes>, contained within the parent element <table:dde-link>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <table:shapes>, contained within the parent element <table:table>*

### **2.1.207        Part 3 Section 9.3.1, table:cell-range-source**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:cell-range-source>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.208        Part 3 Section 9.3.2, table:detective**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:detective>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.209        Part 3 Section 9.3.3, table:operation**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:operation, contained within the element <table:detective>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.210        Part 3 Section 9.3.4, table:highlighted-range**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:highlighted-range, contained within the element <table:detective>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.211        Part 3 Section 9.4.8, table:error-macro**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:error-macro, contained within the element <table:content-validation>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.212        Part 3 Section 9.4.9, table:label-range**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:label-range>, contained within the parent element <table:label-ranges>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.213        Part 3 Section 9.4.10, table:label-ranges**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:label-ranges>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.214        Part 3 Section 9.4.11, table:named-expressions**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:named-expressions>, contained within the parent element <table:table>*

#### **2.1.215        Part 3 Section 9.5.3, table:filter-and**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:filter-and>, contained within the parent element <table:filter>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Some combinations of the elements <filter-and> and <filter-or> are not supported.

#### **2.1.216        Part 3 Section 9.5.4, table:filter-or**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:filter-or>, contained within the parent element <table:filter>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Some combinations of the elements <filter-and> and <filter-or> are not supported.

#### **2.1.217        Part 3 Section 9.5.6, table:filter-set-item**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute [all attributes], contained within the element <table:filter-set-item>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

#### **2.1.218      Part 3 Section 9.6.6, table:source-service**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:source-service>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-table>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.219      Part 3 Section 9.7, table:consolidation**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:consolidation>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.220      Part 3 Section 9.8, table:dde-links**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:dde-links>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

#### **2.1.221      Part 3 Section 9.9.2, table:tracked-changes**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:tracked-changes>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.222      Part 3 Section 9.9.15, table:target-range-address**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:target-range-address, contained within the element <table:filter>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute table:target-range-address, contained within the element <table:sort>, contained within the parent element <table:database-range>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.223      Part 3 Section 10.2.1, style:handout-master**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:handout-master>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <style:handout-master>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

Handouts are saved with 6 slides per page. However, PowerPoint does not read in the handout master style when loading a file as this property is not persisted.

#### **2.1.224      Part 3 Section 10.2.3, draw:layer**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:layer*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:layer, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:layer*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

d. *The standard defines the attribute draw:layer, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

e. *The standard defines the attribute draw:layer*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

f. *The standard defines the element <draw:layer>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

This element is used to identify backgrounds inherited by layouts from masters. If a shape on a master-page is identified as a layout and the shape is on a layer that has a name in the form "<master-page-bg>", then these shapes are inherited from the slide master, and will not appear on the slide. Layers are also used to signify hidden/protected shapes. Beyond these uses, PowerPoint does not support a general concept of layers.

### **2.1.225 Part 3 Section 10.3.2, draw:rect**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:rect>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>

b. *The standard defines the element <draw:rect>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:rect>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>
- <table:table-cell>

## **2.1.226        Part 3 Section 10.3.3, draw:line**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:line>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>

- b. *The standard defines the element <draw:line>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>

- <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
  - <text:note-body>
  - <office:annotation>
- c. *The standard defines the element <draw:line>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>
- <table:table-cell>

## **2.1.227        Part 3 Section 10.3.4, draw:polyline**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:polyline>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>

- b. *The standard defines the element <draw:polyline>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
  - <text:note-body>
  - <office:annotation>
- c. *The standard defines the element <draw:polyline>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>
- <table:table-cell>

## **2.1.228        Part 3 Section 10.3.5, draw:polygon**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:polygon>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>

- <draw:custom-shape>
  - <text:note-body>
  - <office:annotation>
- b. *The standard defines the element <draw:polygon>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>

- c. *The standard defines the element <draw:polygon>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>
- <table:table-cell>

## **2.1.229        Part 3 Section 10.3.6, draw:regular-polygon**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:regular-polygon>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>

b. *The standard defines the element <draw:regular-polygon>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:regular-polygon>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>
- <table:table-cell>

## **2.1.230 Part 3 Section 10.3.7, draw:path**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:path>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>

- b. *The standard defines the element <draw:path>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>

- c. *The standard defines the element <draw:path>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>

- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation element>
- <table:table-cell>

## **2.1.231        Part 3 Section 10.3.8, draw:circle**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:circle>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>

- b. *The standard defines the element <draw:circle>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>

- c. *The standard defines the element <draw:circle>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>
- <table:table-cell>

## **2.1.232        Part 3 Section 10.3.9, draw:ellipse**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:ellipse>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>

- b. *The standard defines the element <draw:ellipse>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>

- <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
  - <text:note-body>
  - <office:annotation>
- c. *The standard defines the element <draw:ellipse>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>
- <table:table-cell>

### **2.1.233        Part 3 Section 10.3.10, draw:connector**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:connector>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

This element is not supported, and will be lost, when located inside a <text:p> element in one of the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>

- b. *The standard defines the element <draw:connector>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This element is not supported, and will be lost, when located inside a <text:p> element in one of the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>

- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
  - <text:note-body>
  - <office:annotation>
- c. *The standard defines the element <draw:connector>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

This element is not supported, and will be lost, when located inside a <text:p> element in one of the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>
- <table:table-cell>

## **2.1.234            Part 3 Section 10.3.11, draw:caption**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:caption>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>

- b. *The standard defines the element <draw:caption>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in one of the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
  - <text:note-body>
  - <office:annotation>
- c. *The standard defines the element <draw:caption>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported, and will be lost, when located inside a <text:p> element in one of the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>
- <table:table-cell>

## **2.1.235        Part 3 Section 10.3.12, draw:measure**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:measure>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>

- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>

b. *The standard defines the element <draw:measure>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in one of the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:measure>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported, and will be lost, when located inside a <text:p> element in one of the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>
- <table:table-cell>

## **2.1.236        Part 3 Section 10.3.13, draw:control**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:control>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <draw:control>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <draw:control>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.237        Part 3 Section 10.3.14, draw:page-thumbnail**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:page-thumbnail>, contained within the parent element <draw:handout-master>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint writes out handout masters using this element, but does not read it in when loading a presentation.

- b. *The standard defines the element <draw:page-thumbnail>, contained within the parent element <draw:page>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

### **2.1.238        Part 3 Section 10.3.15, draw:g**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:g>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

This element is not supported and will be lost when contained within a <text:p> element that is contained within one of the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>

If a group contains only one object, Word loads only the object, and the grouping is lost.

- b. *The standard defines the element <draw:g>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This element is not supported and will be lost when contained within a <text:p> element that is contained within one of the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>

- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>

Excel cannot support certain types of objects being grouped together. An OLE object grouped with anything other than another OLE object will cause the group to be split into two groups: one containing the OLE objects and one containing all other objects. If a group contains only one object, Excel loads only the object, and the grouping is lost.

On save, Excel horizontally flips the position of objects in a group located on a right-to-left oriented worksheet.

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:g>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

This element is not supported and will be lost when contained within a <text:p> element that is contained within one of the following elements:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <office:annotation>
- <table:table-cell>

If a group contains only one object, then PowerPoint loads only the object, and loses the grouping.

## **2.1.239        Part 3 Section 10.3.16, draw:glue-point**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:glue-point>*

Word 2013 does not support this element for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the element <draw:glue-point>*

Excel 2013 does not support this element for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the element <draw:glue-point>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.240 Part 3 Section 10.3.17, svg:title**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute svg:title*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute svg:title*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:title`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

d. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:title`, contained within the element <draw:layer>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.241        Part 3 Section 10.3.18, `svg:desc`**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:desc`*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:desc`*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:desc`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

d. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:desc`, contained within the element <draw:layer>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.242        Part 3 Section 10.3.19, `office:event-listeners`**

a. *The standard defines the element <office:event-listeners>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

b. *The standard defines the element <office:event-listeners>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `office:event-listeners`, contained within the element <text:a>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.243        Part 3 Section 10.4.2, `draw:frame`**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:frame>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word frames become textboxes after save.

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in an <office:annotation> element.

b. *The standard defines the element <draw:frame>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This element is not supported, and will be lost, when contained within a <text:p>, when that <text:p> is within an <office:annotation>.

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:frame>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

This element is not supported when located inside a <text:p> element in an <office:annotation> element, and will be lost.

d. *The standard defines the element <draw:frame>, contained within the parent element <draw:a>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

PowerPoint creates hyperlinks on shapes using the event-listener mechanism. PowerPoint does not load frames in hyperlinks.

### **2.1.244        Part 3 Section 10.4.3, draw:text-box**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:text-box>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

A <draw:text-box> element located inside a <draw:frame> element in a <text:p> element in the following elements is not supported and will be lost:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>

b. *The standard defines the element <draw:text-box>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

A <draw:text-box> element located inside a <draw:frame> element in a <text:p> element in the following elements is not supported and will be lost:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>

- <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
  - <text:note-body>
- c. *The standard defines the element <draw:text-box>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

A <draw:text-box> element located inside a <draw:frame> element in a <text:p> element in the following elements is not supported and will be lost:

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <text:note-body>
- <table:table-cell>

### **2.1.245        Part 3 Section 10.4.4, draw:image**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:image>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Text on an image is not supported and on load, Word drops the text.

- b. *The standard defines the element <draw:image>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Text on an image is not supported and on load, Excel drops the text.

- c. *The standard defines the element <draw:image>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

Text on an image is not supported and on load, PowerPoint drops the text.

### **2.1.246        Part 3 Section 10.4.5, office:binary-data**

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:binary-data>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <office:binary-data>, contained within the parent element <draw:object-ole>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <office:binary-data>, contained within the parent element <text:list-level-style-image>*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- d. *The standard defines the attribute office:binary-data, contained within the element <draw:object-ole>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- e. *The standard defines the element <office:binary-data>*  
This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- f. *The standard defines the element <office:binary-data>, contained within the parent element <style:background-image>*  
This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the element <office:binary-data>, contained within the parent element <text:list-level-style-image>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Excel 2013 does not support this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

- h. *The standard defines the element <office:binary-data>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the element <office:binary-data>, contained within the parent element <text:list-level-style-image>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>

- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.247        Part 3 Section 10.4.6.3, draw:object-ole**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:object-ole>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel does not write a fill on OLE objects, so the background of a OLE object will appear transparent.

Excel only supports absolute paths for OLE links.

- b. *The standard defines the element <draw:object-ole>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint does not read in OLE object names; it sets default values for these attributes on load.

### **2.1.248        Part 3 Section 10.4.7, draw:applet**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:applet>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

*This element was deprecated in the ODF 1.3 standard.*

- b. *The standard defines the element <draw:applet>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

*This element was deprecated in the ODF 1.3 standard.*

- c. *The standard defines the element <draw:applet>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

*This element was deprecated in the ODF 1.3 standard.*

### **2.1.249        Part 3 Section 10.4.8, draw:plugin**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:plugin>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <draw:plugin>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <draw:plugin>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

Plug-ins are used to load and save movies and sounds. PowerPoint accepts links to hrefs in the document package.

PowerPoint saves the mime-type of the media as one of the parameters, but ignores it on load.

PowerPoint will not be able to play any plug-ins that cannot be played back using the media pipeline in PowerPoint.

## **2.1.250        Part 3 Section 10.4.9, draw:param**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:param>, contained within the parent element <draw:applet>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <draw:param>, contained within the parent element <draw:plugin>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <draw:param>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the element <draw:param>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.251        Part 3 Section 10.4.10, draw:floating-frame**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:floating-frame>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word ignores the <draw:floating-frame> element and reads the contents of the floating frame as paragraph contents.

- b. *The standard defines the element <draw:floating-frame>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <draw:floating-frame>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.252        Part 3 Section 10.4.11.2, draw:contour-polygon**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:contour>, contained within the parent element <draw:applet>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <draw:contour>, contained within the parent element <draw:floating frame>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <draw:contour>, contained within the parent element <draw:image>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the element <draw:contour>, contained within the parent element <draw:object>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the element <draw:contour>, contained within the parent element <draw:object-ole>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the element <draw:contour>, contained within the parent element <draw:plugin>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

### **2.1.253        Part 3 Section 10.4.11.3, draw:contour-path**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:contour-path>, contained within the parent element <draw:applet>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <draw:contour-path>, contained within the parent element <draw:floating frame>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <draw:contour-path>, contained within the parent element <draw:image>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the element <draw:contour-path>, contained within the parent element <draw:object>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the element <draw:contour-path>, contained within the parent element <draw:object-ole>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the element <draw:contour-path>, contained within the parent element <draw:plugin>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

### **2.1.254        Part 3 Section 10.4.12, draw:a**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:a>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <draw:a>, contained within the parent element <text:p>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <draw:a>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the element <draw:a>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.255        Part 3 Section 10.4.13.2, draw:image-map**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:image-map>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <draw:image-map>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <draw:image-map>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.256        Part 3 Section 10.5.2, dr3d:scene**

- a. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:scene>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:scene>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:scene>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.257        Part 3 Section 10.5.3, dr3d:light**

- a. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:light>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:light>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:light>, contained within the parent element <chart:plot-area>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:light>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.258        Part 3 Section 10.5.4, dr3d:cube**

- a. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:cube>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:cube>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:cube>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.259        Part 3 Section 10.5.5, dr3d:sphere**

- a. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:sphere>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:sphere>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:sphere>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.260 Part 3 Section 10.5.6, dr3d:extrude**

- a. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:extrude>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:extrude>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:extrude>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.261 Part 3 Section 10.5.7, dr3d:rotate**

- a. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:rotate>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:rotate>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:rotate>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.262 Part 3 Section 10.8.1, presentation:animations**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:animations>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

#### **2.1.263 Part 3 Section 10.8.2, presentation:sound**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:sound>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

- b. *The standard defines the element <presentation:sound>, contained within the parent element <presentation:event-listener>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:sound, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

**2.1.264        Part 3 Section 10.8.3, presentation:show-shape**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:show-shape>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

**2.1.265        Part 3 Section 10.8.4, presentation:show-text**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:show-text>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

*This element was deprecated in the ODF 1.3 standard.*

**2.1.266        Part 3 Section 10.8.5, presentation:hide-shape**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:hide-shape>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

**2.1.267        Part 3 Section 10.8.6, presentation:hide-text**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:hide-text>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

**2.1.268        Part 3 Section 10.8.7, presentation:dim**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:dim>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

**2.1.269        Part 3 Section 10.8.8, presentation:play**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:play>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

**2.1.270        Part 3 Section 10.8.9, presentation:animation-group**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:animation-group>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

**2.1.271        Part 3 Section 10.9.2, presentation:event-listener**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

Shapes and text that link to actions use the <presentation:event-listener> element. Grouped shapes cannot have links to actions.

Actions that are set to happen when the mouse rests on an item, such as a button or link, use the <presentation:event-listener> element. Grouped shapes cannot have actions associated with the mouse resting on an item.

Text links to URLs use the <text:a> hyperlink tag.

#### **2.1.272        Part 3 Section 10.9.3.1, presentation:header**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:header>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint does not save this element, but does read it in on master-pages to determine the location of the header field.

#### **2.1.273        Part 3 Section 10.9.3.2, presentation:header-decl**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:header-decl>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint loads headers declared using this attribute, but saves them as textboxes with regular text.

#### **2.1.274        Part 3 Section 10.9.3.3, presentation:footer**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:footer>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint does not save this element, but does read it in on master-pages to determine the location of the footer field.

#### **2.1.275        Part 3 Section 10.9.3.4, presentation:footer-decl**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:footer-decl>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint loads footers declared using this attribute, but saves them as textboxes with regular text.

#### **2.1.276        Part 3 Section 10.9.3.5, presentation:date-time**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:date-time>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint does not save this element, but does read it in on master-pages to determine the location of the date-time field.

#### **2.1.277        Part 3 Section 10.9.3.6, presentation:date-time-decl**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:date-time-decl>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint loads dates/times declared using this attribute, but saves them as textboxes with regular text.

## **2.1.278        Part 3 Section 11.1, chart:chart**

- a. *The standard defines the element <chart:chart>, contained within the parent element <office:chart>*

The draw:connector, draw:custom-shape, draw:frame, and draw:g child elements are supported in Excel 2021 or later.

The dr3d:scene, draw:a, draw:caption, draw:circle, draw:control, draw:ellipse, draw:line, draw:measure, draw:page-thumbnail, draw:path, draw:polygon, draw:polyline, draw:rect, and draw-regular-polygon child elements are not supported in Excel 2013 and later.

## **2.1.279        Part 3 Section 11.2.2, chart:subtitle**

- a. *The standard defines the element <chart:subtitle>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.280        Part 3 Section 11.2.3, chart:footer**

- a. *The standard defines the element <chart:footer>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.281        Part 3 Section 11.3, chart:coordinate-region**

- a. *The standard defines the element <chart:coordinate-region>, contained within the parent element <chart:plot-area>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 and later.

## **2.1.282        Part 3 Section 11.4, chart:legend**

- a. *The standard defines the element <chart:legend>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

The svg:height, and svg:width attributes are supported in Excel 2021 and later, but are ignored when a chart:legend-position attribute is present.

## **2.1.283        Part 3 Section 11.9, chart:axis**

- a. *The standard defines the element <chart:axis>, contained within the parent element <chart:plot-area>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel requires two (2) <chart:axis> elements on load.

## **2.1.284        Part 3 Section 11.16, chart:mean-value**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:mean-value*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <chart:mean-value>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <chart:mean-value>, contained within the parent element <chart:series>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.285        Part 3 Section 11.17, chart:error-indicator**

- a. *The standard defines the element <chart:error-indicator>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel only supports this element when the series type is line, area, scatter, bar, stock, or bubble; and the chart is not three dimensional.

#### **2.1.286        Part 3 Section 11.18, chart:regression-curve**

- a. *The standard defines the element <chart:regression-curve>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel only supports this element when the series type is line, area, scatter, bar, stock, or bubble; and the chart is not three dimensional.

#### **2.1.287        Part 3 Section 11.20, chart:stock-gain-marker**

- a. *The standard defines the element <chart:stock-gain-marker>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel only supports this element when the series type is line or stock and the chart is not three dimensional.

#### **2.1.288        Part 3 Section 11.21, chart:stock-loss-marker**

- a. *The standard defines the element <chart:stock-loss-marker>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel only supports this element when the series type is line or stock and the chart is not three dimensional.

#### **2.1.289        Part 3 Section 11.22, chart:stock-range-line**

- a. *The standard defines the element <chart:stock-range-line>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel only supports this element when the series type is line or stock and the chart is not three dimensional.

#### **2.1.290        Part 3 Section 13.2, office:forms**

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:forms>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <office:forms>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <office:forms>, contained within the parent element <table:dde-link>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the element <office:forms>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.291        Part 3 Section 13.3, form:form**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:form>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:form>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.292        Part 3 Section 13.4, xforms:model**

- a. *The standard defines the element <xforms:model>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <xforms:model>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.293        Part 3 Section 13.5.2, form:text**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:text>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:text>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.294        Part 3 Section 13.5.3, form:textarea**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:textarea>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:textarea>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.295        Part 3 Section 13.5.4, form:password**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:password>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:password>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.296        Part 3 Section 13.5.5, form:file**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:file>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:file>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.297        Part 3 Section 13.5.6, form:formatted-text**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:formatted-text>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:formatted-text>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.298        Part 3 Section 13.5.7, form:number**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:number>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:number>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.299        Part 3 Section 13.5.8, form:date**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:date>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:date>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.300        Part 3 Section 13.5.9, form:time**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:time>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.301        Part 3 Section 13.5.10, form:fixed-text**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:fixed-text>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:fixed-text>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.302        Part 3 Section 13.5.11, form:combobox**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:combobox>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:combobox>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.303        Part 3 Section 13.5.12, form:item**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:item>, contained within the parent element <form:combobox>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.304        Part 3 Section 13.5.13, form:listbox**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:listbox>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:listbox>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.305        Part 3 Section 13.5.14, form:option**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:option>, contained within the parent element <form:listbox>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.306        Part 3 Section 13.5.15, form:button**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:button>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:button>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.307        Part 3 Section 13.5.16, form:image**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:image>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:image>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.308        Part 3 Section 13.5.17, form:checkbox**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:checkbox>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:checkbox>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.309        Part 3 Section 13.5.18, form:radio**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:radio>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:radio>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.310        Part 3 Section 13.5.19, form:frame**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:frame>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:frame>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.311        Part 3 Section 13.5.20, form:image-frame**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:image-frame>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:image-frame>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.312        Part 3 Section 13.5.21, form:hidden**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:hidden>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:hidden>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.313        Part 3 Section 13.5.22, form:grid**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:grid>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:grid>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.314        Part 3 Section 13.5.23, form:column**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:column>, contained within the parent element <form:grid>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.315        Part 3 Section 13.5.24, form:value-range**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:value-range>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:value-range>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.316        Part 3 Section 13.5.25, form:generic-control**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:generic-control>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:generic-control>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.317        Part 3 Section 13.7, form:properties**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:properties>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:properties>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.318        Part 3 Section 13.8, form:property**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:property>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:property>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.319        Part 3 Section 13.9, form:list-property**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:list-property>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:list-property>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.320        Part 3 Section 13.10, form:list-value**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:list-value*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.321        Part 3 Section 14.1, office:annotation**

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:annotation>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, annotations are dropped from headers, footers, footnotes, endnotes, and textboxes.

On save, annotations are dropped from equations.

The xml:id attribute for this element is not supported in Word 2013, Word 2016, or Word 2019.

- b. *The standard defines the element <office:annotation>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <office:annotation>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.322        Part 3 Section 14.2, office:annotation-end**

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:annotation-end>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, annotations are dropped from headers, footers, footnotes, endnotes, and textboxes.

On save, annotations are dropped from equations.

- b. *The standard defines the element <office:annotation-end>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.323        Part 3 Section 14.3, meta:date-string**

- a. *The standard defines the element <meta:date-string>, contained within the parent element <office:annotation>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <meta:date-string>, contained within the parent element <office:annotation>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <meta:date-string>, contained within the parent element <office:annotation>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.324        Part 3 Section 14.4, meta:creator initials**

- a. *The standard defines the element <meta:creator-initials>, contained within the parent element <office:annotation>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2021 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <meta:creator-initials>, contained within the parent element <office:annotation>*

This element is supported in Word 2021 or later.

## **2.1.325        Part 3 Section 14.5.2, script:event-listener**

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:event-listeners>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <script:event-listener>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.326        Part 3 Section 14.6, math:math**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute display, contained within the element <math>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word does not read the display attribute in a <math> element.

On save, Word writes the display attribute in a <math> element.

- b. *The standard defines the element <math:math>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, alignment of text around formula objects may be lost.

On load, the MathML namespace qualifier must be present for math elements, and may be present for attributes.

On save, only bold and italics text properties are supported.

On save, Word equations that contain images are lost, and their images are also lost.

On save, if a Word equation contains OLE objects, the Word equation and the OLE objects it contains are lost.

On save, Word writes the MathML namespace qualifier for elements but does not write the namespace qualifier for attributes.

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads only presentation MathML elements within the <math> element. Word does not read any of the attributes of the math element.

On save, Word writes only presentation MathML elements within the <math> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute display, contained within the element <math>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel does not read the display attribute in a  $element.$

On save, Excel writes the display attribute in a  $element.$

d. *The standard defines the element <math:math>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads only presentation MathML elements within the  $element. Excel does not read any of the attributes of the math element.$

On save, Excel writes only presentation MathML elements within the  $element.$

e. *The standard defines the element <math:math>, contained within the parent element <draw:object>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

f. *The standard defines the attribute display, contained within the element <math>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint does not read the display attribute in a  $element.$

On save, PowerPoint writes the display attribute in a  $element.$

g. *The standard defines the element <math:math>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads only presentation MathML elements within the  $element. PowerPoint does not read any of the attributes of the math element.$

On save, PowerPoint writes only presentation MathML elements within the  $element.$

### **2.1.327 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.2.3), Identifier (mi)**

a. *The standard defines the element <mi>*

This element is supported in MathML in Word 2013 and later.

On load, MathML in Word recognizes MathML as a function if:

(a) the parent wrapper is an  $mrow$  element

(b) there are three child elements, and

(c) the second child element is an  $mo$  element that contains the function apply character,  $<U+2061>$ .

On save, MathML in Word separates the text that was contained in  $mi$  element tags into single characters unless the identifier is a function name.

This element is supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 and later.

b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

c. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the color attribute in an `<mi>` element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the color attribute in an `<mi>` element.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the fontstyle attribute in an `<mi>` element. On save, Word does not write the fontstyle attribute in an `<mi>` element.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the fontweight attribute in an `<mi>` element. On save, Word does not write the fontweight attribute in an `<mi>` element.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the mathcolor attribute in an `<mi>` element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the mathcolor attribute in an `<mi>` element.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the mathvariant attribute in an `<mi>` element.

On save, Word writes only the 'normal' value to distinguish upright characters from math italics.  
All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

- m. *The standard defines the property "(everything else)", contained within the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This property is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the mathvariant attribute in an `<mi>` element.

On save, Word does not write the mathvariant attribute in an `<mi>` element for the value of '(everything else)'.

- n. *The standard defines the property "monospace", contained within the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- o. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- p. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- q. *The standard defines the element `<mi>`*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

- r. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- s. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the color attribute in an `<mi>` element. On save, Excel does not write the color attribute in an `<mi>` element.

- t. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- u. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- v. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the fontstyle attribute in an `<mi>` element. On save, Excel does not write the fontstyle attribute in an `<mi>` element.

- w. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the fontweight attribute in an `<mi>` element. On save, Excel does not write the fontweight attribute in an `<mi>` element.

- x. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- y. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- z. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the mathcolor attribute in an `<mi>` element. On save, Excel does not write the mathcolor attribute in an `<mi>` element.

- aa. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- bb. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the mathvariant attribute in an `<mi>` element.

On save, Excel writes only the 'normal' value to distinguish upright characters from math italics. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

- cc. *The standard defines the property "(everything else)", contained within the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the mathvariant attribute in an `<mi>` element.

On save, Excel does not write the mathvariant attribute in an `<mi>` element for the value of '(everything else)'.

- dd. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- ee. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- ff. *The standard defines the element `<mi>`*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

- gg. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- hh. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the color attribute in an `<mi>` element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the color attribute in an `<mi>` element.

ii. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

jj. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

kk. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the fontstyle attribute in an `<mi>` element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the fontstyle attribute in an `<mi>` element.

II. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the fontweight attribute in an `<mi>` element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the fontweight attribute in an `<mi>` element.

mm. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

nn. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

oo. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathcolor attribute in an `<mi>` element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathcolor attribute in an `<mi>` element.

pp. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

qq. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathvariant attribute in an `<mi>` element.

On save, PowerPoint writes only the 'normal' value to distinguish upright characters from math italics. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

rr. *The standard defines the property "(everything else)", contained within the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and PowerPoint 2016.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathvariant attribute in an `<mi>` element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathvariant attribute in an `<mi>` element for the value of '(everything else)'.

ss. *The standard defines the property "normal", contained within the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mi>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and PowerPoint 2016.

tt. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

uu. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.328 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.2.4), Number (mn)**

a. *The standard defines the element <mn>*

This element is supported in MathML in Word 2013 and later.

MathML in Word supports only numbers composed of the digits 0-9 for the <mn> element. On load, numbers containing other characters, such as roman numerals and hexadecimal numbers, may be interpreted differently than was intended.

On save, the <mn> element is used only for numbers that are composed of the digits 0-9. Periods and commas that are used as delimiters are also saved in the <mn> element.

This element is supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 and later.

b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

c. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the color attribute in an <mn> element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the color attribute in an <mn> element.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

e. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

f. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the fontstyle attribute in an <mn> element. On save, Word does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <mn> element.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the fontweight attribute in an <mn> element. On save, Word does not write the fontweight attribute in an <mn> element.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the mathcolor attribute in an <mn> element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <mn> element.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in MathML in Word 2013 and later.

On load, MathML in Word reads the mathvariant attribute in an <mn> element.

On save, MathML in Word does not write the mathvariant attribute in an <mn> element.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the mathvariant attribute in an <mn> element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the mathvariant attribute in an <mn> element. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

- m. *The standard defines the property "monospace", contained within the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mn>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- n. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- o. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- p. *The standard defines the element <mn>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

- q. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- r. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the color attribute in an <mn> element. On save, Excel does not write the color attribute in an <mn> element.

- s. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- t. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- u. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the fontstyle attribute in an <mn> element. On save, Excel does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <mn> element.

- v. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the fontweight attribute in an <mn> element. On save, Excel does not write the fontweight attribute in an <mn> element.

- w. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- x. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- y. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the mathcolor attribute in an <mn> element. On save, Excel does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <mn> element.

- z. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- aa. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the mathvariant attribute in an <mn> element.

On save, Excel does not write the mathvariant attribute in an <mn> element. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

cc. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

dd. *The standard defines the element <mn>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

ee. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

ff. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the color attribute in an <mn> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the color attribute in an <mn> element.

gg. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

hh. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

ii. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the fontstyle attribute in an <mn> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <mn> element.

jj. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the fontweight attribute in an <mn> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the fontweight attribute in an <mn> element.

kk. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

ll. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

mm. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathcolor attribute in an <mn> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <mn> element.

nn. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

oo. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathvariant attribute in an <mn> element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathvariant attribute in an <mn> element. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

pp. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

qq. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.329 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.2.5), Operator, Fence, Separator or Accent (mo)**

a. *The standard defines the element <mo>*

This element is supported in MathML in Word 2013 and later.

On save, MathML in Word does not write out the mathvariant, fontweight, or fontstyle attributes for the <mo> element.

On load, MathML in Word recognizes MathML <mrow> elements as functions if the following are true:

- There are three child elements.
- The second child element is an <mo> element that contains one character - the function apply character, <U+2061>.

On load, Nary operators with no limits defined are interpreted as regular operators.

MathML in Word may inconsistently apply italic formatting to operators.

On load, operators are always assumed to have italics applied unless mathvariant, fontweight, or fontstyle attributes are present and state otherwise. (For example, <mo mathvariant="normal"> +</mo>). The values of the mathvariant, fontweight or fontstyle attributes are reflected on the format buttons on the MathML in Word user interface, but may not impact whether the operator renders in italics or non-italics.

This element is supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 and later.

b. *The standard defines the attribute accent, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the accent attribute in an <mo> element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the accent attribute in an <mo> element.

c. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the color attribute in an <mo> element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the color attribute in an <mo> element.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fence, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

MathML in Word does not support this attribute. MathML in Word does support the <mfence> element on load, which can be used instead.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the fontstyle attribute in an <mo> element. On save, Word does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <mo> element.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the fontweight attribute in an <mo> element. On save, Word does not write the fontweight attribute in an <mo> element.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute form, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute largeop, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute lspace, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- n. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the mathbackground attribute in an `<mo>` element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the mathbackground attribute in an `<mo>` element.

- o. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the mathcolor attribute in an `<mo>` element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the mathcolor attribute in an `<mo>` element.

- p. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- q. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the mathvariant attribute in an `<mo>` element.

On save, Word does not write the mathvariant attribute in an `<mo>` element. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

- r. *The standard defines the property "monospace", contained within the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mo>*

This property is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word ignores the mathvariant attribute when it has a value of "monospace".

- s. *The standard defines the attribute maxsize, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- t. *The standard defines the attribute minsize, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- u. *The standard defines the attribute movablelimits, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- v. *The standard defines the attribute rspace, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

w. *The standard defines the attribute separator, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

MathML in Word does not support the "separator" attribute of the `<mo>` element. MathML in Word does support the `<mfence>` element on load, which can be used instead.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

x. *The standard defines the attribute stretchy, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in MathML in Word 2013 and later.

ON SAVE, MathML in Word will emit stretchy for the following N-Ary operators: '&#x222B;', '&#x222C;', '&#x222D;', '&#x222E;', '&#x222F;', '&#x2230;', '&#x2232;', '&#x2233;', '&#x2231;', '&#x2229;', '&#x222A;', '&#x220F;', '&#x2210;', '&#x2211;', '&#x22C0;', '&#x22C1;', '&#x22C2;', '&#x22C3;'

ON LOAD, MathML in Word will respect the stretchy attribute for the following N-Ary operators: '&#x222B;', '&#x222C;', '&#x222D;', '&#x222E;', '&#x222F;', '&#x2230;', '&#x2232;', '&#x2233;', '&#x2231;', '&#x2229;', '&#x222A;', '&#x220F;', '&#x2210;', '&#x2211;', '&#x22C0;', '&#x22C1;', '&#x22C2;', '&#x22C3;'

ON LOAD, if the stretchy attribute is absent then MathML in Word will interpret the stretchy attribute value to be TRUE for the following N-Ary operators: '&#x222B;', '&#x222E;', '&#x222F;', '&#x2232;', '&#x2233;', '&#x2229;', '&#x222A;', '&#x220F;', '&#x2211;', '&#x22C0;', '&#x22C1;', '&#x22C2;', '&#x22C3;'

And, MathML in Word will interpret the stretchy attribute value to be FALSE for the following N-Ary operators: '&#x222C;', '&#x222D;', '&#x2230;', '&#x2231;', '&#x2210;'

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

y. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

z. *The standard defines the attribute symmetric, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

bb. *The standard defines the element <mo>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

cc. *The standard defines the attribute accent, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the accent attribute in an `<mo>` element.

On save, Excel does not write the accent attribute in an `<mo>` element.

dd. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element `<mo>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

ee. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element `<mo>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the color attribute in an `<mo>` element. On save, Excel does not write the color attribute in an `<mo>` element.

ff. *The standard defines the attribute fence, contained within the element `<mo>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

gg. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element `<mo>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

hh. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element `<mo>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

ii. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element `<mo>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the fontstyle attribute in an `<mo>` element. On save, Excel does not write the fontstyle attribute in an `<mo>` element.

jj. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element `<mo>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the fontweight attribute in an `<mo>` element. On save, Excel does not write the fontweight attribute in an `<mo>` element.

kk. *The standard defines the attribute form, contained within the element `<mo>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

ll. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element `<mo>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

mm. *The standard defines the attribute lspace, contained within the element `<mo>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

nn. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element `<mo>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the mathbackground attribute in an `<mo>` element. On save, Excel does not write the mathbackground attribute in an `<mo>` element.

oo. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element `<mo>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the mathcolor attribute in an `<mo>` element. On save, Excel does not write the mathcolor attribute in an `<mo>` element.

pp. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element `<mo>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

qq. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element `<mo>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the mathvariant attribute in an `<mo>` element.

On save, Excel does not write the mathvariant attribute in an `<mo>` element. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

rr. *The standard defines the attribute maxsize, contained within the element `<mo>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

ss. *The standard defines the attribute minsize, contained within the element `<mo>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

tt. *The standard defines the attribute movablelimits, contained within the element `<mo>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

uu. *The standard defines the attribute rspace, contained within the element `<mo>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

vv. *The standard defines the attribute separator, contained within the element `<mo>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

ww. *The standard defines the attribute stretchy, contained within the element `<mo>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

xx. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element `<mo>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

yy. *The standard defines the attribute symmetric, contained within the element `<mo>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

zz. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element `<mo>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

aaa. *The standard defines the element `<mo>`*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

bbb. *The standard defines the attribute accent, contained within the element `<mo>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the accent attribute in an `<mo>` element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the accent attribute in an `<mo>` element.

ccc. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

ddd. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the color attribute in an <mo> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the color attribute in an <mo> element.

eee. *The standard defines the attribute fence, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

fff. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

ggg. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

hhh. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the fontstyle attribute in an <mo> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <mo> element.

iii. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the fontweight attribute in an <mo> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the fontweight attribute in an <mo> element.

jjj. *The standard defines the attribute form, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

kkk. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

III. *The standard defines the attribute lspace, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

mmm. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathbackground attribute in an <mo> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathbackground attribute in an <mo> element.

nnn. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathcolor attribute in an <mo> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <mo> element.

ooo. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

ppp. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathvariant attribute in an <mo> element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathvariant attribute in an <mo> element. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

qqq. *The standard defines the attribute maxsize, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

rrr. *The standard defines the attribute minsize, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

sss. *The standard defines the attribute movablelimits, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

ttt. *The standard defines the attribute rspace, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

uuu. *The standard defines the attribute separator, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

vvv. *The standard defines the attribute stretchy, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

www. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

xxx. *The standard defines the attribute symmetric, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

yyy. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.330 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.2.6), Text (mtext)**

a. *The standard defines the element <mtext>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 or later.

c. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the color attribute in an `<mtext>` element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the color attribute in an `<mtext>` element.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element `<mtext>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element `<mtext>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element `<mtext>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the fontstyle attribute in an `<mtext>` element. On save, Word does not write the fontstyle attribute in an `<mtext>` element.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element `<mtext>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the fontweight attribute in an `<mtext>` element. On save, Word does not write the fontweight attribute in an `<mtext>` element.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element `<mtext>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element `<mtext>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the mathbackground attribute in an `<mtext>` element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the mathbackground attribute in an `<mtext>` element.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element `<mtext>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the mathcolor attribute in an `<mtext>` element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the mathcolor attribute in an `<mtext>` element.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element `<mtext>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

*I. The standard defines the attribute `mathvariant`, contained within the element `<mtext>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the `mathvariant` attribute in an `<mtext>` element.

On save, Word does not write the `mathvariant` attribute in an `<mtext>` element. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

*m. The standard defines the property "monospace", contained within the attribute `mathvariant`, contained within the element `<mtext>`*

This property is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word ignores the `mathvariant` attribute if the value is "monospace".

*n. The standard defines the attribute `style`, contained within the element `<mtext>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

*o. The standard defines the attribute `xref`, contained within the element `<mtext>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

*p. The standard defines the element `<mtext>`*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

*q. The standard defines the attribute `class`, contained within the element `<mtext>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

*r. The standard defines the attribute `color`, contained within the element `<mtext>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the `color` attribute in an `<mtext>` element. On save, Excel does not write the `color` attribute in an `<mtext>` element.

*s. The standard defines the attribute `fontfamily`, contained within the element `<mtext>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

*t. The standard defines the attribute `fontsize`, contained within the element `<mtext>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

*u. The standard defines the attribute `fontstyle`, contained within the element `<mtext>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the `fontstyle` attribute in an `<mtext>` element. On save, Excel does not write the `fontstyle` attribute in an `<mtext>` element.

*v. The standard defines the attribute `fontweight`, contained within the element `<mtext>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the fontweight attribute in an `<mtext>` element. On save, Excel does not write the fontweight attribute in an `<mtext>` element.

- w. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- x. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the mathbackground attribute in an `<mtext>` element. On save, Excel does not write the mathbackground attribute in an `<mtext>` element.

- y. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the mathcolor attribute in an `<mtext>` element. On save, Excel does not write the mathcolor attribute in an `<mtext>` element.

- z. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- aa. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the mathvariant attribute in an `<mtext>` element.

On save, Excel does not write the mathvariant attribute in an `<mtext>` element. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

- bb. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- cc. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- dd. *The standard defines the element <mtext>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

- ee. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- ff. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the color attribute in an `<mtext>` element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the color attribute in an `<mtext>` element.

- gg. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- hh. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

ii. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the fontstyle attribute in an <mtext> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <mtext> element.

jj. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the fontweight attribute in an <mtext> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the fontweight attribute in an <mtext> element.

kk. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

II. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathbackground attribute in an <mtext> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathbackground attribute in an <mtext> element.

mm. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathcolor attribute in an <mtext> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <mtext> element.

nn. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

oo. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathvariant attribute in an <mtext> element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathvariant attribute in an <mtext> element. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

pp. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

qq. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### 2.1.331 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.2.7), Space (`mspace`)

a. *The standard defines the element <mspace>*

This element is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This element is supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the `<mspace>` element. On load, the `<mspace>` element is treated as a space character when width, height or depth are specified.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the `<mspace>` element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute depth, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the depth attribute in an `<mspace>` element. An ASCII space is inserted.

On save, Word does not write the `<mspace>` element.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute height, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the height attribute in an `<mspace>` element. An ASCII space is inserted.

On save, Word does not write the `<mspace>` element.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute linebreak, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the linebreak attribute in an `<mspace>` element. If the linebreak attribute has the value of "newline" or "indentingnewline" and the following element is `<mo>` then a break is inserted. Otherwise, the linebreak attribute is ignored.

On save, Word does not write the `<mspace>` element.

- g. *The standard defines the property "auto | nobreak | goodbreak | badbreak", contained within the attribute linebreak, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute width, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the width attribute in an `<mspace>` element. An ASCII space is inserted.

On save, Word does not write the `<mspace>` element.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the element `<mspace>`*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the `<mspace>` element. On load, the `<mspace>` element is treated as a space character when width, height or depth are specified.

On save, Excel does not write the `<mspace>` element.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute depth, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the depth attribute in an `<mspace>` element. An ASCII space is inserted.

On save, Excel does not write the `<mspace>` element.

- n. *The standard defines the attribute height, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the height attribute in an `<mspace>` element. An ASCII space is inserted.

On save, Excel does not write the `<mspace>` element.

- o. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- p. *The standard defines the attribute linebreak, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the linebreak attribute in an `<mspace>` element. If the linebreak attribute has the value of "newline" or "indentingnewline" and the following element is `<mo>` then a break is inserted. Otherwise, the linebreak attribute is ignored.

On save, Excel does not write the `<mspace>` element.

- q. *The standard defines the property "auto | nobreak | goodbreak | badbreak", contained within the attribute linebreak, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- r. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- s. *The standard defines the attribute width, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the width attribute in an `<mspace>` element. An ASCII space is inserted.

On save, Excel does not write the `<mspace>` element.

- t. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- u. *The standard defines the element `<mspace>`*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the `<mspace>` element. On load, the `<mspace>` element is treated as a space character when width, height, or depth are specified.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the `<mspace>` element.

- v. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- w. *The standard defines the attribute depth, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the depth attribute in an `<mspace>` element. An ASCII space is inserted.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the `<mspace>` element.

- x. *The standard defines the attribute height, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the height attribute in an `<mspace>` element. An ASCII space is inserted.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the `<mspace>` element.

- y. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- z. *The standard defines the attribute linebreak, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the linebreak attribute in an `<mspace>` element. If the linebreak attribute has the value of "newline" or "indentingnewline" and the following element is `<mo>`, then a break is inserted. Otherwise, the linebreak attribute is ignored.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the `<mspace>` element.

- aa. *The standard defines the property "auto | nobreak | goodbreak | badbreak", contained within the attribute linebreak, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- bb. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- cc. *The standard defines the attribute width, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the width attribute in an `<mspace>` element. An ASCII space is inserted.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the `<mspace>` element.

- dd. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element `<mspace>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## 2.1.332 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.2.8), String Literal (ms)

- a. *The standard defines the element <ms>*

This element is supported in MathML in Word 2013 and later.

On save, MathML in Word saves previously loaded <ms> elements as one or more tokenized elements instead of as a single <ms> element.

This element is supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the <ms> element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the <ms> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the color attribute in an <ms> element. On save, Word does not write the color attribute in an <ms> element.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the fontstyle attribute in an <ms> element. On save, Word does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <ms> element.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the fontweight attribute in an <ms> element. On save, Word does not write the fontweight attribute in an <ms> element.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute lquote, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the lquote attribute in an <ms> element.

On save, Word does not write the lquote attribute in an <ms> element.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the mathbackground attribute in an `<ms>` element. On save, Word does not write the mathbackground attribute in an `<ms>` element.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element `<ms>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the mathcolor attribute in an `<ms>` element. On save, Word does not write the mathcolor attribute in an `<ms>` element.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element `<ms>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element `<ms>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the mathvariant attribute in an `<ms>` element.

On save, Word does not write the mathvariant attribute in an `<ms>` element. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

- n. *The standard defines the attribute rquote, contained within the element `<ms>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the rquote attribute in an `<ms>` element.

On save, Word does not write the rquote attribute in an `<ms>` element.

- o. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element `<ms>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- p. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element `<ms>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- q. *The standard defines the element `<ms>`*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the `<ms>` element.

On save, Excel does not write the `<ms>` element.

- r. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element `<ms>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- s. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element `<ms>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the color attribute in an `<ms>` element. On save, Excel does not write the color attribute in an `<ms>` element.

- t. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element `<ms>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- u. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element `<ms>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- v. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the fontstyle attribute in an <ms> element. On save, Excel does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <ms> element.

- w. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the fontweight attribute in an <ms> element. On save, Excel does not write the fontweight attribute in an <ms> element.

- x. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- y. *The standard defines the attribute lquote, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the lquote attribute in an <ms> element.

On save, Excel does not write the lquote attribute in an <ms> element.

- z. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the mathbackground attribute in an <ms> element. On save, Excel does not write the mathbackground attribute in an <ms> element.

- aa. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the mathcolor attribute in an <ms> element. On save, Excel does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <ms> element.

- bb. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- cc. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the mathvariant attribute in an <ms> element.

On save, Excel does not write the mathvariant attribute in an <ms> element. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

- dd. *The standard defines the attribute rquote, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the rquote attribute in an <ms> element.

On save, Excel does not write the rquote attribute in an <ms> element.

ee. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

ff. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

gg. *The standard defines the element <ms>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the <ms> element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the <ms> element.

hh. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

ii. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the color attribute in an <ms> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the color attribute in an <ms> element.

jj. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

kk. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

ll. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the fontstyle attribute in an <ms> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <ms> element.

mm. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the fontweight attribute in an <ms> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the fontweight attribute in an <ms> element.

nn. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

oo. *The standard defines the attribute lquote, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the lquote attribute in an <ms> element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the lquote attribute in an <ms> element.

pp. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathbackground attribute in an `<ms>` element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathbackground attribute in an `<ms>` element.

- qq. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element `<ms>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathcolor attribute in an `<ms>` element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathcolor attribute in an `<ms>` element.

- rr. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element `<ms>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- ss. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element `<ms>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathvariant attribute in an `<ms>` element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathvariant attribute in an `<ms>` element. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

- tt. *The standard defines the attribute rquote, contained within the element `<ms>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the rquote attribute in an `<ms>` element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the rquote attribute in an `<ms>` element.

- uu. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element `<ms>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- vv. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element `<ms>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.333 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.2.9), Accessing glyphs for characters from MathML (`mglyph`)**

- a. *The standard defines the element `<mglyph>`*

This element is supported in MathML in Word 2013 and later.

ON SAVE, MathML in Word will never write `<mglyph>`.

ON LOAD, MathML in Word will replace the `<mglyph>` with the value of the alt attribute as normal text. The fontfamily and index attributes will be dropped.

This element is supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word, reads content only from the alt attribute of the mglyph element. Specifying glyphs directly is not supported.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the `<mglyph>` element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute alt, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the alt attribute in an `<mglyph>` element. The value of the alt attribute is inserted as text.

On save, Word does not write the alt attribute in an `<mglyph>` element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the color attribute in an `<mglyph>` element. On save, Word does not write the color attribute in an `<mglyph>` element.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the fontstyle attribute in an `<mglyph>` element. On save, Word does not write the fontstyle attribute in an `<mglyph>` element.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the fontweight attribute in an `<mglyph>` element. On save, Word does not write the fontweight attribute in an `<mglyph>` element.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute index, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the mathbackground attribute in an `<mglyph>` element. On save, Word does not write the mathbackground attribute in an `<mglyph>` element.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the mathcolor attribute in an `<mglyph>` element. On save, Word does not write the mathcolor attribute in an `<mglyph>` element.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- n. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- o. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- p. *The standard defines the element <mglyph>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads content only from the alt attribute of the mglyph element. Specifying glyphs directly is not supported.

On save, Excel does not write the <mglyph> element.

- q. *The standard defines the attribute alt, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the alt attribute in an <mglyph> element. The value of the alt attribute is inserted as text.

On save, Excel does not write the alt attribute in an <mglyph> element.

- r. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- s. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the color attribute in an <mglyph> element. On save, Excel does not write the color attribute in an <mglyph> element.

- t. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- u. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- v. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the fontstyle attribute in an <mglyph> element. On save, Excel does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <mglyph> element.

- w. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the fontweight attribute in an <mglyph> element. On save, Excel does not write the fontweight attribute in an <mglyph> element.

- x. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- y. *The standard defines the attribute index, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- z. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the mathbackground attribute in an <mglyph> element. On save, Excel does not write the mathbackground attribute in an <mglyph> element.

- aa. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the mathcolor attribute in an <mglyph> element. On save, Excel does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <mglyph> element.

- bb. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- cc. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

- dd. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- ee. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- ff. *The standard defines the element <mglyph>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint, reads content only from the alt attribute of the mglyph element. Specifying glyphs directly is not supported.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the <mglyph> element.

- gg. *The standard defines the attribute alt, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the alt attribute in an <mglyph> element. The value of the alt attribute is inserted as text.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the alt attribute in an <mglyph> element.

- hh. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- ii. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the color attribute in an `<mglyph>` element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the color attribute in an `<mglyph>` element.

jj. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

kk. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

ll. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the fontstyle attribute in an `<mglyph>` element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the fontstyle attribute in an `<mglyph>` element.

mm. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the fontweight attribute in an `<mglyph>` element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the fontweight attribute in an `<mglyph>` element.

nn. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

oo. *The standard defines the attribute index, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

pp. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathbackground attribute in an `<mglyph>` element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathbackground attribute in an `<mglyph>` element.

qq. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathcolor attribute in an `<mglyph>` element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathcolor attribute in an `<mglyph>` element.

rr. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

ss. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

tt. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

**2.1.334 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.2.9.2), Accessing glyphs for characters from MathML (mglyph)**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute index, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**2.1.335 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.3.1), Horizontally Group Sub-Expressions (mrow)**

- a. *The standard defines the element <mrow>*

This element is supported in MathML in Word 2013 and later.

On load, MathML in Word supports the use of the <mrow> element with or without attributes. MathML in Word ignores any attributes that are present.

On save, MathML in Word may write more <mrow> elements than are strictly necessary.

This element is supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mrow>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mrow>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mrow>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mrow>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the element <mrow>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mrow>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mrow>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mrow>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mrow>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the element <mrow>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mrow>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mrow>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- n. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mrow>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- o. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mrow>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.336 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.3.2), Fractions (mfrac)**

- a. *The standard defines the element <mfrac>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute bevelled, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute denomalign, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute linethickness, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is supported in MathML in Word 2013 and later.

Fraction bars in MathML in Word are either displayed or not displayed.

On load, MathML in Word displays a fraction bar if the linethickness attribute has a value of "thin", "medium", "thick", any nonzero digit, or is empty. In all other cases, no fraction bar is displayed.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

Fraction bars in OfficeArt Math in Word are either displayed or not displayed.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word displays a fraction bar unless linethickness is zero and the fraction is not of the bevelled style.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word either writes a value of '0' or omits this attribute.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute numalign, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the element <mfrac>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute bevelled, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute denomalign, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- n. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- o. *The standard defines the attribute linethickness, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Fraction bars in Excel are either displayed or not displayed.

On load, Excel displays a fraction bar unless linethickness is zero and the fraction is not of the bevelled style.

On save, Excel either writes a value of '0' or omits this attribute.

- p. *The standard defines the attribute numalign, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- q. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- r. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- s. *The standard defines the element <mfrac>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

- t. *The standard defines the attribute bevelled, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

- u. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- v. *The standard defines the attribute denomalign, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- w. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- x. *The standard defines the attribute linethickness, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

Fraction bars in PowerPoint are either displayed or not displayed.

On load, PowerPoint displays a fraction bar unless the linethickness attribute is zero and the fraction is not of the bevelled style.

On save, PowerPoint either writes a value of '0' or omits this attribute.

- y. *The standard defines the attribute numalign, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- z. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- aa. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.337 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.3.3), Radicals (msqrt, mroot)**

- a. *The standard defines the element <mroot>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mroot>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mroot>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mroot>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mroot>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the element <msqrt>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <msqrt>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <msqrt>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <msqrt>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <msqrt>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the element <mroot>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mroot>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mroot>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- n. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mroot>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- o. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mroot>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

p. *The standard defines the element <msqrt>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

q. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <msqrt>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

r. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <msqrt>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

s. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <msqrt>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

t. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <msqrt>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

u. *The standard defines the element <mroot>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

v. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mroot>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

w. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mroot>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

x. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mroot>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

y. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mroot>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

z. *The standard defines the element <msqrt>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <msqrt>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <msqrt>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

cc. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <msqrt>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

dd. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <msqrt>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.338 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.3.4), Style Change (`mstyle`)**

- a. *The standard defines the element `<mstyle>`*

This element is supported in MathML in Word 2013 and later.

MathML in Word supports only the `scriptlevel` attribute of the `<mstyle>` element.

This element is supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the `<mstyle>` element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the `<mstyle>` element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `background`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `class`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `color`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the `color` attribute in an `<mstyle>` element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the `color` attribute in an `<mstyle>` element.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute `displaystyle`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute `id`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute `mathcolor`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the `mathcolor` attribute in an `<mstyle>` element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the `mathcolor` attribute in an `<mstyle>` element.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute `mediummathspace`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute `scriptlevel`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute scriptminsize, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute scriptsizemultiplier, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute thickmathspace, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- n. *The standard defines the attribute thinmathspace, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- o. *The standard defines the attribute verythickmathspace, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- p. *The standard defines the attribute verythinmathspace, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- q. *The standard defines the attribute veryverythickmathspace, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- r. *The standard defines the attribute veryverythinmathspace, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- s. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- t. *The standard defines the element <mstyle>*
  - This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.
  - On load, Excel reads the <mstyle> element.
  - On save, Excel does not write the <mstyle> element.
- u. *The standard defines the attribute background, contained within the element <mstyle>*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- v. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mstyle>*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- w. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mstyle>*
  - This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.
  - On load, Excel reads the color attribute in an <mstyle> element. On save, Excel does not write the color attribute in an <mstyle> element.
- x. *The standard defines the attribute displaystyle, contained within the element <mstyle>*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- y. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mstyle>*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- z. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <mstyle>*
  - This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.
  - On load, Excel reads the mathcolor attribute in an <mstyle> element. On save, Excel does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <mstyle> element.
- aa. *The standard defines the attribute mediummathspace, contained within the element <mstyle>*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- bb. *The standard defines the attribute scriptlevel, contained within the element <mstyle>*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- cc. *The standard defines the attribute scriptminsize, contained within the element <mstyle>*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- dd. *The standard defines the attribute scriptsizemultiplier, contained within the element <mstyle>*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- ee. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mstyle>*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- ff. *The standard defines the attribute thickmathspace, contained within the element <mstyle>*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- gg. *The standard defines the attribute thinmathspace, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

hh. *The standard defines the attribute verythickmathspace, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

ii. *The standard defines the attribute verythinmathspace, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

jj. *The standard defines the attribute veryverythickmathspace, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

kk. *The standard defines the attribute veryverythinmathspace, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

II. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

mm. *The standard defines the element <mstyle>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the <mstyle> element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the <mstyle> element.

nn. *The standard defines the attribute background, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

oo. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

pp. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the color attribute in an <mstyle> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the color attribute in an <mstyle> element.

qq. *The standard defines the attribute displaystyle, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

rr. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

ss. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathcolor attribute in an <mstyle> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <mstyle> element.

tt. *The standard defines the attribute mediummathspace, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- uu. *The standard defines the attribute scriptlevel, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- vv. *The standard defines the attribute scriptminsize, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- ww. *The standard defines the attribute scriptsizemultiplier, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- xx. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- yy. *The standard defines the attribute thickmathspace, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- zz. *The standard defines the attribute thinmathspace, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- aaa. *The standard defines the attribute verythickmathspace, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- bbb. *The standard defines the attribute verythinmathspace, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- ccc. *The standard defines the attribute veryverythickmathspace, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- ddd. *The standard defines the attribute veryverythinmathspace, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- eee. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## 2.1.339 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.3.5), Error Message ()

- a. *The standard defines the element <merror>*

This element is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This element is supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the <merror> element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the <merror> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <merror>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <merror>*  
This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- d. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <merror>*  
This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- e. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <merror>*  
This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- f. *The standard defines the element <merror>*  
This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.  
On load, Excel reads the <merror> element. On save, Excel does not write the <merror> element.
- g. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <merror>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- h. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <merror>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- i. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <merror>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- j. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <merror>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- k. *The standard defines the element <merror>*  
This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.  
On load, PowerPoint reads the <merror> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the <merror> element.
- l. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <merror>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- m. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <merror>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- n. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <merror>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- o. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <merror>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.340 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.3.6), Adjust Space Around Content (`mpadded`)**

- a. *The standard defines the element <mpadded>*

This element is supported in MathML in Word 2013 and later.

On save, to make a phantom visible, MathML in Word uses an `<mpadded>` element only (not `<mphantom>`). This is true whether the object is smashed or not.

On save, to make a phantom invisible with no smashing, MathML in Word uses an `<mphantom>` element only (not `<mpadded>`).

On save, to make a phantom invisible with smashing, MathML in Word uses an `<mpadded>` element nested inside an `<mphantom>` element.

On save, MathML in Word converts any smashing into the appropriate attribute for the `<mpadded>` element and sets the value of the attribute to "0in" (for example, the OOXML construct `<m:zeroWid m:val="on" />` maps to the MathML attribute `width="0in"`).

On load, MathML in Word maps an `<mphantom>` element to an `<omml:phant>` element. Furthermore, if the `<mphantom>` element has exactly one child element and that child is an `<mpadded>` element, MathML in Word converts the `<mpadded>` element's attributes the appropriate MathML in Word smash properties (`zeroWid`, `zeroDesc`, `zeroAsc`) as specified in Note 6).

On load, MathML in Word converts the width, height, and depth attributes of the `<mpadded>` element into MathML in Word phantom properties `zeroWid`, `zeroAsc`, and `zeroDesc`, respectively.

Unless an `<mpadded>` element is the sole child of an `<mphantom>` element (in which case it would be handled by note 5), MathML in Word maps it to a MathML in Word `<phant>` element with the `show` property set to true.

This element is supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 and later.

Padding in OfficeArt Math in Word is either normal or collapsed in any dimension.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word displays elements with normal dimensions unless depth, height or width are set to '0', in which case they are collapsed in the corresponding dimension.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word either writes a value of '0' or omits an attribute in the `<mpadded>` element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element `<mpadded>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute depth, contained within the element `<mpadded>`*

This attribute is supported in MathML in Word 2013 and later.

On load, MathML in Word uses the depth attribute to specify the vertical smashing below the baseline. Values containing one numeric digit, all of which are the digit zero, specify that smashing in this direction is on, otherwise smashing is off.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the depth attribute in an `<mpadded>` element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word either writes a value of '0' or omits the depth attribute in the `<mpadded>` element.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute height, contained within the element `<mpadded>`*

This attribute is supported in MathML in Word 2013 and later.

This attribute specifies vertical smashing above the baseline. A value of zero specifies that smashing has a value of "off", or the height dimension of the object has a value of zero. Nonzero values specify that smashing has a value of "on", or the height dimension of the object is nonzero.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the height attribute in an `<mpadded>` element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word either writes a value of '0' or omits the height attribute in the `<mpadded>` element.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute lspace, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute width, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is supported in MathML in Word 2013 and later.

A value of zero specifies that smashing has a value of "off", or the width dimension of the object has a value of zero. Nonzero values specify that smashing has a value of "on", or the width dimension of the object is nonzero.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the width attribute in an `<mpadded>` element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word either writes a value of '0' or omits the width attribute in the `<mpadded>` element.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the element <mpadded>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Padding in Excel is either normal or collapsed in any dimension.

On load, Excel displays elements with normal dimensions unless depth, height or width are set to '0', in which case they are collapsed in the corresponding dimension.

On save, Excel either writes a value of '0' or omits an attribute in the `<mpadded>` element.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute depth, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the depth attribute in an <mpadded> element.

On save, Excel either writes a value of '0' or omits the depth attribute in the <mpadded> element.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute height, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the height attribute in an <mpadded> element.

On save, Excel either writes a value of '0' or omits the height attribute in the <mpadded> element.

- n. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- o. *The standard defines the attribute lspace, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- p. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- q. *The standard defines the attribute width, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the width attribute in an <mpadded> element.

On save, Excel either writes a value of '0' or omits the width attribute in the <mpadded> element.

- r. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- s. *The standard defines the element <mpadded>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

Padding in PowerPoint is either normal or collapsed in any dimension.

On load, PowerPoint displays elements with normal dimensions unless depth, height or width are set to '0', in which case they are collapsed in the corresponding dimension.

On save, PowerPoint either writes a value of '0' or omits an attribute in the <mpadded> element.

- t. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- u. *The standard defines the attribute depth, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the depth attribute in an <mpadded> element.

On save, PowerPoint either writes a value of '0' or omits the depth attribute in the `<mpadded>` element.

- v. *The standard defines the attribute height, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the height attribute in an `<mpadded>` element.

On save, PowerPoint either writes a value of '0' or omits the height attribute in the `<mpadded>` element.

- w. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- x. *The standard defines the attribute lspace, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- y. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- z. *The standard defines the attribute width, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the width attribute in an `<mpadded>` element.

On save, PowerPoint either writes a value of '0' or omits the width attribute in the `<mpadded>` element.

- aa. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.341 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.3.7), Making Sub-Expressions Invisible (`mphantom`)**

- a. *The standard defines the element <mphantom>*

This element is supported in MathML in Word 2013 and later.

On save, to make a phantom visible, MathML in Word uses an `<mpadded>` element only (not `<mphantom>`). This is true whether the object is smashed or not.

On save, to make a phantom invisible with no smashing, MathML in Word uses an `<mphantom>` element only (not `<mpadded>`).

On save, to make a phantom invisible with smashing, MathML in Word uses an `<mpadded>` element nested inside an `<mphantom>` element.

On save, MathML in Word converts any smashing into the appropriate attribute of an `<mpadded>` element and sets the value to "0in". (For example, the OXML construct `<m:zeroWid m:val="on" />` maps to the MathML attribute `width="0in"`).

On load, MathML in Word maps an `<mphantom>` element to a MathML in Word `<omml:phant>` element. Furthermore, if the `<mphantom>` element has exactly one child element and that child is an `<mpadded>` element, MathML in Word converts the `<mpadded>` element's attributes into MathML in Word smash properties (`zeroWid`, `zeroDesc`, `zeroAsc`) as specified in Note 6.

On load, MathML in Word converts the width, height, and depth attributes of the `<mpadded>` element into MathML in Word phantom properties zeroWid, zeroAsc, and zeroDesc, respectively.

Unless an `<mpadded>` element is the sole child of an `<mphantom>` element (in which case it would be handled by note 5), MathML in Word maps it to a MathML in Word `<phant>` element with the show attribute set to true.

This element is supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element `<mphantom>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element `<mphantom>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element `<mphantom>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element `<mphantom>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the element `<mphantom>`*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element `<mphantom>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element `<mphantom>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element `<mphantom>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element `<mphantom>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the element `<mphantom>`*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element `<mphantom>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element `<mphantom>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- n. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mphantom>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- o. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mphantom>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.342 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.3.8), Expression Inside Pair of Fences (mfenced)**

- a. *The standard defines the element <mfenced>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute close, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute open, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute separators, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is supported in MathML in Word 2013 and later.

On load, MathML in Word only uses the first separator that is specified and discards all others. On save, MathML in Word only writes out a single separator.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the separators attribute in an <mfenced> element and uses only the first separator.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word writes the separators attribute with a single separator in an <mfenced> element.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the element <mfenced>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute close, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute open, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

- n. *The standard defines the attribute separators, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the separators attribute in an <mfenced> element and uses only the first separator.

On save, Excel writes the separators attribute with a single separator in an <mfenced> element.

- o. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- p. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- q. *The standard defines the element <mfenced>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

- r. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- s. *The standard defines the attribute close, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

- t. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- u. *The standard defines the attribute open, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

- v. *The standard defines the attribute separators, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the separators attribute in an `<mfenced>` element and uses only the first separator.

On save, PowerPoint writes the separators attribute with a single separator in an `<mfenced>` element.

- w. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element `<mfenced>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- x. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element `<mfenced>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.343 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.3.9), Enclose Expression Inside Notation (`menclose`)**

- a. *The standard defines the element `<menclose>`*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element `<menclose>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element `<menclose>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute notation, contained within the element `<menclose>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- e. *The standard defines the property "(everything else)", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element `<menclose>`*

This property is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- f. *The standard defines the property "actuarial", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element `<menclose>`*

This property is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This property is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the property "circle", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element `<menclose>`*

This property is supported in MathML in Word 2013 and later.

On load, MathML in Word converts a value of "circle" to the value of "box".

This property is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the property "longdiv", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element `<menclose>`*

This property is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This property is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclose>*

This property is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the 'none' value of the notation attribute as a box with invisible borders.

On save, Word writes the notation, 'none' to denote a box with invisible borders.

- j. *The standard defines the property "radical", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclose>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the property "roundedbox", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclose>*

This property is supported in MathML in Word 2013 and later.

On load, MathML in Word converts the value "roundedbox" to the value "box".

This property is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <menclose>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <menclose>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- n. *The standard defines the element <menclose>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

- o. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <menclose>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- p. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <menclose>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- q. *The standard defines the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclose>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

- r. *The standard defines the property "(everything else)", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclose>*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

- s. *The standard defines the property "actuarial", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclose>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- t. *The standard defines the property "circle", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclose>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- u. *The standard defines the property "longdiv", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclose>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- v. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclose>*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the 'none' value of the notation attribute as a box with invisible borders.

On save, Excel writes the notation, 'none' to denote a box with invisible borders.

- w. *The standard defines the property "radical", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclose>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- x. *The standard defines the property "roundedbox", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclose>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- y. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <menclose>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- z. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <menclose>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- aa. *The standard defines the element <menclose>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

- bb. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <menclose>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- cc. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <menclose>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- dd. *The standard defines the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclose>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

- ee. *The standard defines the property "(everything else)", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclose>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and PowerPoint 2016.

- ff. *The standard defines the property "actuarial", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclose>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

gg. *The standard defines the property "circle", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclose>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

hh. *The standard defines the property "longdiv", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclose>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

ii. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclose>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and PowerPoint 2016.

On load, PowerPoint reads the 'none' value of the notation attribute as a box with invisible borders.

On save, PowerPoint writes the notation, 'none' to denote a box with invisible borders.

jj. *The standard defines the property "radical", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclose>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the 'radical' value of the notation attribute in an <menclose> element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the 'radical' value of the notation attribute in an <menclose> element.

kk. *The standard defines the property "roundedbox", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclose>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

II. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <menclose>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

mm. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <menclose>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.344 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.4.1), Subscript (msub)**

a. *The standard defines the element <msub>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 or later.

c. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute subscriptshift, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the element <msub>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute subscriptshift, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- m. *The standard defines the element <msub>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

- n. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- o. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- p. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- q. *The standard defines the attribute subscriptshift, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- r. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.345        Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.4.2), Superscript (msup)**

- a. *The standard defines the element <msup>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <msup>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <msup>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <msup>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute superscriptshift, contained within the element <msup>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <msup>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the element <msup>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <msup>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <msup>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <msup>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute superscriptshift, contained within the element <msup>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <msup>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- m. *The standard defines the element <msup>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

- n. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <msup>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- o. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <msup>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- p. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <msup>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- q. *The standard defines the attribute superscriptshift, contained within the element <msup>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- r. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <msup>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.346 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.4.3), Subscript-superscript Pair ( $msubsup$ )**

- a. *The standard defines the element <msubsup>*  
This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <msubsup>*  
This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.  
This attribute is not supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 or later.
- c. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <msubsup>*  
This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.  
This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.
- d. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <msubsup>*  
This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.  
This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.
- e. *The standard defines the attribute subscriptshift, contained within the element <msubsup>*  
This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.  
This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.
- f. *The standard defines the attribute superscriptshift, contained within the element <msubsup>*  
This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.  
This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.
- g. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <msubsup>*  
This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.  
This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the element <msubsup>*  
This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.
- i. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <msubsup>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- j. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <msubsup>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- k. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <msubsup>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- l. *The standard defines the attribute subscriptshift, contained within the element <msubsup>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- m. *The standard defines the attribute superscriptshift, contained within the element <msubsup>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- n. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <msubsup>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- o. *The standard defines the element <msubsup>*  
This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.
- p. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <msubsup>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- q. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <msubsup>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- r. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <msubsup>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- s. *The standard defines the attribute subscriptshift, contained within the element <msubsup>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- t. *The standard defines the attribute superscriptshift, contained within the element <msubsup>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- u. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <msubsup>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.347        Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.4.4), Underscript (munder)**

- a. *The standard defines the element <munder>*  
This element is supported in MathML in Word 2013 and later.

On load, MathML in Word maps an `<munder>` element to one of four different elements: `<nAry>`, `<underbar>`, `<groupChr>`, or `<limLow>`. MathML in Word identifies the type of `<munder>` element using the following criteria:

MathML in Word maps an `<munder>` element to an `<nAry>` element when the following conditions are true:

- the accentunder attribute is false
- the first child of the `<munder>` element is an nAry operator.
- the operator is not contained inside any structure other than an `<mml:mo>`, `<mml:mstyle>`, or `<mml:mrow>` element

MathML in Word maps an `<munder>` element to an `<underbar>` element when the following conditions are true:

- the accentunder attribute is false
- the second child of an `<munder>` element is a `<mo>` element
- the operator of the second child equals 0x0332

MathML in Word maps an `<munder>` element to a `<groupchr>` element when the following conditions are true:

- when the accentunder attribute is false
- one child of the `<munder>` element is an `<mrow>` element and another child is a `<mo>` element
- the number of chars in the `<mo>` element is less than or equal to 1

Otherwise, MathML in Word maps the `<munder>` element to the `<limLow>` element.

This element is supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute accentunder, contained within the element `<munder>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element `<munder>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element `<munder>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element `<munder>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element `<munder>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the element `<munder>`*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute accentunder, contained within the element <munder>*  
This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.
- i. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <munder>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- j. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <munder>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- k. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <munder>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- l. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <munder>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- m. *The standard defines the element <munder>*  
This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.
- n. *The standard defines the attribute accentunder, contained within the element <munder>*  
This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.
- o. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <munder>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- p. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <munder>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- q. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <munder>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- r. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <munder>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.348        Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.4.5), Overscript (mover)**

- a. *The standard defines the element <mover>*  
This element is supported in MathML in Word 2013 and later.  
  
On load, MathML in Word maps a <mover> element to one of five different elements: <nAry>, <overbar>, <accent>, <groupChr>, or <limUpp>. MathML in Word identifies the type of <mover> element using the following criteria:  
  
MathML in Word maps a <mover> element to an <nAry> element when the following conditions are true:
  - the accent attribute is false
  - the core of the <mover> element is an nAry operator
  - the operator is not contained inside any structure other than an <mml:mo>, <mml:mstyle>, or <mml:mrow> element

MathML in Word maps a `<mover>` element to an `<overbar>` element when the following conditions are true:

- the accent attribute is false
- the second child of the `<mover>` element is a `<mo>` element
- the operator equals 0xAF

MathML in Word maps a `<mover>` element to an `<accent>` element when the following conditions are true:

- the accent attribute is true
- the second child of the `<mover>` element is a `<mo>` element
- the string-length of the operator is 1

MathML in Word maps a `<mover>` element to a `<groupChr>` element when the following conditions are true:

- the accent attribute is false
- one child of the `<mover>` element is an `<mrow>` element and another child is a `<mo>` element
- the number of characters in the `<mo>` element is less than or equal to 1

Otherwise, MathML in Word maps a `<mover>` element to a `<limUpp>` element.

This element is supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute accent, contained within the element `<mover>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element `<mover>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element `<mover>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element `<mover>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element `<mover>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the element `<mover>`*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute accent, contained within the element `<mover>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element `<mover>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mover>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mover>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mover>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- m. *The standard defines the element <mover>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

- n. *The standard defines the attribute accent, contained within the element <mover>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

- o. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mover>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- p. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mover>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- q. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mover>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- r. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mover>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.349        Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.4.6), Underscript-overscript Pair (munderover)**

- a. *The standard defines the element <munderover>*

This element is supported in MathML in Word 2013 and later.

On load, MathML in Word maps an <munderover> element to one of two different elements: an <nAry> element or a <limLow> element nested inside a <limUpp> element.

MathML in Word maps an <munderover> element to an <nAry> element when the following conditions are true:

- the accent attribute is false
- the first child of the <munder> element is an nAry operator
- the operator is not contained inside any elements other than an <mml:mo>, <mml:mstyle>, or <mml:mrow>

Otherwise, the <munderover> element is mapped to a <limLow> element that is nested inside a <limUpp> element.

This element is supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute accent, contained within the element <munderover>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the accent attribute in an `<munderover>` element.

On save, Word does not write the accent attribute in an `<munderover>` element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute accentunder, contained within the element `<munderover>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the accentunder attribute in an `<munderover>` element.

On save, Word does not write the accentunder attribute in an `<munderover>` element.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element `<munderover>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element `<munderover>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element `<munderover>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element `<munderover>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the element `<munderover>`*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute accent, contained within the element `<munderover>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the accent attribute in an `<munderover>` element.

On save, Excel does not write the accent attribute in an `<munderover>` element.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute accentunder, contained within the element `<munderover>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the accentunder attribute in an `<munderover>` element.

On save, Excel does not write the accentunder attribute in an `<munderover>` element.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element `<munderover>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element `<munderover>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <munderover>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- n. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <munderover>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- o. *The standard defines the element <munderover>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

- p. *The standard defines the attribute accent, contained within the element <munderover>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the accent attribute in an <munderover> element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the accent attribute in an <munderover> element.

- q. *The standard defines the attribute accentunder, contained within the element <munderover>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the accentunder attribute in an <munderover> element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the accentunder attribute in an <munderover> element.

- r. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <munderover>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- s. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <munderover>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- t. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <munderover>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- u. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <munderover>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.350 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.4.7), Prescripts and Tensor Indices (mmultiscripts)**

- a. *The standard defines the element <mmultiscripts>*

This element is supported in MathML in Word 2013 and later.

On load, MathML in Word maps the <mmultiscripts> element to a combination of the following elements:

- <sSubSup>
- <sSub>
- <sSup>
- <sPre>

This element is supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the `<mmultiscripts>` element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word writes the `<mmultiscripts>` element if prescripts are present.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element `<mmultiscripts>`*
  - This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.
  - This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.
- c. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element `<mmultiscripts>`*
  - This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.
  - This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.
- d. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element `<mmultiscripts>`*
  - This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.
  - This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.
- e. *The standard defines the attribute subscriptshift, contained within the element `<mmultiscripts>`*
  - This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.
  - This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.
- f. *The standard defines the attribute superscriptshift, contained within the element `<mmultiscripts>`*
  - This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.
  - This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.
- g. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element `<mmultiscripts>`*
  - This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.
  - This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.
- h. *The standard defines the element `<mmultiscripts>`*
  - This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.
  - On load, Excel reads the `<mmultiscripts>` element.
  - On save, Excel writes the `<mmultiscripts>` element if prescripts are present.
- i. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element `<mmultiscripts>`*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- j. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element `<mmultiscripts>`*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- k. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element `<mmultiscripts>`*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- l. *The standard defines the attribute subscriptshift, contained within the element `<mmultiscripts>`*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute superscriptshift, contained within the element <mmultiscripts>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- n. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mmultiscripts>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- o. *The standard defines the element <mmultiscripts>*  
This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.  
On load, PowerPoint reads the <mmultiscripts> element.  
On save, PowerPoint writes the <mmultiscripts> element if prescripts are present.
- p. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mmultiscripts>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- q. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mmultiscripts>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- r. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mmultiscripts>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- s. *The standard defines the attribute subscriptshift, contained within the element <mmultiscripts>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- t. *The standard defines the attribute superscriptshift, contained within the element <mmultiscripts>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- u. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mmultiscripts>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### 2.1.351 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.5.1), Table or Matrix (`mtable`)

- a. *The standard defines the element <mtable>*  
This element is supported in MathML in Word 2013 and later.  
On load, MathML in Word may transform a MathML <mtable> element into either an equation array (<omml: eqArray> element) or a matrix (<omml: m> element).  
MathML in Word transforms an <mtable> element as an <omml: eqArray> element if the following conditions are true:
  - no frame lines
  - no column lines
  - no row lines
  - all rows have exactly one column
  - no labeled rows
 Otherwise, MathML in Word transforms an <mtable> element as an <omml: m> element.  
This element is supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute align, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute alignmentscope, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute columnalign, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute columnlines, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the columnlines attribute in an <mtable> element. The presence of this attribute identifies the content in this element as a matrix, rather than an equation array.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the columnlines attribute in an <mtable> element.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute columnspacing, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute columnwidth, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute displaystyle, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute equalcolumns, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute equalrows, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- I. *The standard defines the attribute frame, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the frame attribute in an <table> element. The presence of this attribute identifies the content in this element as a matrix, rather than an equation array.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the frame attribute in an <table> element.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute framespacing, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- n. *The standard defines the attribute groupalign, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the groupalign attribute in an <table> element. Only the 'left' and 'right' values of the groupalign attribute are supported. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the groupalign attribute in an <table> element.

- o. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- p. *The standard defines the attribute minlabelspacing, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- q. *The standard defines the attribute rowalign, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- r. *The standard defines the attribute rowlines, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the rowlines attribute in an <table> element. The presence of this attribute identifies the content in this element as a matrix, rather than an equation array.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the rowlines attribute in an <table> element.

- s. *The standard defines the attribute rowspacing, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- t. *The standard defines the attribute side, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- u. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- v. *The standard defines the attribute width, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- w. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- x. *The standard defines the element <table>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

- y. *The standard defines the attribute align, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- z. *The standard defines the attribute alignmentscope, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- aa. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- bb. *The standard defines the attribute columnalign, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- cc. *The standard defines the attribute columnlines, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the columnlines attribute in an <table> element. The presence of this attribute identifies the content in this element as a matrix, rather than an equation array.

On save, Excel does not write the columnlines attribute in an <table> element.

- dd. *The standard defines the attribute columnspace, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- ee. *The standard defines the attribute columnwidth, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- ff. *The standard defines the attribute displaystyle, contained within the element <mtable>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- gg. *The standard defines the attribute equalcolumns, contained within the element <mtable>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- hh. *The standard defines the attribute equalrows, contained within the element <mtable>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- ii. *The standard defines the attribute frame, contained within the element <mtable>*  
This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.  
On load, Excel reads the frame attribute in an <mtable> element. The presence of this attribute identifies the content in this element as a matrix, rather than an equation array.  
On save, Excel does not write the frame attribute in an <mtable> element.
- jj. *The standard defines the attribute framespacing, contained within the element <mtable>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- kk. *The standard defines the attribute groupalign, contained within the element <mtable>*  
This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.  
On load, Excel reads the groupalign attribute in an <mtable> element. Only the 'left' and 'right' values of the groupalign attribute are supported. On save, Excel does not write the groupalign attribute in an <mtable> element.
- ll. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mtable>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- mm. *The standard defines the attribute minlabelspacing, contained within the element <mtable>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- nn. *The standard defines the attribute rowalign, contained within the element <mtable>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- oo. *The standard defines the attribute rowlines, contained within the element <mtable>*  
This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.  
On load, Excel reads the rowlines attribute in an <mtable> element. The presence of this attribute identifies the content in this element as a matrix, rather than an equation array.  
On save, Excel does not write the rowlines attribute in an <mtable> element.
- pp. *The standard defines the attribute rowspacing, contained within the element <mtable>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- qq. *The standard defines the attribute side, contained within the element <mtable>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- rr. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

ss. *The standard defines the attribute width, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

tt. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

uu. *The standard defines the element <table>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

vv. *The standard defines the attribute align, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

ww. *The standard defines the attribute alignmentscope, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

xx. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

yy. *The standard defines the attribute columnalign, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

zz. *The standard defines the attribute columnlines, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the columnlines attribute in an <table> element. The presence of this attribute identifies the content in this element as a matrix, rather than an equation array.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the columnlines attribute in an <table> element.

aaa. *The standard defines the attribute columnspace, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

bbb. *The standard defines the attribute columnwidth, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

ccc. *The standard defines the attribute displaystyle, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

ddd. *The standard defines the attribute equalcolumns, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

eee. *The standard defines the attribute equalrows, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

fff. *The standard defines the attribute frame, contained within the element <table>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the frame attribute in an `<mtable>` element. The presence of this attribute identifies the content in this element as a matrix, rather than an equation array.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the frame attribute in an `<mtable>` element.

ggg. *The standard defines the attribute framespacing, contained within the element `<mtable>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

hhh. *The standard defines the attribute groupalign, contained within the element `<mtable>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the groupalign attribute in an `<mtable>` element. Only the 'left' and 'right' values of the groupalign attribute are supported. On save, PowerPoint does not write the groupalign attribute in an `<mtable>` element.

iii. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element `<mtable>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

jjj. *The standard defines the attribute minlabelspacing, contained within the element `<mtable>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

kkk. *The standard defines the attribute rowalign, contained within the element `<mtable>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

III. *The standard defines the attribute rowlines, contained within the element `<mtable>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the rowlines attribute in an `<mtable>` element. The presence of this attribute identifies the content in this element as a matrix, rather than an equation array.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the rowlines attribute in an `<mtable>` element.

mmm. *The standard defines the attribute rowspacing, contained within the element `<mtable>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

nnn. *The standard defines the attribute side, contained within the element `<mtable>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

ooo. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element `<mtable>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

ppp. *The standard defines the attribute width, contained within the element `<mtable>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

qqq. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element `<mtable>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.352 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.5.2), Row in Table or Matrix (`mtr`)**

a. *The standard defines the element `<mtr>`*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute columnalign, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute groupalign, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the groupalign attribute in an <mtr> element. Only the 'left' and 'right' values of the groupalign attribute are supported. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the groupalign attribute in an <mtr> element.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute rowalign, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the element <mtr>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute columnalign, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute groupalign, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the groupalign attribute in an `<mtr>` element. Only the 'left' and 'right' values of the groupalign attribute are supported. On save, Excel does not write the groupalign attribute in an `<mtr>` element.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mtr>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- n. *The standard defines the attribute rowalign, contained within the element <mtr>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- o. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mtr>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- p. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mtr>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- q. *The standard defines the element <mtr>*  
This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.
- r. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mtr>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- s. *The standard defines the attribute columnalign, contained within the element <mtr>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- t. *The standard defines the attribute groupalign, contained within the element <mtr>*  
This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.  
On load, PowerPoint reads the groupalign attribute in an `<mtr>` element. Only the 'left' and 'right' values of the groupalign attribute are supported. On save, PowerPoint does not write the groupalign attribute in an `<mtr>` element.
- u. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mtr>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- v. *The standard defines the attribute rowalign, contained within the element <mtr>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- w. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mtr>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- x. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mtr>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.353 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.5.3), Labeled Row in Table or Matrix (`mlabeledtr`)**

- a. *The standard defines the element <mlabeledtr>*  
This element is supported in MathML in Word 2013 and later.

On load, MathML in Word converts `<mlabeldtr>` elements into `<mtr>` elements.

This element is supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the `<mlabeledtr>` element. The label argument is ignored, making an `<mlabeledtr>` element equivalent to an `<mtr>` element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the `<mlabeledtr>` element.

b. *The standard defines the element `<mlabeledtr>`*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the `<mlabeledtr>` element. The label argument is ignored, making an `<mlabeledtr>` element equivalent to an `<mtr>` element.

On save, Excel does not write the `<mlabeledtr>` element.

c. *The standard defines the element `<mlabeledtr>`*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the `<mlabeledtr>` element. The label argument is ignored, making an `<mlabeledtr>` element equivalent to an `<mtr>` element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the `<mlabeledtr>` element.

### **2.1.354 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.5.4), Entry in Table or Matrix (`mtd`)**

a. *The standard defines the element `<mtd>`*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `class`, contained within the element `<mtd>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 or later.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `columnalign`, contained within the element `<mtd>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `colspan`, contained within the element `<mtd>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `groupalign`, contained within the element `<mtd>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the `groupalign` attribute in an `<mtd>` element. Only the 'left' and 'right' values of the `groupalign` attribute are supported. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the `groupalign` attribute in an `<mtd>` element.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mtd>*
  - This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.
  - This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.
- g. *The standard defines the attribute rowalign, contained within the element <mtd>*
  - This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.
  - This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.
- h. *The standard defines the attribute rowspan, contained within the element <mtd>*
  - This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.
  - This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.
- i. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mtd>*
  - This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.
  - This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.
- j. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mtd>*
  - This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.
  - This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.
- k. *The standard defines the element <mtd>*
  - This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.
- l. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mtd>*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- m. *The standard defines the attribute columnalign, contained within the element <mtd>*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- n. *The standard defines the attribute colspan, contained within the element <mtd>*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- o. *The standard defines the attribute groupalign, contained within the element <mtd>*
  - This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the groupalign attribute in an <mtd> element. Only the 'left' and 'right' values of the groupalign attribute are supported. On save, Excel does not write the groupalign attribute in an <mtd> element.
- p. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mtd>*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- q. *The standard defines the attribute rowalign, contained within the element <mtd>*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- r. *The standard defines the attribute rowspan, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- s. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- t. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- u. *The standard defines the element <mtd>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

- v. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- w. *The standard defines the attribute columnalign, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- x. *The standard defines the attribute colspan, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- y. *The standard defines the attribute groupalign, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint reads the groupalign attribute in an <mtd> element. Only the 'left' and 'right' values of the groupalign attribute are supported. On save, PowerPoint does not write the groupalign attribute in an <mtd> element.

- z. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- aa. *The standard defines the attribute rowalign, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- bb. *The standard defines the attribute rowspan, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- cc. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- dd. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.355 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.5.5.4), Specifying alignment points using malignmark**

- a. *The standard defines the element <maligngroup>*

This element is supported in MathML in Word 2013 and later.

On load, MathML in Word ignores the `<maligngroup>` element when the element is not inside a table that MathML in Word interprets as an equation array.

This element is supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element `<maligngroup>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute groupalign, contained within the element `<maligngroup>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the groupalign attribute in an `<maligngroup>` element. Only the 'left' and 'right' values of the groupalign attribute are supported. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the groupalign attribute in an `<maligngroup>` element.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element `<maligngroup>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element `<maligngroup>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element `<maligngroup>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the element `<malignmark>`*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word ignores the `<malignmark>` element when the element is not inside a table that Word interprets as an equation array.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element `<malignmark>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute edge, contained within the element `<malignmark>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element `<malignmark>`*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <malignmark>*
  - This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.
  - This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.
- l. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <malignmark>*
  - This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.
  - This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.
- m. *The standard defines the element <maligngroup>*
  - This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.
- n. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <maligngroup>*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- o. *The standard defines the attribute groupalign, contained within the element <maligngroup>*
  - This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the groupalign attribute in an <maligngroup> element. Only the 'left' and 'right' values of the groupalign attribute are supported. On save, Excel does not write the groupalign attribute in an <maligngroup> element.
- p. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <maligngroup>*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- q. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <maligngroup>*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- r. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <maligngroup>*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- s. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <malignmark>*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- t. *The standard defines the attribute edge, contained within the element <malignmark>*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- u. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <malignmark>*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- v. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <malignmark>*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- w. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <malignmark>*
  - This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- x. *The standard defines the element <maligngroup>*
  - This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

- y. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <maligngroup>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- z. *The standard defines the attribute groupalign, contained within the element <maligngroup>*  
This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.  
On load, PowerPoint reads the groupalign attribute in an <maligngroup> element. Only the 'left' and 'right' values of the groupalign attribute are supported. On save, PowerPoint does not write the groupalign attribute in an <maligngroup> element.
  - aa. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <maligngroup>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
  - bb. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <maligngroup>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
  - cc. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <maligngroup>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
  - dd. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <malignmark>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
  - ee. *The standard defines the attribute edge, contained within the element <malignmark>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
  - ff. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <malignmark>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
  - gg. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <malignmark>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
  - hh. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <malignmark>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.356 Part 3 Section 14.6 (MathML 2.0 Section 3.6.1), Bind Action to Sub-Expression (*maction*)**

- a. *The standard defines the element <maction>*  
This element is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.  
This element is supported in **OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 and later.  
On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the <maction> element. Content other than the sub-expression identified by the selection attribute is ignored.  
On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the <maction> element.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute actiontype, contained within the element <maction>*  
This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute selection, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 and later.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the selection attribute in an <maction> element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the selection attribute in an <maction> element.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is not supported in MathML in Word 2013 or later.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the element <maction>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the <maction> element. Content other than the sub-expression identified by the selection attribute is ignored.

On save, Excel does not write the <maction> element.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute actiontype, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute selection, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the selection attribute in an <maction> element.

- On save, Excel does not write the selection attribute in an `<maction>` element.
- m. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element `<maction>`*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- n. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element `<maction>`*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- o. *The standard defines the element `<maction>`*  
This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.  
On load, PowerPoint reads the `<maction>` element. Content other than the sub-expression identified by the selection attribute is ignored.  
On save, PowerPoint does not write the `<maction>` element.
- p. *The standard defines the attribute actiontype, contained within the element `<maction>`*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- q. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element `<maction>`*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- r. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element `<maction>`*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- s. *The standard defines the attribute selection, contained within the element `<maction>`*  
This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.  
On load, PowerPoint reads the selection attribute in an `<maction>` element.  
On save, PowerPoint does not write the selection attribute in an `<maction>` element.
- t. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element `<maction>`*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- u. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element `<maction>`*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.357        Part 3 Section 14.7.2, text:dde-connection-decls**

- a. *The standard defines the element `<text:dde-connection-decls>`*  
This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the element `<text:dde-connection-decls>`*  
This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- c. *The standard defines the element `<text:dde-connection-decls>`*  
This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.358        Part 3 Section 14.7.3, text:dde-connection-decl**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:dde-connection-decl>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.359        Part 3 Section 14.7.5, office:dde-source**

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:dde-source>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:section-source-dde>, contained within the parent element <text:section>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <office:dde-source>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- d. *The standard defines the element <office:dde-source>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the element <office:dde-source>, contained within the parent element <table:table>*

## **2.1.360        Part 3 Section 15.2.3, anim:animateTransform**

- a. *The standard defines the element <anim:animateTransform>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

## **2.1.361        Part 3 Section 15.2.6, anim:animateColor**

- a. *The standard defines the element <anim:animateColor>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

## **2.1.362        Part 3 Section 15.5, anim:audio**

- a. *The standard defines the element <anim:audio>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

## **2.1.363        Part 3 Section 15.6.1, anim:command**

- a. *The standard defines the property "custom", contained within the attribute anim:command*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the property "stop-audio", contained within the attribute anim:command*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.364        Part 3 Section 16.2, style:style**

- a. *The standard defines the property "dashed", contained within the attribute style:style, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the property "dot-dashed", contained within the attribute style:style, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the property "dotted", contained within the attribute style:style, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the element <style:style>*

Word 2013 supports this element for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- e. *The standard defines the element <anyAttListOrElements>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the element <anyElements>, contained within the parent element <anyAttListOrElements>*  
This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- g. *The standard defines the property "dashed", contained within the attribute style:style, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*  
This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- h. *The standard defines the property "dot-dashed", contained within the attribute style:style, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*  
This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- i. *The standard defines the property "dotted", contained within the attribute style:style, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*  
This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- j. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute style:style, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*  
This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- k. *The standard defines the property "solid", contained within the attribute style:style, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*  
This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- l. *The standard defines the element <style:style>*  
This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.  
On load, Excel maps the "default" style to its "normal" style. On save, Excel maps its "normal" style back to "default".  
Excel 2013 supports this element for a style applied to any of the following elements:
- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:line>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:connector>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:image>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- m. *The standard defines the element <style:style>*  
PowerPoint 2013 supports this element for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.365 Part 3 Section 16.3, style:map**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:map>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

Word 2013 does not support this element for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <style:map>, contained within the parent element <number:currency-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <style:map>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the element <style:map>, contained within the parent element <number:number-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the element <style:map>, contained within the parent element <number:percentage-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the element <style:map>, contained within the parent element <number:time-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

- g. *The standard defines the element <style:map>*

Excel 2013 does not support this element for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- h. *The standard defines the element <style:map>, contained within the parent element <number:boolean-style>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the element <style:map>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.366        Part 3 Section 16.4, style:default-style**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:default-style>*

Word 2013 supports this element for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>

- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:default-style>*

Excel 2013 supports this element for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the element <style:default-style>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

d. *The standard defines the element <style:default-style>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this element for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.367        Part 3 Section 16.6, style:header-style**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:header-style>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

### **2.1.368        Part 3 Section 16.7, style:footer-style**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:footer-style>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

### **2.1.369        Part 3 Section 16.8, style:default-page-layout**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:default-page-layout>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads in the properties specified by `style:default-page-layout` but stores them in multiple different levels (page or section).

### **2.1.370        Part 3 Section 16.10, style:header**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:header>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

### **2.1.371        Part 3 Section 16.11, style:header-first**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:header-first>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2021 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <style:header-first>*

This element is supported in Word 2021 or later.

### **2.1.372        Part 3 Section 16.12, style:footer**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:footer>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

### **2.1.373        Part 3 Section 16.13, style:footer-first**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:footer-first>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2021 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <style:footer-first>*

This element is supported in Word 2021 or later.

### **2.1.374        Part 3 Section 16.14, style:header-left**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:header-left>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

### **2.1.375        Part 3 Section 16.15, style:footer-left**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:footer-left>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

### **2.1.376        Part 3 Section 16.16, style:region-left**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:region-left>, contained within the parent element <style:footer>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <style:region-left>, contained within the parent element <style:footer-left>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <style:region-left>, contained within the parent element <style:footer-right>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the element <style:region-left>, contained within the parent element <style:header>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the element <style:region-left>, contained within the parent element <style:header-left>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the element <style:region-left>, contained within the parent element <style:header-right>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

### **2.1.377 Part 3 Section 16.17, style:region-center**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:region-center>, contained within the parent element <style:footer>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <style:region-center>, contained within the parent element <style:footer-left>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <style:region-center>, contained within the parent element <style:footer-right>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the element <style:region-center>, contained within the parent element <style:header>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the element <style:region-center>, contained within the parent element <style:header-left>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the element <style:region-center>, contained within the parent element <style:header-right>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

### **2.1.378 Part 3 Section 16.18, style:region-right**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:region-right>, contained within the parent element <style:footer>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <style:region-right>, contained within the parent element <style:footer-left>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <style:region-right>, contained within the parent element <style:footer-right>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the element <style:region-right>, contained within the parent element <style:header>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the element <style:region-right>, contained within the parent element <style:header-left>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the element <style:region-right>, contained within the parent element <style:header-right>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

### **2.1.379        Part 3 Section 16.19, presentation:notes**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:notes>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

Certain OLE objects cannot be saved by PowerPoint when they exist in the notes section of a master page.

- b. *The standard defines the element <presentation:notes>, contained within the parent element <style:master-page>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

Only the notes for the first master page will be loaded into PowerPoint as the master notes. All other <presentation:notes> elements for other master pages will be ignored.

If there are any <draw:object> child elements of the <presentation:notes> element for a master page, those elements will be lost.

### **2.1.380        Part 3 Section 16.20, table:table-template**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:table-template>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute table:table-template*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.381        Part 3 Section 16.21.2, table:first-row**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:first-row>, contained within the parent element <table:table-template>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**2.1.382        Part 3 Section 16.21.3, table:last-row**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:last-row>, contained within the parent element <table:table-template>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**2.1.383        Part 3 Section 16.21.4, table:first-column**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:first-column>, contained within the parent element <table:table-template>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**2.1.384        Part 3 Section 16.21.5, table:last-column**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:last-column>, contained within the parent element <table:table-template>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**2.1.385        Part 3 Section 16.21.6, table:body**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:body>, contained within the parent element <table:table-template>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**2.1.386        Part 3 Section 16.21.7, table:even-rows**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:even-rows>, contained within the parent element <table:table-template>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**2.1.387        Part 3 Section 16.21.8, table:odd-rows**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:odd-rows>, contained within the parent element <table:table-template>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**2.1.388        Part 3 Section 16.21.9, table:even-columns**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:even-columns>, contained within the parent element <table:table-template>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**2.1.389        Part 3 Section 16.21.10, table:odd-columns**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:odd-columns>, contained within the parent element <table:table-template>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.390        Part 3 Section 16.22, table:background**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:background>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

## **2.1.391        Part 3 Section 16.23, style:font-face**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:font-face>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. Font face declarations are not written. Instead, on save, the fo:font-family attribute specifies the font face.

- b. *The standard defines the element <style:font-face>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Font face declarations are supported only on load and are not written. Instead, on save the fo:font-family attribute specifies the font face.

- c. *The standard defines the element <style:font-face>, contained within the parent element <office:font-face-decls>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel ignores the <style:font-face> element, all attributes of the <style:font-face> element, and all child elements. Excel reads the <style:font-name> attribute to determine the font to apply.

On save, Excel writes out the <style:font-face> element, along with values for the <style:name> and <svg:font-family> attributes.

- d. *The standard defines the element <style:font-face>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>

- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Font face declarations are supported only on load and are not written. Instead, on save the fo:font-family attribute specifies the font face.

#### **2.1.392        Part 3 Section 16.24, svg:font-face-src**

- a. *The standard defines the element <svg:font-face-src>, contained within the parent element <style:font-face>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <svg:font-face-src>, contained within the parent element <style:font-face>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.393        Part 3 Section 16.25, svg:font-face-name**

- a. *The standard defines the element <svg:font-face-name>, contained within the parent element <svg:font-face-src>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <svg:font-face-name>, contained within the parent element <svg:font-face-src>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.394        Part 3 Section 16.26, svg:font-face-uri**

- a. *The standard defines the element <svg:font-face-uri>, contained within the parent element <svg:font-face-src>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.395        Part 3 Section 16.27, svg:definition-src**

- a. *The standard defines the element <svg:definition-src>, contained within the parent element <style:font-face>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <svg:definition-src>, contained within the parent element <style:font-face>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.396        Part 3 Section 16.28, svg:font-face-format**

- a. *The standard defines the element <svg:font-face-format>, contained within the parent element <svg:font-face-uri>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <svg:font-face-format>, contained within the parent element <svg:font-face-src>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.397        Part 3 Section 16.29.2, number:number-style**

- a. *The standard defines the element <number:number-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <number:number-style>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.398        Part 3 Section 16.29.3, number:number**

- a. *The standard defines the element <number:number>, contained within the parent element <number:currency-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <number:number>, contained within the parent element <number:number-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <number:number>, contained within the parent element <number:percentage-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.399        Part 3 Section 16.29.4, number:embedded-text**

- a. *The standard defines the element <number:embedded-text>, contained within the parent element <number:number>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.400        Part 3 Section 16.29.6, number:scientific-number**

- a. *The standard defines the element <number:scientific-number>, contained within the parent element <number:number-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.401        Part 3 Section 16.29.7, number:fraction**

- a. *The standard defines the element <number:fraction>, contained within the parent element <number:number-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.402        Part 3 Section 16.29.8, number:currency-style**

- a. *The standard defines the element <number:currency-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <number:currency-style>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.403        Part 3 Section 16.29.9, number:currency-symbol**

- a. *The standard defines the element <number:currency-symbol>, contained within the parent element <number:currency-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.404        Part 3 Section 16.29.10, number:percentage-style**

- a. *The standard defines the element <number:percentage-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <number:percentage-style>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.405        Part 3 Section 16.29.15, number:era**

- a. *The standard defines the element <number:era>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

#### **2.1.406        Part 3 Section 16.29.17, number:week-of-year**

- a. *The standard defines the element <number:week-of-year>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <number:week-of-year>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <number:week-of-year>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.407        Part 3 Section 16.29.18, number:quarter**

- a. *The standard defines the element <number:quarter>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <number:quarter>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <number:quarter>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.408        Part 3 Section 16.29.19, number:time-style**

- a. *The standard defines the element <number:time-style>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:name, contained within the element <number:time-style>*

#### **2.1.409        Part 3 Section 16.29.23, number:am-pm**

- a. *The standard defines the element <number:am-pm>, contained within the parent element <number:time-style>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

#### **2.1.410        Part 3 Section 16.29.24, number:boolean-style**

- a. *The standard defines the element <number:boolean-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <number:boolean-style>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Boolean styles are loaded; however, Excel does not have a number format token corresponding to the <number:boolean-style> element. Therefore, only the standard data style attributes are applied to specify the format. On save, Boolean styles are not saved.

- c. *The standard defines the element <number:boolean-style>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.411        Part 3 Section 16.29.25, number:boolean**

- a. *The standard defines the element <number:boolean>, contained within the parent element <number:boolean-style>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.412        Part 3 Section 16.29.26, number:text-style**

- a. *The standard defines the element <number:text-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.413        Part 3 Section 16.29.27, number:text**

- a. *The standard defines the element <number:text>, contained within the parent element <number:currency-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <number:text>, contained within the parent element <number:number-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <number:text>, contained within the parent element <number:percentage-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the element <number:text>, contained within the parent element <number:text-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the element <number:text>, contained within the parent element <number:time-style>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

- f. *The standard defines the element <number:text>, contained within the parent element <number:boolean-style>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.414        Part 3 Section 16.29.28, number:text-content**

- a. *The standard defines the element <number:text-content>, contained within the parent element <number:text-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.415        Part 3 Section 16.29.29, style:text-properties**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>, contained within the parent element <number:currency-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

Word applies text properties to this element via a <text:span> around the object.

- d. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>, contained within the parent element <number:number-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>, contained within the parent element <number:percentage-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>, contained within the parent element <number:time-style>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

- g. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

A subset of formatting can be applied through number formats. This subset of formatting is limited to colors.

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel uses text styles for headers and footers.

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel applies only the non-asian or non-complex version of the font property, if it is specified, for any font property that ends in "-asian" or "-complex". If the non-asian or non-complex version of the property is not specified, then Excel applies the font property that ends in "-asian" or "-complex", and that is read last.

On save, Excel writes the same value for all three types of these font properties. This is because Excel does not support dynamically selecting a different font based on evaluating UNICODE characters as either CJK, CTL, or other.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>

- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- h. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>, contained within the parent element <number:boolean-style>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>, contained within the parent element <number:currency-style>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

A subset of formatting can be applied through number formats. This subset of formatting is limited to colors.

- j. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

A subset of formatting can be applied through number formats. This subset of formatting is limited to colors.

- k. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>, contained within the parent element <number:number-style>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

A subset of formatting can be applied through number formats. This subset of formatting is limited to colors.

- l. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>, contained within the parent element <number:percentage-style>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

A subset of formatting can be applied through number formats. This subset of formatting is limited to colors.

- m. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>, contained within the parent element <number:text-style>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

A subset of formatting can be applied through number formats. This subset of formatting is limited to colors.

- n. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>, contained within the parent element <number:time-style>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

A subset of formatting can be applied through number formats. This subset of formatting is limited to colors.

- o. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

#### **2.1.416        Part 3 Section 16.31.1, text:linenumbering-configuration**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:linenumbering-configuration>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word saves the line numbering configuration only if the following conditions are met:

All sections restart per page.

All sections start line numbering at 1.

All sections have the same distance between the line numbering and the text.

All sections have line numbering that increments by the same amount.

#### **2.1.417        Part 3 Section 16.31.2, text:linenumbering-separator**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:linenumbering-separator>, contained within the parent element <text:linenumbering-configuration>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.418        Part 3 Section 16.31.3, text:notes-configuration**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:notes-configuration>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:notes-configuration>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- c. *The standard defines the element <text:notes-configuration>, contained within the parent element <style:section-properties>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the element <text:notes-configuration>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

#### **2.1.419        Part 3 Section 16.31.4, text:note-continuation-notice-forward**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:note-continuation-notice-forward, contained within the element <text:notes-configuration>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.420        Part 3 Section 16.31.5, text:note-continuation-notice-backward**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:note-continuation-notice-backward, contained within the element <text:notes-configuration>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.421        Part 3 Section 16.31.6, text:bibliography-configuration**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:bibliography-configuration>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## 2.1.422 Part 3 Section 16.32, text:list-style

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:list-style>, contained within the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:list-style>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:list-style>, contained within the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- d. *The standard defines the element <text:list-style>, contained within the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## 2.1.423 Part 3 Section 16.34, text:list-level-style-number

- a. The standard defines the element `<text:list-level-style-number>`, contained within the parent element `<text:list-style>`

**OfficeArt Math** in Excel 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes. (1) On save, Excel uses the following mappings between the "buAutoNum" string values and the `style:num-prefix`, `style:num-suffix`, `style:num-format`, and `style:num-letter-sync` attributes in ODF:

- (1.1) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicPlain" is written as `style:num-format` equals the value "1".
- (1.2) The string value "buAutoNum" values "circleNumWdBlackPlain" and "circleNumWdWhitePlain" are written as `style:num-format` equals the value "1" and `style:num-letter-sync` equals the value "true".
- (1.3) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicParenR" is written as `style:num-format` equals the value "1" and `style:num-suffix` equals the value ")".
- (1.4) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicPeriod" is written as `style:num-format` equals the value "1" and `style:num-suffix` equals the value ".".
- (1.5) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicParenBoth" is written as `style:num-format` equals the value "1", `style:num-prefix` equals the value "(", and `style:num-suffix` equals the value ")".
- (1.6) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiNumParenR" is written as `style:num-format` equals the value "߰ , ߱ , ߲ , ...", `style:num-suffix` equals the value ")", and `style:num-letter-sync` equals the value "true".
- (1.7) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiNumPeriod" is written as `style:num-format` equals the value "߰ , ߱ , ߲ , ...", `style:num-suffix` equals the value ".", and `style:num-letter-sync` equals the value "true".
- (1.8) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicDbPlain" is written as `style:num-format` equals the value " 1 , 2 , 3 , ..." and `style:num-letter-sync` equals the value "true".
- (1.9) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "circleNumDbPlain" is written as `style:num-format` equals the value "(1), (2), (3), ..." and `style:num-letter-sync` equals the value "true".
- (1.10) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicDbPeriod" is written as `style:num-format` equals the value " 1., 2., 3., ..." and `style:num-letter-sync` equals the value "true".

- (1.11) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiNumParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "၏ , ၁ , ၂ , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- (1.12) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiNumPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "၏ , ၁ , ၂ , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- (1.13) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiNumParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "၏ , ၁ , ၂ , ...", style:num-prefix equals the value "(", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- (1.14) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaLcParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "a", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- (1.15) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaUcParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "A", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- (1.16) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaLcPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "a", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- (1.17) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaUcPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "A", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- (1.18) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaLcParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "a", style:num-prefix equals the value "(", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- (1.19) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaUcParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "A", style:num-prefix equals the value "(", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- (1.20) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanLcParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "i" and style:num-suffix equals the value ")".
- (1.21) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanUcParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "I" and style:num-suffix equals the value ")".
- (1.22) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanLcPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "i" and style:num-suffix equals the value "..".
- (1.23) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanUcPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "I" and style:num-suffix equals the value "..".
- (1.24) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanLcParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "i", style:num-prefix equals the value "(", and style:num-suffix equals the value ")".
- (1.25) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanUcParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "I", style:num-prefix equals the value "(", and style:num-suffix equals the value ")".
- (1.26) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "hebrew2Minus" is written as style:num-format equals the value "ׂ , ׃ , ׄ , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value "-", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

- (1.27) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabic1Minus" is written as style:num-format equals the value "ٰ , ٻ , ڻ , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value "-", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- (1.28) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabic2Minus" is written as style:num-format equals the value "ٰ , ٻ , ڙ , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value "-", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- (1.29) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiAlphaPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "अ, आ, इ, ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- (1.30) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiAlpha1Period" is written as style:num-format equals the value "କ, ଖ, ଗ, ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- (1.31) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiAlphaParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "ໜ, ໝ, ໜ, ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- (1.32) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiAlphaPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "ໜ, ໝ, ໜ, ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- (1.33) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiAlphaParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "ໜ, ໝ, ໜ, ...", style:num-prefix equals the value "(", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- (1.34) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "ea1ChsPlain", "ea1ChtPlain", and "ea1JpnKorPlain" are written as style:num-format equals the value "一, 二, 三, 四..." and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- (1.35) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "ea1ChsPeriod", "ea1ChtPeriod", and "ea1JpnKorPeriod" are written as style:num-format equals the value "一, 二, 三, 四...", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- (1.36) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "ea1JpnChsDbPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "一, 二, 三, 四, ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ". " (double-byte period UNICODE FF0E), and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

On read, the style:num-format, style:num-prefix, and style:num-suffix attributes are considered together to determine the "buAutoNum" value to use in OOXML. The style:num-format attribute is the key attribute and determines the default mapping if the prefix and suffix characters are not supported. The mapping is as follows:

(2.1) For style:num-format equals the value "1":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicParenR".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ".", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicPeriod".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "1", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicPlain".

(2.2) For style:num-format equals the value "a":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaLcParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaLcParenR".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "a", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaLcPeriod".

(2.3) For style:num-format equals the value "A":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaUcParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaUcParenR".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "A", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaUcPeriod".

(2.4) For style:num-format equals the value "i":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanLcParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanLcParenR".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "i", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanLcPeriod".

(2.5) For style:num-format equals the value "I":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanUcParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanUcParenR".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "I", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanUcPeriod".

(2.6) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "١ ، ٢ ، ٣ ..." or style:num-format equals the value "١ " , then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabic1Minus".

(2.7) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "١ ، ٢ ، ٤ ...", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabic2Minus".

(2.8) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "1.,2.,3,..." or style:num-format equals the value "1.", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicDbPeriod".

(2.9) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value " ١ ، ٢ ، ٣ ..." or style:num-format equals the value " ١ ", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicDbPlain".

(2.10) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "(١),(٢),(٣)... " or style:num-format equals the value "(١)", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "circleNumDbPlain".

(2.11) For style:num-format equals the value "—، 二، 三، 四..." or "style:num-format equals the value "—" :

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ".", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "ea1JpnKorPeriod".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ". " (double-byte period UNICODE FF0E), then "buAutoNum" equals the value "ea1JpnChsDbPeriod".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "—, 二, 三, 四, ..." or "style:num-format equals the value "—", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "ea1JpnKorPlain".

(2.12) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "x , ဗ , ဢ , ..." or style:num-format equals the value "x ", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "hebrew2Minus".

(2.13) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "କ , ଖ , ଗ , ..." or "କ", "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiAlpha1Period".

(2.14) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "ଓ , ଆ, ଇ , ..." or "ଓ", "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiAlphaPeriod".

(2.15) For style:num-format equals the value "ঃ , ২ , ৩ , ..." or style:num-format equals the value "ঃ":

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ") ", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiNumParenR".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "ঃ , ২ , ৩ , ..." or style:num-format equals the value "ঃ ", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiNumPeriod".

(2.16) For style:num-format equals the value "ং , ৪ , ৫ , ...":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ") ", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiAlphaParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ".", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiAlphaPeriod".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "ং , ৪ , ৫ , ...", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiAlphaParenR".

(2.17) For style:num-format equals the value "ঃ , ৭ , ৮ , ...":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ") ", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiNumParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ".", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiNumPeriod".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "ঃ , ৭ , ৮ , ...", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiNumParenR".

(2.18) If style:num-format equals the value "empty", the OOXML property "buNone" is set.

(2.19) If style:num-format contains anything other than what is specified previously, "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicPlain".

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:list-level-style-number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-style>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>

- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On read, the style:num-format, style:num-prefix, and style:num-suffix attributes are considered together to determine the "buAutoNum" value to use in OOXML. style:num-format is the key attribute and determines the default mapping if the prefix and suffix characters are not supported. The mapping is as follows:

1.1) For style:num-format equals the value "1":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicParenR".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ".", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicPeriod".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "1", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicPlain".

1.2) For style:num-format equals the value "a":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaLcParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaLcParenR".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "a", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaLcPeriod".

1.3) For style:num-format equals the value "A":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaUcParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaUcParenR".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "A", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaUcPeriod".

1.4) For style:num-format equals the value "i":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanLcParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanLcParenR".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "i", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanLcPeriod".

1.5) For style:num-format equals the value "I":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanUcParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanUcParenR".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "I", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanUcPeriod".

1.6) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "١ , ٢ , ٣ , ..." or style:num-format equals the value "١ ", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabic1Minus".

1.7) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "١ , ٢ , ٣ , ...", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabic2Minus".

1.8) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "١, ٢, ٣, ..." or style:num-format equals the value "١.", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicDbPeriod".

1.9) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "١, ٢, ٣, ..." or style:num-format equals the value " ١", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicDbPlain".

1.10) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "(١)(٢)(٣)... " or style:num-format equals the value "(١)", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "circleNumDbPlain".

1.11) For style:num-format equals the value "— , 二, 三, 四,..." or "style:num-format equals the value "—":

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ".", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "ea1JpnKorPeriod".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ". " (double-byte period UNICODE FF0E), then "buAutoNum" equals the value "ea1JpnChsDbPeriod".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "— , 二, 三, 四, ..." or "style:num-format equals the value "—", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "ea1JpnKorPlain".

1.12) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "خ , ي , ئ , ..." or style:num-format equals the value "خ ", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "hebrew2Minus".

1.13) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "କ , ଖ , ଗ , ..." or "କ", "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiAlpha1Period".

1.14) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "ଅ , ଆ , ଇ , ..." or "ଅ", "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiAlphaPeriod".

1.15) For style:num-format equals the value "୧ , ୨ , ୩ , ..." or style:num-format equals the value "୧ ":

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiNumParenR".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "୧ , ୨ , ୩ , ..." or style:num-format equals the value "୧ ", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiNumPeriod".

1.16) For style:num-format equals the value "୧ , ୨ , ୩ ":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiAlphaParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ".", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiAlphaPeriod".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "ໜ , ແ , ອ , ..." , then "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiAlphaParenR".

1.17) For style:num-format equals the value "ໜ , ແ , ອ , ...":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiNumParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ".", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiNumPeriod".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "ໜ , ແ , ອ , ...", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiNumParenR".

1.18) If style:num-format equals the value empty, the OOXML property "buNone" is set.

1.19) If style:num-format contains anything other than what is specified previously, "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicPlain".

On write, the following mappings are used between the "buAutoNum" string values used in OOXML and the style:num-prefix, style:num-suffix, style:num-format, and style:num-letter-sync attributes in ODF:

2.1) "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicPlain" is written as style:num-format equals the value "1".

2.2) "buAutoNum" values "circleNumWdBlackPlain" and "circleNumWdWhitePlain" are written as style:num-format equals the value "1" and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

2.3) "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "1" and style:num-suffix equals the value ")".

2.4) "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "1" and style:num-suffix equals the value ".".

2.5) "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "1" and style:num-prefix equals the value "(", style:num-suffix equals the value ")".

2.6) "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiNumParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "߃ , ߄ , ߅ , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

2.7) "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiNumPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "߃ , ߄ , ߅ , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

2.8) "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicDbPlain" is written as style:num-format equals the value "1, 2, 3, ..." and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

2.9) "buAutoNum" equals the value "circleNumDbPlain" is written as style:num-format equals the value "(1, 2, 3, ...)" and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

2.10) "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicDbPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "1., 2., 3., ..." and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

- 2.11) "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiNumParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "၏ , ၁ , ၂ , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.12) "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiNumPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "၏ , ၁ , ၂ , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.13) "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiNumParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "၏ , ၁ , ၂ , ...", style:num-prefix equals the value "(", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.14) "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaLcParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "a", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.15) "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaUcParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "A", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.16) "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaLcPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "a", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.17) "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaUcPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "A", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.18) "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaLcParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "a", style:num-prefix equals the value "(", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.19) "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaUcParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "A", style:num-prefix equals the value "(", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.20) "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanLcParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "i" and style:num-suffix equals the value ")".
- 2.21) "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanUcParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "I" and style:num-suffix equals the value ")".
- 2.22) "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanLcPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "i" and style:num-suffix equals the value ".".
- 2.23) "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanUcPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "I" and style:num-suffix equals the value ".".
- 2.24) "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanLcParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "i", style:num-prefix equals the value "(", and style:num-suffix equals the value ")".
- 2.25) "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanUcParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "I", style:num-prefix equals the value "(", and style:num-suffix equals the value ")".
- 2.26) "buAutoNum" equals the value "hebrew2Minus" is written as style:num-format equals the value "ׁ , ׂ , ׃ , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value "-", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.27) "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabic1Minus" is written as style:num-format equals the value "߁ , ߂ , ߃ , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value "-", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

- 2.28) "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabic2Minus" is written as style:num-format equals the value "۱ , ۲ , ۳ , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value "-", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.29) "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiAlphaPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "ॐ , आ , इ , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.30) "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiAlpha1Period" is written as style:num-format equals the value "ક , ખ , ગ , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.31) "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiAlphaParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "ໜ , ແ , ໂ , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.32) "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiAlphaPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "ໜ , ແ , ໂ , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.33) "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiAlphaParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "ໜ , ແ , ໂ , ...", style:num-prefix equals the value "(", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.34) "buAutoNum" equals the values "ea1ChsPlain", "ea1ChtPlain", and "ea1JpnKorPlain" are written as style:num-format equals the value "一, 二, 三, 四..." and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.35) "buAutoNum" equals the values "ea1ChsPeriod", "ea1ChtPeriod", and "ea1JpnKorPeriod" are written as style:num-format equals the value "一, 二, 三, 四...", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.36) "buAutoNum" equals the value "ea1JpnChsDbPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "一, 二, 三, 四, ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ". " (double-byte period UNICODE FF0E), and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

### **2.1.424        Part 3 Section 16.36, text:outline-style**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:outline-style*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.425        Part 3 Section 16.42.1, draw:gradient**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this element for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>

- <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- b. *The standard defines the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this element for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this element for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.426        Part 3 Section 16.42.2, svg:linearGradient**

- a. *The standard defines the element <svg:linearGradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 does not support this element for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the element <svg:linearGradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 does not support this element for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the element <svg:linearGradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.427        Part 3 Section 16.42.3, svg:radialGradient**

- a. *The standard defines the element <svg:radialGradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 does not support this element for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the element <svg:radialGradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 does not support this element for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the element <svg:radialGradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.428        Part 3 Section 16.42.5, draw:hatch**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:hatch>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 does not support this element for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the element <draw:hatch>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 does not support this element for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>

- <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:image>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- c. *The standard defines the element <draw:hatch>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.429        Part 3 Section 16.42.6, draw:fill-image**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:fill-image>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this element for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the element <draw:fill-image>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this element for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>

- <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:image>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- c. *The standard defines the element <draw:fill-image>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this element for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.430        Part 3 Section 16.42.7, draw:opacity**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:opacity>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 does not support this element for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:opacity, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>

- <draw:caption>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- c. *The standard defines the element <draw:opacity>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 does not support this element for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- d. *The standard defines the attribute draw:opacity, contained within the element <style:background-image>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute draw:opacity, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- f. *The standard defines the element <draw:opacity>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>

- <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- g. *The standard defines the attribute draw:opacity, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

#### **2.1.431 Part 3 Section 16.42.8, draw:marker**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:marker>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this element for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:line>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:measure>

Word interprets all marker styles as "solid arrow".

- b. *The standard defines the element <draw:marker>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this element for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:line>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:measure>

Excel interprets all marker styles as "solid arrow".

- c. *The standard defines the element <draw:marker>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this element for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:line>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:measure>

PowerPoint interprets all marker styles as "solid arrow".

#### **2.1.432 Part 3 Section 16.42.9, draw:stroke-dash**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:stroke-dash>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this element for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:stroke-dash`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Dash styles that cannot be represented are converted to solid lines.

- c. *The standard defines the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

Excel 2013 supports this element for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>

- <draw:image>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- d. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:stroke-dash`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to one of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

Dash styles that cannot be represented are converted to solid lines.

- e. *The standard defines the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this element for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- f. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:stroke-dash`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to one of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>

- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

Dash styles that cannot be represented are converted to solid lines.

#### **2.1.433        Part 3 Section 16.43, style:presentation-page-layout**

- The standard defines the attribute style:name, contained within the element <style:presentation-page-layout>*
- The standard defines the element <style:presentation-page-layout>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint ignores presentation page layouts. On save, PowerPoint writes out presentation page layouts.

#### **2.1.434        Part 3 Section 16.44, presentation:placeholder**

- The standard defines the attribute presentation:placeholder*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint uses this attribute to describe placeholders that are empty. It is ignored on load.

#### **2.1.435        Part 3 Section 17.2, style:page-layout-properties**

- The standard defines the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- The standard defines the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
  - shapes
  - SmartArt
  - chart titles
  - labels
- c. *The standard defines the element <style:page-layout-properties>*
- OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element on load for text in the following elements:
- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.436 Part 3 Section 17.3, style:background-image**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:background-image>*
- OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.
- b. *The standard defines the element <style:background-image>, contained within the parent element <style:header-footer-properties>*
- This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- c. *The standard defines the element <style:background-image>, contained within the parent element <style:paragraph-properties>*
- This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- d. *The standard defines the element <style:background-image>, contained within the parent element <style:section-properties>*
- OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.
- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:background-image, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*
- Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.
- f. *The standard defines the element <style:background-image>*
- This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- g. *The standard defines the element <style:background-image>, contained within the parent element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the element <style:background-image>, contained within the parent element <style:section-properties>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- i. *The standard defines the element <style:background-image>, contained within the parent element <style:table-properties>*
- This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- j. *The standard defines the attribute style:background-image, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*
- Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.
- k. *The standard defines the attribute style:background-image, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*
- This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- l. *The standard defines the element <style:background-image>*
- OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>.
- m. *The standard defines the element <style:background-image>, contained within the parent element <style:section-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>.
- n. *The standard defines the element <style:background-image>, contained within the parent element <Style:table-cell-properties>*
- o. *The standard defines the element <style:background-image>, contained within the parent element <Style:table-row-properties>*
- p. *The standard defines the attribute style:background-image, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

- q. *The standard defines the attribute style:background-image, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.437        Part 3 Section 17.4, style:footnote-sep**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:footnote-sep>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:footnote-sep, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <style:footnote-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

## **2.1.438 Part 3 Section 17.5, style:header-footer-properties**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This element is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On save, Excel does not write the header or footer information if the "Different First Page" option is selected for the worksheet.

Excel's maximum length for headers and footers is 255 characters.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

OfficeArt Math h in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>

- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.439 Part 3 Section 17.6, style:paragraph-properties**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.440        Part 3 Section 17.7, style:tab-stops**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:tab-stops>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <style:tab-stops>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the element <style:tab-stops>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>

- <draw:custom-shape>.

#### **2.1.441 Part 3 Section 17.8, style:tab-stop**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.442 Part 3 Section 17.9, style:drop-cap**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:drop-cap>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <style:drop-cap>, contained within the parent element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This element is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On save, if a second frame is anchored to the paragraph inside a drop cap, Word will lose the <style:drop-cap> element but retain the contents contained within the element tags.

On save and load, if a paragraph is both right-to-left and has a drop cap applied, Word will lose the <style:drop-cap> element but retain the contents contained within the element tags.

On save and load, if a paragraph has both fo:break-before=column and a drop cap applied, Word will lose the <style:drop-cap> element but retain the contents contained within the element tags.

- c. *The standard defines the element <style:drop-cap>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- d. *The standard defines the element <style:drop-cap>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>

- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.443        Part 3 Section 17.10, style:ruby-properties**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:ruby-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <style:ruby-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the element <style:ruby-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

**2.1.444 Part 3 Section 17.11, style:section-properties**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:section-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the element <style:section-properties>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>

- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the element <style:section-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.445 Part 3 Section 17.12, style:columns**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:columns>, contained within the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the element <style:columns>, contained within the parent element <style:section-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the element <style:columns>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

d. *The standard defines the element <style:columns>, contained within the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>

- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- e. *The standard defines the element <style:columns>, contained within the parent element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the element <style:columns>, contained within the parent element <style:section-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- g. *The standard defines the element <style:columns>, contained within the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- h. *The standard defines the element <style:columns>, contained within the parent element <style:section-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute style:columns, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.446        Part 3 Section 17.13, style:column**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:column>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <style:column>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the element <style:column>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.447 Part 3 Section 17.14, style:column-sep**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>

- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.448 Part 3 Section 17.15, style:table-properties**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:table-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <style:table-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the element <style:table-properties>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.449 Part 3 Section 17.16, style:table-column-properties**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:table-column-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the property "style:use-optimal-column-width", contained within the attribute style:table-column-properties, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, if the style:use-optimal-column-width attribute contains the value "true", then Excel may widen the column to fit the digits of a number value entered in the column.

On save, Excel writes the value "true" for the style:use-optimal-column-width attribute for columns that do not have a default width because they have been widened to fit an existing number value.

Excel writes the value "false" for the style:use-optimal-column-width attribute if the column has been set to a custom size or the column has not been automatically widened to fit an existing number value.

- c. *The standard defines the property "style-properties-content", contained within the attribute style:table-column-properties, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the element <style:table-column-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- e. *The standard defines the element <style:table-column-properties>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>

- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.450 Part 3 Section 17.17, style:table-row-properties**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:table-row-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the property "fo:background-color", contained within the attribute style:table-row-properties, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the property "fo:break-before", contained within the attribute style:table-row-properties, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, if the fo:break-after property is set to any value other than "auto", then Excel sets a page break after the corresponding row or column. If the fo:break-before property is set to any value other than "auto" and the fo:break-after property is not specified, or set to "auto", then Excel sets a page break before the corresponding row or column. If both the fo:break-before and fo:break-after properties have a value of "auto" or are not specified, then Excel does not set a page break for the corresponding row or column.

On save, Excel writes out the value "auto" for the fo:break-before property, and either nothing or "page" for the fo:break-after property.

- d. *The standard defines the property "fo:keep-together", contained within the attribute style:table-row-properties, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the property "style:background-image", contained within the attribute style:table-row-properties, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the element <style:table-row-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>

- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

g. *The standard defines the element <style:table-row-properties>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.451 Part 3 Section 17.18, style:table-cell-properties**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this element on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
  - shapes
  - SmartArt
  - chart titles
  - labels
- c. *The standard defines the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013, PowerPoint 2016, PowerPoint 2019.

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.452 Part 3 Section 17.19, style:list-level-properties**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:list-level-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this element on save for text in SmartArt.

- b. *The standard defines the element <style:list-level-properties>, contained within the parent element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this element on save for text in SmartArt.

- c. *The standard defines the element <style:list-level-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

- d. *The standard defines the element <style:list-level-properties>, contained within the parent element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes and for SmartArt and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- e. *The standard defines the element <style:list-level-properties>, contained within the parent element <text:list-level-style-image>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

- f. *The standard defines the element <style:list-level-properties>, contained within the parent element <text:list-level-style-number>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

- g. *The standard defines the element <style:list-level-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- h. *The standard defines the element <style:list-level-properties>, contained within the parent element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- i. *The standard defines the element <style:list-level-properties>, contained within the parent element <text:list-level-style-image>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- j. *The standard defines the element <style:list-level-properties>, contained within the parent element <text:list-level-style-number>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.453        Part 3 Section 17.21, style:graphic-properties**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this element for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this element on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this element for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>

- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this element on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

c. *The standard defines the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this element for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this element on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

#### **2.1.454        Part 3 Section 18.2, W3C Schema Datatypes**

- a. *The standard defines the element <base64Binary>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <IDREF>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element <IDREFS>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the element <formula>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.455        Part 3 Section 18.3.2, anyIRI**

- a. *The standard defines the element <anyIRI>, contained within the parent element <xlink:href>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.456        Part 3 Section 18.3.16, language**

- a. *The standard defines the element <language>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.457        Part 3 Section 18.3.25, points**

- a. *The standard defines the element <points>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.458        Part 3 Section 18.3.27, relativeLength**

- a. *The standard defines the element <relativeLength>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.459        Part 3 Section 18.3.34, targetFrameName**

- a. *The standard defines the element <targetFrameName>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.460        Part 3 Section 18.3.39, variableName**

- a. *The standard defines the element <variableName>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.461        Part 3 Section 18.3.40, vector3D**

- a. *The standard defines the element <vector3D>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.462        Part 3 Section 19.4, anim:audio-level**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute anim:audio-level, contained within the element <anim:audio>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.463        Part 3 Section 19.6, anim:formula**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute anim:formula*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, the entire animation will be lost if the operators "exp" or "log" are present. On save, the entire animation will be lost if any of the following elements are present in the native PowerPoint animation: "^", "?", "==", ">=", "<=", "!=" , "!".

## **2.1.464        Part 3 Section 19.7, anim:id**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute anim:id*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

*This attribute was deprecated in the ODF 1.2 standard.*

## **2.1.465        Part 3 Section 19.11, anim:sub-item**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute anim:sub-item*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the property "background", contained within the attribute anim:sub-item*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the property "text", contained within the attribute anim:sub-item*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the property "whole", contained within the attribute anim:sub-item*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute anim:sub-item, contained within the element <anim:iterate>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.466        Part 3 Section 19.15, chart:class**

- a. *The standard defines the property "gantt", contained within the attribute chart:class*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the property "minor", contained within the attribute chart:class*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

Excel saves the minor gridlines element on a category axis, but does not save it on a value axis.

- c. *The standard defines the property "stock", contained within the attribute chart:class*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Stock charts can have three (3) or more series.

#### **2.1.467        Part 3 Section 19.16, chart:column-mapping**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:column-mapping*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

*This attribute was deprecated in the ODF 1.2 standard.*

#### **2.1.468        Part 3 Section 19.17, chart:data-source-has-labels**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:data-source-has-labels*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, this attribute is ignored. It is saved if the chart uses a local <table:table> element.

*This attribute was deprecated in the ODF 1.2 standard.*

#### **2.1.469        Part 3 Section 19.22, chart:legend-align**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:legend-align*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, this attribute is ignored. On save, it takes on a value of "center" when a "chart:legend-position" attribute is saved.

#### **2.1.470        Part 3 Section 19.23, chart:legend-position**

- a. *The standard defines the property "bottom-end", contained within the attribute chart:legend-position*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the property "bottom-start", contained within the attribute chart:legend-position*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the property "top-end", contained within the attribute chart:legend-position*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the property "top-start", contained within the attribute chart:legend-position*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.471        Part 3 Section 19.26, chart:row-mapping**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:row-mapping*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

*This attribute was deprecated in the ODF 1.2 standard.*

## **2.1.472        Part 3 Section 19.37, db:catalog-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute office:date-value, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

## **2.1.473        Part 3 Section 19.68, db:max-row-count**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:number-matrix-rows-spanned, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

## **2.1.474        Part 3 Section 19.92, dr3d:ambient-color**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:ambient-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:ambient-color, contained within the parent element <chart:plot-area>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:ambient-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:ambient-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.475        Part 3 Section 19.94, dr3d:diffuse-color**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:diffuse-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:diffuse-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:diffuse-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.476        Part 3 Section 19.96, dr3d:distance**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:distance, contained within the parent element <chart:plot-area>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel saves this element, but ignores it on load.

## **2.1.477        Part 3 Section 19.98, dr3d:focal-length**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:focal-length, contained within the parent element <chart:plot-area>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel saves this element but ignores it on load.

## **2.1.478        Part 3 Section 19.99, dr3d:lighting-mode**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:lighting-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:lighting-mode, contained within the parent element <chart:plot-area>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:lighting-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:lighting-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.479        Part 3 Section 19.102, dr3d:projection**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:projection, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- b. *The standard defines the property "parallel", contained within the attribute dr3d:projection, contained within the parent element <chart:plot-area>*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel loads this element, but always saves it as perspective 0.1.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:projection, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:projection, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

## **2.1.480 Part 3 Section 19.103, dr3d:shade-mode**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:shade-mode, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- b. *The standard defines the property "draft", contained within the attribute dr3d:shade-mode, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Word 2013 supports this enum for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- c. *The standard defines the property "flat", contained within the attribute dr3d:shade-mode, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Word 2013 does not support this enum for draw:custom-shape. Word changes this to gourard.

- d. *The standard defines the property "gourard", contained within the attribute dr3d:shade-mode, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Word 2013 supports this enum for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- e. *The standard defines the property "phong", contained within the attribute dr3d:shade-mode, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Word 2013 does not support this enum for draw:custom-shape. Word changes this to gourard.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:shade-mode, contained within the parent element <chart:plot-area>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:shade-mode, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- h. *The standard defines the property "draft", contained within the attribute dr3d:shade-mode, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- i. *The standard defines the property "flat", contained within the attribute dr3d:shade-mode, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Excel 2013 does not support this enum for draw:custom-shape. Excel changes this to gourard.

- j. *The standard defines the property "gourard", contained within the attribute dr3d:shade-mode, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- k. *The standard defines the property "phong", contained within the attribute dr3d:shade-mode, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Excel 2013 does not support this enum for draw:custom-shape. Excel changes this to gourard.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:shade-mode, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.
- m. *The standard defines the property "draft", contained within the attribute dr3d:shade-mode, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for the <draw:custom-shape> element.
- n. *The standard defines the property "flat", contained within the attribute dr3d:shade-mode, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this enum for draw:custom-shape. PowerPoint changes this to gourard.
- o. *The standard defines the property "gourard", contained within the attribute dr3d:shade-mode, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for the <draw:custom-shape> element.
- p. *The standard defines the property "phong", contained within the attribute dr3d:shade-mode, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this enum for draw:custom-shape. PowerPoint changes this to gourard.

#### **2.1.481        Part 3 Section 19.104, dr3d:shadow-slant**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:shadow-slant, contained within the parent element <chart:plot-area>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.482        Part 3 Section 19.107, dr3d:transform**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:transform, contained within the parent element <chart:plot-area>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

"matrix" is the only transform definition that Excel supports.

#### **2.1.483        Part 3 Section 19.108, dr3d:vpn**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:vpn, contained within the parent element <chart:plot-area>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel saves this element but ignores it on load.

#### **2.1.484        Part 3 Section 19.110, dr3d:vup**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:vup, contained within the parent element <chart:plot-area>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel saves this element on write, but ignores it on load.

## 2.1.485 Part 3 Section 19.112, draw:angle

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:angle, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

The draw:angle attribute is only supported when draw:gradient-style attribute is set to "linear".

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:angle, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

The draw:angle attribute is only supported when draw:gradient-style attribute is set to "linear".

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:angle, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>

- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <table:table-cell>

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

The draw:angle attribute is only supported when draw:gradient-style attribute is set to "linear".

## **2.1.486        Part 3 Section 19.114, draw:border**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:border, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:border, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:border, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>

- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.487 Part 3 Section 19.115, draw:caption-id**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-id*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-id*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-id*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>

- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

#### **2.1.488        Part 3 Section 19.116, draw:caption-point-x**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-point-x, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-point-x, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.489        Part 3 Section 19.117, draw:caption-point-y**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-point-y, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-point-y, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.490        Part 3 Section 19.118, draw:chain-next-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:chain-next-name, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Text linking between text boxes in headers or footers are lost on load.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:chain-next-name, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:chain-next-name, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.491        Part 3 Section 19.120, draw:class-names**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:class-names*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>

- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:class-names*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:class-names*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

PowerPoint does not support or preserve this element.

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.492        Part 3 Section 19.124, draw:concentric-gradient-fill-allowed**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:concentric-gradient-fill-allowed, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:concentric-gradient-fill-allowed, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:concentric-gradient-fill-allowed, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.493        Part 3 Section 19.126, draw:copy-of**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:copy-of, contained within the element <draw:frame>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.494        Part 3 Section 19.127, draw:corner-radius**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:corner-radius, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:corner-radius, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:corner-radius, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute draw:corner-radius, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute draw:corner-radius, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.495        Part 3 Section 19.129, draw:cx**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:cx, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>

- <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:image>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:cx, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:image>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:cx, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.496        Part 3 Section 19.130, draw:cy**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:cy, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>

- <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:image>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:cy, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:cy, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.497        Part 3 Section 19.131, draw:data**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:data, contained within the element <draw:custom-shape>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:data, contained within the element <draw:custom-shape>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:data, contained within the element <draw:custom-shape>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.498      Part 3 Section 19.133, draw:display-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:display-name, contained within the element <draw:fill-image>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:display-name, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:display-name, contained within the element <draw:marker>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:line>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:measure>

- d. *The standard defines the attribute draw:display-name, contained within the element <draw:stroke-dash>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>

- <draw:connector>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:image>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- e. *The standard defines the attribute draw:display-name, contained within the element <draw:fill-image>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- f. *The standard defines the attribute draw:display-name, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- g. *The standard defines the attribute draw:display-name, contained within the element <draw:marker>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:line>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:measure>

- h. *The standard defines the attribute draw:display-name, contained within the element <draw:stroke-dash>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>

- <draw:line>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:connector>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:image>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- i. *The standard defines the attribute draw:display-name, contained within the element <draw:fill-image>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- j. *The standard defines the attribute draw:display-name, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- k. *The standard defines the attribute draw:display-name, contained within the element <draw:marker>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:line>

- <draw:connector>
  - <draw:measure>
- I. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:display-name`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.499        Part 3 Section 19.134, `draw:distance`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:distance`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:distance`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>

- <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:connector>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:image>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:distance`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.500        Part 3 Section 19.135, draw:dots1**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:dots1`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:dots1`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:line>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:connector>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:g>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:image>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:dots1`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:line>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:connector>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:g>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:image>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`

## **2.1.501        Part 3 Section 19.136, `draw:dots1-length`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:dots1-length`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:line>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`

- <draw:connector>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:image>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:dots1-length, contained within the element <draw:stroke-dash>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:dots1-length, contained within the element <draw:stroke-dash>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.502            Part 3 Section 19.137, draw:dots2**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:dots2, contained within the element <draw:stroke-dash>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:dots2, contained within the element <draw:stroke-dash>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:dots2, contained within the element <draw:stroke-dash>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>

- <draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.503            Part 3 Section 19.138, draw:dots2-length**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:dots2-length, contained within the element <draw:stroke-dash>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:dots2-length, contained within the element <draw:stroke-dash>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:dots2-length, contained within the element <draw:stroke-dash>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>

- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.504        Part 3 Section 19.141, draw:end-color**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:end-color, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:end-color, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:end-color, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>

- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.505        Part 3 Section 19.143, draw:end-intensity**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:end-intensity, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:end-intensity, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:end-intensity, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>

- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.506        Part 3 Section 19.145, draw:enhanced-path**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:enhanced-path, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word rounds floats to integers.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:enhanced-path, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel rounds floats to integers.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:enhanced-path, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint rounds floats to integers.

## **2.1.507        Part 3 Section 19.146, draw:engine**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:engine, contained within the element <draw:custom-shape>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:engine, contained within the element <draw:custom-shape>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:engine, contained within the element <draw:custom-shape>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.508        Part 3 Section 19.148, draw:extrusion**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

#### **2.1.509        Part 3 Section 19.149, draw:extrusion-allowed**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-allowed, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-allowed, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-allowed, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.510        Part 3 Section 19.150, draw:extrusion-brightness**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-brightness, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-brightness, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-brightness, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

#### **2.1.511        Part 3 Section 19.151, draw:extrusion-color**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-color, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-color, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-color, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

#### **2.1.512        Part 3 Section 19.152, draw:extrusion-depth**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-depth, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-depth, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-depth, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

### **2.1.513        Part 3 Section 19.153, draw:extrusion-diffusion**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-diffusion, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for draw:custom-shape. Word always writes out the value 65.536% for this attribute.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-diffusion, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for draw:custom-shape. Excel always writes out the value 65.536% for this attribute.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-diffusion, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for draw:custom-shape. PowerPoint always writes out the value 65.536% for this attribute.

### **2.1.514        Part 3 Section 19.154, draw:extrusion-first-light-direction**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-first-light-direction, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for draw:custom-shape.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-first-light-direction, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for draw:custom-shape.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-first-light-direction, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for draw:custom-shape.

### **2.1.515        Part 3 Section 19.155, draw:extrusion-first-light-harsh**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-first-light-harsh, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-first-light-harsh, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-first-light-harsh, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

#### **2.1.516 Part 3 Section 19.156, draw:extrusion-first-light-level**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-first-light-level, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-first-light-level, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-first-light-level, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

#### **2.1.517 Part 3 Section 19.157, draw:extrusion-light-face**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-light-face, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-light-face, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-light-face, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

#### **2.1.518 Part 3 Section 19.158, draw:extrusion-metal**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-metal, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-metal, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-metal, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

## **2.1.519        Part 3 Section 19.159, draw:extrusion-number-of-line-segments**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-number-of-line-segments, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-number-of-line-segments, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-number-of-line-segments, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

## **2.1.520        Part 3 Section 19.160, draw:extrusion-origin**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-origin, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for draw:custom-shape. Word always writes out (-0.5 0.5).

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-origin, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for draw:custom-shape. Excel always writes out (-0.5 0.5).

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-origin, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for draw:custom-shape. PowerPoint always writes out (-0.5 0.5).

## **2.1.521        Part 3 Section 19.161, draw:extrusion-rotation-angle**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-rotation-angle, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-rotation-angle, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-rotation-angle, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

## **2.1.522        Part 3 Section 19.162, draw:extrusion-rotation-center**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-rotation-center, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for the `<draw:custom-shape>` element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-rotation-center`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for the `<draw:custom-shape>` element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-rotation-center`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for the `<draw:custom-shape>` element.

#### **2.1.523        Part 3 Section 19.163, `draw:extrusion-second-light-direction`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-second-light-direction`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for `draw:custom-shape`. Word always writes out (-0.05468 0 0.01094).

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-second-light-direction`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for `draw:custom-shape`. Excel always writes out (-0.05468 0 0.01094).

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-second-light-direction`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for `draw:custom-shape`. PowerPoint always writes out (-0.05468 0 0.01094).

#### **2.1.524        Part 3 Section 19.164, `draw:extrusion-second-light-harsh`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-second-light-harsh`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for `draw:custom-shape`. Word always writes out false.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-second-light-harsh`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for `draw:custom-shape`. Excel always writes out false.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-second-light-harsh`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for `draw:custom-shape`. PowerPoint always writes out false.

#### **2.1.525        Part 3 Section 19.165, `draw:extrusion-second-light-level`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-second-light-level`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for `draw:custom-shape`. Word always writes out 37%.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-second-light-level`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for draw:custom-shape. Excel always writes out 37%.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-second-light-level, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for draw:custom-shape. PowerPoint always writes out 37%.

#### **2.1.526 Part 3 Section 19.166, draw:extrusion-shininess**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-shininess, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-shininess, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-shininess, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

#### **2.1.527 Part 3 Section 19.167, draw:extrusion-skew**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-skew, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for draw:custom-shape.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-skew, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-skew, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

#### **2.1.528 Part 3 Section 19.168, draw:extrusion-specularity**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-specularity, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for draw:custom-shape. Word always writes out 80%.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-specularity, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for draw:custom-shape. Excel always writes out 80%.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-specularity, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for draw:custom-shape. PowerPoint always writes out 80%.

## **2.1.529        Part 3 Section 19.169, draw:extrusion-viewpoint**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-viewpoint, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-viewpoint, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-viewpoint, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

## **2.1.530        Part 3 Section 19.170, draw:filter-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:filter-name, contained within the element <draw:image>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:filter-name, contained within the element <draw:image>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:filter-name, contained within the element <draw:image>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.531        Part 3 Section 19.171, draw:formula**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:formula, contained within the element <draw:equation>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word does not support the identifiers 'logwidth' and 'logheight'.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:formula, contained within the element <draw:equation>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel does not support the identifiers 'logwidth' and 'logheight'.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:formula, contained within the element <draw:equation>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint does not support the identifiers "logwidth" and "logheight".

## **2.1.532        Part 3 Section 19.175, draw:glue-points**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:glue-points, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word rounds floats to integers.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:glue-points, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel rounds floats to integers.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:glue-points, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint rounds floats to integers.

### **2.1.533        Part 3 Section 19.176, draw:handle-mirror-horizontal**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:handle-mirror-horizontal, contained within the element <draw:handle>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:handle-mirror-horizontal, contained within the element <draw:handle>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:handle-mirror-horizontal, contained within the element <draw:handle>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.534        Part 3 Section 19.177, draw:handle-mirror-vertical**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:handle-mirror-vertical, contained within the element <draw:handle>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:handle-mirror-vertical, contained within the element <draw:handle>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:handle-mirror-vertical, contained within the element <draw:handle>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.535        Part 3 Section 19.179, draw:handle-position**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:handle-position, contained within the element <draw:handle>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word does not support the identifiers 'logwidth' and 'logheight'.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:handle-position, contained within the element <draw:handle>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel does not support the identifiers 'logwidth' and 'logheight'.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:handle-position, contained within the element <draw:handle>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint does not support the identifiers "logwidth" and "logheight".

## **2.1.536 Part 3 Section 19.182, draw:handle-range-x-maximum**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:handle-range-x-maximum, contained within the element <draw:handle>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

If the formula that specifies this value contains a reference to the current value of the handle (either directly or by referencing another formula), a circular reference is created, and the range is lost. This may allow the user to move the adjustment handle outside of the specified range.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:handle-range-x-maximum, contained within the element <draw:handle>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

If the formula that specifies this value contains a reference to the current value of the handle (either directly or by referencing another formula), a circular reference is created, and the range is lost. This may allow the user to move the adjustment handle outside of the specified range.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:handle-range-x-maximum, contained within the element <draw:handle>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

If the formula that specifies this value contains a reference to the current value of the handle (either directly or by referencing another formula), a circular reference is created, and the range is lost. This may allow the user to move the adjustment handle outside of the specified range.

## **2.1.537 Part 3 Section 19.183, draw:handle-range-x-minimum**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:handle-range-x-minimum, contained within the element <draw:handle>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

If the formula that specifies this value contains a reference to the current value of the handle (either directly or by referencing another formula), a circular reference is created, and the range is lost. This may allow the user to move the adjustment handle outside of the specified range.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:handle-range-x-minimum, contained within the element <draw:handle>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

If the formula that specifies this value contains a reference to the current value of the handle (either directly or by referencing another formula), a circular reference is created, and the range is lost. This may allow the user to move the adjustment handle outside of the specified range.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:handle-range-x-minimum, contained within the element <draw:handle>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

If the formula that specifies this value contains a reference to the current value of the handle (either directly or by referencing another formula), a circular reference is created, and the range is lost. This may allow the user to move the adjustment handle outside of the specified range.

## **2.1.538        Part 3 Section 19.184, draw:handle-range-y-maximum**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:handle-range-y-maximum, contained within the element <draw:handle>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

If the formula that specifies this value contains a reference to the current value of the handle (either directly or by referencing another formula), a circular reference is created, and the range is lost. This may allow the user to move the adjustment handle outside of the specified range.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:handle-range-y-maximum, contained within the element <draw:handle>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

If the formula that specifies this value contains a reference to the current value of the handle (either directly or by referencing another formula), a circular reference is created, and the range is lost. This may allow the user to move the adjustment handle outside of the specified range.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:handle-range-y-maximum, contained within the element <draw:handle>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

If the formula that specifies this value contains a reference to the current value of the handle (either directly or by referencing another formula), a circular reference is created, and the range is lost. This may allow the user to move the adjustment handle outside of the specified range.

## **2.1.539        Part 3 Section 19.185, draw:handle-range-y-minimum**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:handle-range-y-minimum, contained within the element <draw:handle>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

If the formula that specifies this value contains a reference to the current value of the handle (either directly or by referencing another formula), a circular reference is created, and the range is lost. This may allow the user to move the adjustment handle outside of the specified range.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:handle-range-y-minimum, contained within the element <draw:handle>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

If the formula that specifies this value contains a reference to the current value of the handle (either directly or by referencing another formula), a circular reference is created, and the range is lost. This may allow the user to move the adjustment handle outside of the specified range.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:handle-range-y-minimum, contained within the element <draw:handle>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

If the formula that specifies this value contains a reference to the current value of the handle (either directly or by referencing another formula), a circular reference is created, and the range is lost. This may allow the user to move the adjustment handle outside of the specified range.

### **2.1.540        Part 3 Section 19.186, draw:handle-switched**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:handle-switched, contained within the element <draw:handle>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:handle-switched, contained within the element <draw:handle>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:handle-switched, contained within the element <draw:handle>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.541        Part 3 Section 19.187, draw:id**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:id*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:id, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:id*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>

- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

d. *The standard defines the attribute draw:id, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

e. *The standard defines the attribute draw:id*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

f. *The standard defines the attribute draw:id, contained within the element <draw:page>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.542        Part 3 Section 19.190, draw:line-skew**

a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:line-skew, contained within the element <draw:connector>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

Non-default connector elbow positions revert to default positioning after save from Word.

b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:line-skew, contained within the element <draw:connector>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

Non-default connector elbow positions revert to default positioning after save from Excel.

c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:line-skew, contained within the element <draw:connector>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

Non-default connector elbow positions revert to default positioning after save from PowerPoint.

## **2.1.543        Part 3 Section 19.196, draw:modifiers**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:modifiers, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:modifiers, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:modifiers, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.544        Part 3 Section 19.197, draw:name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name, contained within the element <draw:fill-image>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- d. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name, contained within the element <draw:marker>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:line>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:measure>

- e. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name, contained within the element <draw:stroke-dash>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- f. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

*This attribute was deprecated in the ODF 1.2 standard.*

- g. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>

- <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:connector>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- h. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name, contained within the element <draw:fill-image>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- i. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- j. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name, contained within the element <draw:marker>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:line>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:measure>

- k. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name, contained within the element <draw:stroke-dash>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>

- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

i. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

m. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

n. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name, contained within the element <draw:fill-image>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

o. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- p. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name, contained within the element <draw:marker>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:line>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:measure>

- q. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name, contained within the element <draw:object>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint does not read in OLE object names; it sets default values for these attributes on load.

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

PowerPoint does not read in OLE object names; it sets default values for these attributes on load.

- r. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name, contained within the element <draw:object-ole>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint does not read in OLE object names; it sets default values for these attributes on load.

- s. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name, contained within the element <draw:page>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

- t. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name, contained within the element <draw:stroke-dash>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>

- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

#### **2.1.545        Part 3 Section 19.198, draw:nav-order**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:nav-order, contained within the element <draw:page>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.546        Part 3 Section 19.200, draw:notify-on-update-of-ranges**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:notify-on-update-of-ranges, contained within the element <draw:object>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:notify-on-update-of-ranges, contained within the element <draw:object>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:notify-on-update-of-ranges, contained within the element <draw:object-ole>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.547        Part 3 Section 19.204, draw:path-stretchpoint-x**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:path-stretchpoint-x, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

The presence of this attribute is interpreted to mean that the application should maintain the aspect ratio of the shape's view box. The actual value of this attribute is ignored.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:path-stretchpoint-x, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

The presence of this attribute is interpreted to mean that the application should maintain the aspect ratio of the shape's view box. The actual value of this attribute is ignored.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:path-stretchpoint-x, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

The presence of this attribute is interpreted to mean that the application should maintain the aspect ratio of the shape's view box. The actual value of this attribute is ignored.

#### **2.1.548        Part 3 Section 19.205, draw:path-stretchpoint-y**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:path-stretchpoint-y, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

The presence of this attribute is interpreted to mean that the application should maintain the aspect ratio of the shape's view box. The actual value of this attribute is ignored.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:path-stretchpoint-y, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

The presence of this attribute is interpreted to mean that the application should maintain the aspect ratio of the shape's view box. The actual value of this attribute is ignored.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:path-stretchpoint-y, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

The presence of this attribute is interpreted to mean that the application should maintain the aspect ratio of the shape's view box. The actual value of this attribute is ignored.

### **2.1.549        Part 3 Section 19.214, draw:start-color**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:start-color, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:start-color, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:start-color, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.550      Part 3 Section 19.216, draw:start-intensity**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:start-intensity, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:start-intensity, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:start-intensity, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.551        Part 3 Section 19.218, draw:style**

- a. *The standard defines the property "axial", contained within the attribute draw:style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the property "ellipsoid", contained within the attribute draw:style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Word interprets this enumeration as "radial".

- c. *The standard defines the property "linear", contained within the attribute draw:style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:image>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- d. *The standard defines the property "radial", contained within the attribute draw:style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- e. *The standard defines the property "rectangular", contained within the attribute draw:style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Word interprets this enumeration as "square".

- f. *The standard defines the property "square", contained within the attribute draw:style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>

- <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:image>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- g. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:style`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Word interprets all styles as "rect".

- h. *The standard defines the property "axial", contained within the attribute `draw:style`, contained within the element `<draw:gradient>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- i. *The standard defines the property "ellipsoid", contained within the attribute `draw:style`, contained within the element `<draw:gradient>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>

- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Excel interprets this enumeration as the value "radial".

- j. *The standard defines the property "linear", contained within the attribute draw:style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- k. *The standard defines the property "radial", contained within the attribute draw:style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- l. *The standard defines the property "rectangular", contained within the attribute draw:style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>

- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Excel interprets this enumeration as "square".

- m. *The standard defines the property "square", contained within the attribute draw:style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- n. *The standard defines the attribute draw:style, contained within the element <draw:stroke-dash>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Excel interprets all styles as 'rect'.

- o. *The standard defines the property "axial", contained within the attribute draw:style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>

- <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:image>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- p. *The standard defines the property "ellipsoid", contained within the attribute draw:style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

PowerPoint interprets this enumeration as "radial".

- q. *The standard defines the property "linear", contained within the attribute draw:style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- r. *The standard defines the property "radial", contained within the attribute draw:style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>

- <draw:g>
  - <draw:image>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- s. *The standard defines the property "rectangular", contained within the attribute draw:style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

PowerPoint interprets this enumeration as "square".

- t. *The standard defines the property "square", contained within the attribute draw:style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- u. *The standard defines the attribute draw:style, contained within the element <draw:stroke-dash>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>

- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

PowerPoint interprets all styles as "rect".

## **2.1.552        Part 3 Section 19.219, draw:style-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:style-name*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:style-name, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:style-name, contained within the element <style:master-page>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute draw:style-name*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- e. *The standard defines the attribute draw:style-name, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel does not read in this attribute. On save, different BG colors and BG images on comments are not written to ODF.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute draw:style-name, contained within the element <style:master-page>, contained within the parent element <office:master-styles>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute draw:style-name*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- h. *The standard defines the attribute draw:style-name, contained within the element <style:handout-master>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

Gradient backgrounds are not supported for handout masters.

## **2.1.553        Part 3 Section 19.220, draw:text-areas**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:text-areas, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Only one text area per drawing shape is supported.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:text-areas, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Only one text area per drawing shape is supported.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:text-areas, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

Only one text area per drawing shape is supported.

#### **2.1.554        Part 3 Section 19.221, draw:text-path**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:text-path, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:text-path, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.555        Part 3 Section 19.222, draw:text-path-allowed**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:text-path-allowed, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:text-path-allowed, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:text-path-allowed, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.556        Part 3 Section 19.223, draw:text-path-mode**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:text-path-mode, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

Word always sets the value of draw:text-path-mode to "shape".

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:text-path-mode, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:text-path-mode, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.557        Part 3 Section 19.224, draw:text-path-same-letter-heights**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:text-path-same-letter-heights, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:text-path-same-letter-heights, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:text-path-same-letter-heights, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.558 Part 3 Section 19.225, draw:text-path-scale**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:text-path-scale, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

Word only uses shape text path scaling.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:text-path-scale, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:text-path-scale, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.559 Part 3 Section 19.226, draw:text-rotate-angle**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:text-rotate-angle, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:text-rotate-angle, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:text-rotate-angle, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.560 Part 3 Section 19.227, draw:text-style-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:text-style-name, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel does not read this attribute. On save, Excel does not write different text alignment to ODF.

#### **2.1.561 Part 3 Section 19.228, draw:transform**

- a. *The standard defines the property "matrix(a b c d e f)", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

Word 2013 does not support this enum for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>

- <draw:line>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:connector>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- b. *The standard defines the property "rotate(rotate-angle)", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

Word 2013 supports this enum for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Rotation is not supported for a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:object-ole> element.

- c. *The standard defines the property "scale(sx [sy])", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

Word 2013 does not support this enum for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- d. *The standard defines the property "skewX(skew-angle)", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

Word 2013 does not support this enum for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- e. *The standard defines the property "skewY(skew-angle)", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

Word 2013 does not support this enum for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- f. *The standard defines the property "translate(tx [ty])", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

Word 2013 supports this enum for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- g. *The standard defines the attribute draw:transform, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the property "matrix(a b c d e f)", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

Excel 2013 does not support this enum for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- i. *The standard defines the property "rotate(rotate-angle)", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Rotation is not supported for a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:object-ole> element.

- j. *The standard defines the property "scale(sx [sy])", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

Excel 2013 does not support this enum for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>

- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

k. *The standard defines the property "skewX(skew-angle)", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

Excel 2013 does not support this enum for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

l. *The standard defines the property "skewY(skew-angle)", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

Excel 2013 does not support this enum for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

m. *The standard defines the property "translate(tx [ty])", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>

- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- n. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:transform`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- o. *The standard defines the property "matrix(a b c d e f)", contained within the attribute `draw:transform`*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this enum for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- p. *The standard defines the property "rotate(rotate-angle)", contained within the attribute `draw:transform`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Rotation is not supported for a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:object-ole> element.

- q. *The standard defines the property "scale(sx [sy])", contained within the attribute `draw:transform`*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this enum for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>

- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- r. *The standard defines the property "skewX(skew-angle)", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this enum for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- s. *The standard defines the property "skewY(skew-angle)", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this enum for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- t. *The standard defines the property "translate(tx [ty])", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>

- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.562        Part 3 Section 19.229, draw:type**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:type, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

The enumeration "non-primitive" is supported. Any other value for the draw:type attribute is ignored.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:type, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

The enumeration "non-primitive" is supported. Any other value for the draw:type attribute is ignored.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:type, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

The enumeration "non-primitive" is supported. Any other value for the draw:type attribute is ignored.

## **2.1.563        Part 3 Section 19.231, draw:z-index**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:z-index*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

The draw:z-index values increase from back to front regardless of the style:run-through attribute setting.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:z-index, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:z-index*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- d. *The standard defines the attribute draw:z-index, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute draw:z-index*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.564        Part 3 Section 19.232, fo:column-count**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:column-count, contained within the element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.565        Part 3 Section 19.233, fo:column-gap**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:column-gap, contained within the element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.566        Part 3 Section 19.234, fo:country**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:country, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word preserves the fo:country attribute as a part of a country language id (as specified by BCP 47) applied to the text range.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On write, OOXML's run properties "lang" and "altLang" are used to populate the ODF "fo:country", "style:country-asian" and "style:country-complex" text property attributes. First, "lang" is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if "altLang" is a different script type than "lang", "altLang" is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If "altLang" is the same script type as "lang", it is not written and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate "fo:language", "fo:language-asian", and "fo:language-complex" attributes.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:country, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On write, the run properties lang and altLang in Excel are used to populate the ODF fo:country, style:country-asian, and style:country-complex text property attributes. First, lang is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if altLang is a different script type than lang, altLang is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If altLang is the same script type as lang, it is not written, and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate the fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex attributes.

On read, this attribute is dropped. The fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex attributes are used to populate the Excel lang property.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:country, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On write, the run properties lang and altLang in PowerPoint are used to populate the ODF fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex text property attributes. First, lang is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if altLang is a different script type than lang, altLang is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If altLang is the same script type as lang, it is not written, and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate the fo:country, style:country-asian, and style:country-complex attributes.

On read, this attribute is dropped. The fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex attributes are used to populate the PowerPoint lang property.

#### **2.1.567        Part 3 Section 19.235, fo:end-indent**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:end-indent, contained within the element <style:column>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.568        Part 3 Section 19.236, fo:language**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:language, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word preserves the fo:language attribute as a part of a country language id (as specified by BCP 47) applied to the text range.

If the language is missing, Word ignores both the language and the country.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On write, OOXML's run properties "lang" and "altLang" are used to populate the ODF "fo:language", "fo:language-asian" and "fo:language-complex" text property attributes. First, "lang" is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if "altLang" is a different script type than "lang", "altLang" is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If "altLang" is the same script type as "lang", it is not written and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate "fo:country", "style:country-asian", and "style:country-complex".

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:language, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:language, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On write, the run properties lang and altLang in PowerPoint are used to populate the ODF fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex text property attributes. First, lang is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if altLang is a different script type than lang, altLang is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If altLang is the same script type as lang, it is not written, and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate the fo:country, style:country-asian, and style:country-complex attributes.

On read, the script type for the first character of the run is used to determine which of the fo:language, fo:language-asian, or fo:language-complex attributes is used to populate the PowerPoint lang attribute. PowerPoint's altLang attribute is not populated on read.

## **2.1.569        Part 3 Section 19.237, fo:margin-left**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-left, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-left, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-left, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-left, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-left, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
  - shapes
  - SmartArt
  - chart titles
  - labels
- f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-left, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel maps this attribute to the indent value for text alignment.

On load, Excel only applies this attribute to the indent value for text alignment if the fo:text-align attribute is not specified, or either fo:margin-left has a value of "left" or fo:margin-right has a value of "right".

On save, Excel does not write this attribute if the alignment of the text is set to center or justified.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. On read, percentage values are not supported.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-left, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-left, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-left, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-left, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-left, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>

- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On read, percentage values are not supported.

- I. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-left, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.570        Part 3 Section 19.238, fo:max-height**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:max-height, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word supports length but not percent for this attribute.

Word supports the fo:max-height attribute when the value is less than the value of the svg:height attribute on the text box's <draw:frame> parent element. For this case, Word uses the value specified in the fo:max-height attribute as the text box's height instead of the svg:height attribute and writes this value to the svg:height attribute on save.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:max-height, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:max-height, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel supports length but not percent for this attribute.

Excel supports the fo:max-height attribute when the value is less than the value for the svg:height attribute on the text box's <draw:frame> parent element. For this case, Excel uses the value specified in the fo:max-height attribute as the text box's height instead of the svg:height attribute and writes this value to the svg:height attribute on save.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:max-height, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` elements.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:max-height`, contained within the element `<draw:text-box>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint supports length but not percent for this attribute.

PowerPoint supports the `fo:max-height` attribute when the value is less than the value for the `svg:height` attribute on the text box's `<draw:frame>` parent element. For this case, PowerPoint uses the value specified in the `fo:max-height` attribute as the text box's height instead of the `svg:height` attribute and writes this value to the `svg:height` attribute on save.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:max-height`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` elements.

## 2.1.571 Part 3 Section 19.239, `fo:max-width`

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:max-width`, contained within the element `<draw:text-box>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word supports length but not percent for this attribute.

Word supports the `fo:max-width` attribute when the value is less than the value of the `svg:width` attribute on the text box's `<draw:frame>` parent element. For this case, Word uses the value specified in the `fo:max-width` attribute as the text box's width instead of the `svg:width` attribute, and Word writes this value to the `svg:width` attribute on save.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:max-width`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` elements.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:max-width`, contained within the element `<draw:text-box>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel supports length, but not percent for this attribute.

Excel supports the `fo:max-width` attribute when the value is less than the value for the `svg:width` attribute on the text box's `<draw:frame>` parent element. For this case, Excel uses the value specified in the `fo:max-width` attribute as the text box's width instead of the `svg:width` attribute and writes this value to the `svg:width` attribute on save.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:max-width`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` elements.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:max-width`, contained within the element `<draw:text-box>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint supports length but not percent for this attribute.

PowerPoint supports the fo:max-width attribute when the value is less than the value for the svg:width attribute on the text box's <draw:frame> parent element. For this case, PowerPoint uses the value specified in the fo:max-width attribute as the text box's width instead of the svg:width attribute and writes this value to the svg:width attribute on save.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:max-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

## **2.1.572        Part 3 Section 19.240, fo:min-height**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:min-height, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word supports length but not percent for this attribute.

This attribute is used when the svg:height attribute on the text box's <draw:frame> parent element is missing. Otherwise, this attribute is ignored.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:min-height, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:min-height, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel supports length but not percent for this attribute.

Excel uses the fo:min-height attribute when the svg:height attribute on the text box's <draw:frame> parent element is missing. Otherwise, Excel ignores this attribute.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:min-height, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:min-height, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint supports length but not percent for this attribute.

PowerPoint uses the fo:min-height attribute when the svg:height attribute on the text box's <draw:frame> parent element is missing. Otherwise, PowerPoint ignores this attribute.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:min-height, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

## **2.1.573        Part 3 Section 19.241, fo:min-width**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:min-width, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word supports length but not percent for this attribute.

Word uses the fo:min-width attribute when the svg:width attribute on the text box's <draw:frame> parent element is missing. Otherwise, Word ignores this attribute.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:min-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:min-width, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel supports length, but not percent for this attribute.

Excel uses the fo:min-width attribute when the svg:width attribute on the text box's <draw:frame> parent element is missing. Otherwise, Excel ignores this attribute.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:min-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:min-width, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint supports length, but not percent for this attribute.

PowerPoint uses the fo:min-width attribute when the svg:width attribute on the text box's <draw:frame> parent element is missing. Otherwise, PowerPoint ignores this attribute.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:min-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

## **2.1.574        Part 3 Section 19.242.2, text:alphabetical-index-source**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:script, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

## **2.1.575        Part 3 Section 19.243, fo:space-after**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:space-after, contained within the element <style:column>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:space-after, contained within the element <style:column>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.576        Part 3 Section 19.244, fo:space-before**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:space-before, contained within the element <style:column>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:space-before, contained within the element <style:column>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.577        Part 3 Section 19.245, fo:start-indent**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:start-indent, contained within the element <style:column>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.578        Part 3 Section 19.246, fo:text-indent**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-indent, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-indent, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. On read, percentage values are not supported.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-indent, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On read, percentage values are not supported.

#### **2.1.579        Part 3 Section 19.247, form:allow-deletes**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:allow-deletes, contained within the element <form:form>*  
This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:allow-deletes, contained within the element <form:form>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.580        Part 3 Section 19.248, form:allow-inserts**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:allow-inserts, contained within the element <form:form>*  
This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:allow-inserts, contained within the element <form:form>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.581        Part 3 Section 19.249, form:allow-updates**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:allow-updates, contained within the element <form:form>*  
This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:allow-updates, contained within the element <form:form>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.582        Part 3 Section 19.251, form:apply-filter**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:apply-filter, contained within the element <form:form>*  
This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:apply-filter, contained within the element <form:form>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

**2.1.583        Part 3 Section 19.254, form:bound-column**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:bound-column*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:bound-column*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

**2.1.584        Part 3 Section 19.255, form:button-type**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:button-type*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:button-type*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

**2.1.585        Part 3 Section 19.256, form:command**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:command, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:command, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

**2.1.586        Part 3 Section 19.257, form:command-type**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:command-type, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:command-type, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

**2.1.587        Part 3 Section 19.258, form:control-implementation**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:control-implementation*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:control-implementation*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

**2.1.588        Part 3 Section 19.259, form:convert-empty-to-null**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:convert-empty-to-null*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:convert-empty-to-null*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

**2.1.589        Part 3 Section 19.260, form:current-selected**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:current-selected*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:current-selected*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

**2.1.590        Part 3 Section 19.262, form:current-value**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:current-value*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:current-value*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

**2.1.591        Part 3 Section 19.263, form:data-field**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:data-field*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:data-field*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

**2.1.592        Part 3 Section 19.264, form:datasource**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:datasource, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:datasource, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

**2.1.593        Part 3 Section 19.267, form:detail-fields**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:detail-fields, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:detail-fields, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

**2.1.594        Part 3 Section 19.268, form:disabled**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:disabled*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:disabled*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.595        Part 3 Section 19.269, form:dropdown**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:dropdown*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:dropdown*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.596        Part 3 Section 19.271, form:enctype**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:enctype, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:enctype, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.597        Part 3 Section 19.272, form:escape-processing**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:escape-processing, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.598        Part 3 Section 19.273, form:filter**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:filter, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:filter, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.599        Part 3 Section 19.275, form:for**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:for*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:for*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.600        Part 3 Section 19.276, form:id**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:id*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

*This attribute was deprecated in the ODF 1.2 standard.*

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:id*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

*This attribute was deprecated in the ODF 1.2 standard.*

#### **2.1.601        Part 3 Section 19.277, form:ignore-result**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:ignore-result, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:ignore-result, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.602        Part 3 Section 19.278, form:image-align**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:image-align*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:image-align*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.603        Part 3 Section 19.279, form:image-data**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:image-data*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:image-data*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.604        Part 3 Section 19.280, form:image-position**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:image-position*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:image-position*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.605        Part 3 Section 19.282, form:label**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:label*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:label*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.606        Part 3 Section 19.285, form:list-source**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:list-source*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:list-source*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.607        Part 3 Section 19.286, form:list-source-type**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:list-source-type*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:list-source-type*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.608        Part 3 Section 19.287, form:master-fields**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:master-fields, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:master-fields, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.609        Part 3 Section 19.288, form:max-length**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:max-length*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:max-length*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.610        Part 3 Section 19.291, form:method**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:method, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:method, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.611        Part 3 Section 19.294, form:name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:name*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:name*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.612        Part 3 Section 19.295, form:navigation-mode**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:navigation-mode, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:navigation-mode, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.613        Part 3 Section 19.296, form:order**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:order, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:order, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.614        Part 3 Section 19.299, form:printable**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:printable*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:printable*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.615        Part 3 Section 19.300, form:property-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:property-name, contained within the element <form:property>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.616        Part 3 Section 19.301, form:readonly**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:readonly*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:readonly*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.617        Part 3 Section 19.303, form:selected**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:selected*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:selected*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

**2.1.618        Part 3 Section 19.304, form:size**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:size*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:size*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

**2.1.619        Part 3 Section 19.309, form:tab-cycle**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:tab-cycle, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:tab-cycle, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

**2.1.620        Part 3 Section 19.310, form:tab-index**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:tab-index*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:tab-index*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

**2.1.621        Part 3 Section 19.311, form:tab-stop**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:tab-stop*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:tab-stop*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

**2.1.622        Part 3 Section 19.313, form:title**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:title*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:title*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

**2.1.623        Part 3 Section 19.316, form:value**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:value*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:value*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

**2.1.624        Part 3 Section 19.317, form:visual-effect**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:visual-effect*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:visual-effect*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

**2.1.625        Part 3 Section 19.326, meta:frame-count**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute meta:frame-count, contained within the element <meta:document-statistic>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

**2.1.626        Part 3 Section 19.327, meta:image-count**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute meta:image-count, contained within the element <meta:document-statistic>, contained within the parent element <office:meta-data>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**2.1.627        Part 3 Section 19.330, meta:object-count**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute meta:object-count, contained within the element <meta:document-statistic>, contained within the parent element <office:meta-data>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**2.1.628        Part 3 Section 19.332, meta:page-count**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute meta:page-count, contained within the element <meta:document-statistic>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

**2.1.629        Part 3 Section 19.335, meta:sentence-count**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute meta:sentence-count, contained within the element <meta:document-statistic>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

**2.1.630        Part 3 Section 19.336, meta:syllable-count**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute meta:syllable-count, contained within the element <meta:document-statistic>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

**2.1.631        Part 3 Section 19.340, number:automatic-order**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute number:automatic-order*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute number:automatic-order, contained within the element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute number:automatic-order*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute number:automatic-order*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.632 Part 3 Section 19.341, number:calendar**

- a. *The standard defines the property "hanja", contained within the attribute number:calendar*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the property "hanja\_yoil", contained within the attribute number:calendar*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the property "ROC", contained within the attribute number:calendar*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the property "hanja", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:day>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the property "hanja\_yoil", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:day>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the property "ROC", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:day>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the property "hanja", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:day-of-week>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the property "hanja\_yoil", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:day-of-week>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the property "ROC", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:day-of-week>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the property "hanja", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:era>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the property "hanja\_yoil", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:era>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- l. *The standard defines the property "ROC", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:era>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- m. *The standard defines the property "hanja", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- n. *The standard defines the property "hanja\_yoil", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- o. *The standard defines the property "ROC", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- p. *The standard defines the property "hanja", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:year>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- q. *The standard defines the property "hanja\_yoil", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:year>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- r. *The standard defines the property "ROC", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:year>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- s. *The standard defines the property "buddhist", contained within the attribute number:calendar*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This value corresponds to CAL\_THAI in Excel.

- t. *The standard defines the property "gengou", contained within the attribute number:calendar*  
 This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.  
 This value corresponds to CAL\_JAPAN in Excel.
- u. *The standard defines the property "hanja", contained within the attribute number:calendar*  
 This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.  
 This value corresponds to CAL\_KOREA in Excel.
- v. *The standard defines the property "hanja\_yoil", contained within the attribute number:calendar*  
 This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- w. *The standard defines the property "jewish", contained within the attribute number:calendar*  
 This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.  
 This value corresponds to CAL\_HEBREW in Excel.
- x. *The standard defines the property "ROC", contained within the attribute number:calendar*  
 This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- y. *The standard defines the property "hanja\_yoil", contained within the attribute number:calendar*  
 This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- z. *The standard defines the property "ROC", contained within the attribute number:calendar*  
 This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.633        Part 3 Section 19.342, number:country**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute number:country, contained within the element <number:time-style>*  
 This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.  
 On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.  
 On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute number:country*  
 This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.634        Part 3 Section 19.343, number:decimal-places**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute number:decimal-places*  
 This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute number:decimal-places, contained within the element <number:seconds>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*  
 This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute number:decimal-places, contained within the element <number:seconds>, contained within the parent element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute number:decimal-places, contained within the element <number:seconds>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.635 Part 3 Section 19.344, number:decimal-replacement**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute number:decimal-replacement, contained within the element <number:number>, contained within the parent element <number:number-style>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

If this attribute contains the empty string, Excel treats the values after the decimal as numeric instead of zero. On save, the attribute or empty string is saved only if all digits to the right of the decimal are insignificant digits.

#### **2.1.636 Part 3 Section 19.348, number:format-source**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute number:format-source*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute number:format-source, contained within the element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute number:format-source, contained within the element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

- d. *The standard defines the property "fixed", contained within the attribute number:format-source*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the property "language", contained within the attribute number:format-source*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute number:format-source*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.637        Part 3 Section 19.350, number:grouping**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute number:grouping*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.638        Part 3 Section 19.351, number:language**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute number:language, contained within the element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute number:language*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.639        Part 3 Section 19.355, number:min-integer-digits**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute number:min-integer-digits*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.640        Part 3 Section 19.359, number:possessive-form**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute number:possessive-form, contained within the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute number:possessive-form, contained within the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute number:possessive-form, contained within the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.641        Part 3 Section 19.361, number:script**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute number:script, contained within the element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute number:script, contained within the element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

## **2.1.642 Part 3 Section 19.362, number:style**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:day>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:day-of-week>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:era>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:hours>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:hours>, contained within the parent element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:minutes>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:minutes>, contained within the parent element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:seconds>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:seconds>, contained within the parent element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the `<number:time-style>` element and converts it to the matching `<text:date-style>` element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute `number:style`, contained within the element `<number:year>`, contained within the parent element `<number:date-style>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute `number:style`, contained within the element `<number:quarter>`, contained within the parent element `<number:date-style>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- m. *The standard defines the property "long", contained within the attribute `number:style`, contained within the element `<number:quarter>`, contained within the parent element `<number:date-style>`*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- n. *The standard defines the property "short", contained within the attribute `number:style`, contained within the element `<number:quarter>`, contained within the parent element `<number:date-style>`*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- o. *The standard defines the attribute `number:style`, contained within the element `<number:quarter>`, contained within the parent element `<number:date-style>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.643        Part 3 Section 19.364, `number:title`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `number:title`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `number:title`, contained within the element `<number:date-style>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `number:title`, contained within the element `<number:time-style>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word reads the `<number:time-style>` element and converts it to the matching `<text:date-style>` element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `number:title`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute `number:title`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.644        Part 3 Section 19.365, number:transliteration-country**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute number:transliteration-country*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute number:transliteration-country, contained within the element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute number:transliteration-country, contained within the element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute number:transliteration-country*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.645        Part 3 Section 19.366, number:transliteration-format**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute number:transliteration-format, contained within the element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

## **2.1.646        Part 3 Section 19.367, number:transliteration-language**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute number:transliteration-language*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute number:transliteration-language, contained within the element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute number:transliteration-language, contained within the element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute number:transliteration-language*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.647        Part 3 Section 19.368, number:transliteration-style**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute number:transliteration-style, contained within the element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

- b. *The standard defines the property "long", contained within the attribute number:transliteration-style*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel ignores this attribute. On save, Excel outputs this attribute in case of general format.

- c. *The standard defines the property "medium", contained within the attribute number:transliteration-style*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.648        Part 3 Section 19.369, number:truncate-on-overflow**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute number:truncate-on-overflow, contained within the element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute number:truncate-on-overflow*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

If the attribute is true or not present, then the <number:hours>, <number:minutes>, or <number:seconds> child elements of the <number:time-style> element is truncated, which means hours do not exceed 24 and minutes and seconds do not exceed 60.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute number:truncate-on-overflow, contained within the element <number:time-style>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.649        Part 3 Section 19.371, office:boolean-value**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute office:boolean-value, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute office:boolean-value, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute office:boolean-value, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.650 Part 3 Section 19.372, office:conversion-mode**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute office:conversion-mode, contained within the element <office:dde-source>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.651 Part 3 Section 19.373, office:cURRENCY**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute office:cURRENCY, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute office:cURRENCY, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute office:cURRENCY*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute office:cURRENCY, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute office:cURRENCY, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute office:cURRENCY, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

## **2.1.652 Part 3 Section 19.374, office:date-value**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute office:date-value, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute office:date-value, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute office:date-value, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.653        Part 3 Section 19.379, office:mimetype**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute office:mimetype, contained within the element <office:document-content>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute office:mimetype, contained within the element <office:document-meta>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute office:mimetype, contained within the element <office:document-settings>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute office:mimetype, contained within the element <office:document-styles>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.654        Part 3 Section 19.380, office:name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute office:name, contained within the element <text:a>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute office:name, contained within the element <office:dde-source>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute office:name, contained within the element <text:a>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Hyperlinks are not supported at the text level.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute office:name, contained within the element <text:a>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>

- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.655        Part 3 Section 19.383, office:string-value**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute office:string-value, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute office:string-value, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute office:string-value, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.656        Part 3 Section 19.384, office:target-frame**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute office:target-frame*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute office:target-frame, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute office:target-frame*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute office:target-frame, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.657        Part 3 Section 19.385, office:target-frame-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute office:target-frame-name, contained within the element <text:a>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute office:target-frame-name, contained within the element <text:a>*

**OfficeArt Math** in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

PowerPoint uses a string value for this property. On write, if the PowerPoint string value matches one of the enumerations (" \_self", " \_blank", " \_parent", or " \_top"), then that enumeration is used. Otherwise, the string value is written to the ODF property.

On read, all values for this property are written as string values to PowerPoint.

## **2.1.658        Part 3 Section 19.386, office:time-value**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute office:time-value, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute office:time-value, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute office:time-value, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.659        Part 3 Section 19.387, office:title**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute office:title, contained within the element <text:a>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute, on load, for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Hyperlinks are not supported at the text level.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute office:title, contained within the element <text:a>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.660        Part 3 Section 19.388, office:value**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute office:value, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute office:value, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute office:value, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute office:value, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

### **2.1.661        Part 3 Section 19.389, office:value-type**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute office:value-type, contained within the element <form:property>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute office:value-type, contained within the element <form:property>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute office:value-type, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute office:value-type*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.662        Part 3 Section 19.391, presentation:action**

- a. *The standard defines the property "fade-out", contained within the attribute presentation:action, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the property "hide", contained within the attribute presentation:action, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the property "show", contained within the attribute presentation:action, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint does not support links to slides in other presentations.

- d. *The standard defines the property "sound", contained within the attribute presentation:action, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the property "verb", contained within the attribute presentation:action, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

If this property is used but no presentation:verb attribute is present, PowerPoint replaces the slide with a blank slide.

## **2.1.663        Part 3 Section 19.393, presentation:class**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:class*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

If an object placeholder exists on a slide, but PowerPoint finds no matching placeholder for that type of object in the layout, PowerPoint writes the placeholder out as a general object placeholder.

## **2.1.664        Part 3 Section 19.394, presentation:class-names**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:class-names*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

PowerPoint does not support or preserve this element.

## **2.1.665        Part 3 Section 19.396, presentation:direction**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:direction, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.666        Part 3 Section 19.398, presentation:effect**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:effect, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.667        Part 3 Section 19.400, presentation:full-screen**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:full-screen, contained within the element <presentation:settings>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

When this attribute value is False and the transition-on-click value is True, the presentation displays in a window. When this attribute value is True, the presentation shows in full slideshow or kiosk mode.

## **2.1.668        Part 3 Section 19.402, presentation:master-element**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:master-element*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.669        Part 3 Section 19.403, presentation:mouse-as-pen**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:mouse-as-pen, contained within the element <presentation:settings>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.670        Part 3 Section 19.404, presentation:mouse-visible**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:mouse-visible, contained within the element <presentation:settings>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.671        Part 3 Section 19.410, presentation:pause**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:pause, contained within the element <presentation:settings>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.672        Part 3 Section 19.413, presentation:presentation-page-layout-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:presentation-page-layout-name, contained within the element <draw:page>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint does not read this attribute when loading a slide.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:presentation-page-layout-name, contained within the element <style:handout-master>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.673        Part 3 Section 19.418, presentation:show-end-of-presentation-slide**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:show-end-of-presentation-slide, contained within the element <presentation:settings>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.674        Part 3 Section 19.419, presentation:show-logo**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:show-logo, contained within the element <presentation:settings>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.675        Part 3 Section 19.420, presentation:source**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:source, contained within the element <presentation:date-time-decl>*

If the value of this attribute is "current-date", then PowerPoint attempts to map the date style and/or time style in the presentation to one of its preset date formats and/or time formats. If an exact match is not found, PowerPoint ignores the "number:transliteration-style" and "number:transliteration-format" attributes of the "number:date-style" and the "number:time-style" elements, and tries again to find an exact match.

If a match is not found by the above algorithm, PowerPoint assumes the locale-specific "datetime1" format for date styles and date-and-time styles, and the locale-specific "datetime10" format for time styles.

#### **2.1.676        Part 3 Section 19.421, presentation:speed**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:speed, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.677        Part 3 Section 19.422, presentation:start-scale**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:start-scale, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.678        Part 3 Section 19.424, presentation:start-with-navigator**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:start-with-navigator, contained within the element <presentation:settings>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.679        Part 3 Section 19.425, presentation:stay-on-top**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:stay-on-top, contained within the element <presentation:settings>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.680        Part 3 Section 19.426, presentation:style-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:style-name*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint treats draw:style-name and presentation:style-name equivalently. On write, PowerPoint uses presentation style names for placeholder shapes.

## **2.1.681        Part 3 Section 19.427, presentation:transition-on-click**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:transition-on-click, contained within the element <presentation:settings>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

A value of True for this attribute and a value of True for presentation:full-screen shows the slideshow in regular full screen mode. A value of True for this attribute and a value of False for presentation:full-screen shows the slideshow in browsing (windowed) mode. A value of False for this attribute and a value of True for presentation:full-screen shows the slideshow in kiosk mode. A value of False for this attribute and a value of False for presentation:full-screen shows the slide show in regular full-screen slideshow mode.

## **2.1.682        Part 3 Section 19.428, presentation:use-date-time-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:use-date-time-name, contained within the element <draw:page>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint reads dates and times declared using this attribute, but writes them out as textboxes with regular text.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:use-date-time-name, contained within the element <style:handout-master>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.683        Part 3 Section 19.429, presentation:use-footer-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:use-footer-name, contained within the element <draw:page>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint reads footers declared using this attribute, but writes them out as textboxes with regular text.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:use-footer-name, contained within the element <style:handout-master>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.684        Part 3 Section 19.430, presentation:use-header-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:use-header-name, contained within the element <draw:page>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint reads headers declared using this attribute, but writes them out as textboxes with regular text.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:use-header-name, contained within the element <style:handout-master>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.685        Part 3 Section 19.431, presentation:user-transformed**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:user-transformed*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.686        Part 3 Section 19.433, script:event-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute script:event-name, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint only supports the dom:click and dom:mouseover events.

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

Only the dom:click and dom:mouseover events are loaded/saved by PowerPoint (See section 9.9). Other events are not supported.

- b. *The standard defines the property "dom:mouseover", contained within the attribute script:event-name, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint only supports this property on shapes. It is not supported on text.

## **2.1.687        Part 3 Section 19.434, script:language**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute script:language, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.688        Part 3 Section 19.435, script:macro-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute script:macro-name, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.689        Part 3 Section 19.437, smil:accumulate**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute smil:accumulate*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.690        Part 3 Section 19.438, smil:additive**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute smil:additive*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.691        Part 3 Section 19.439, smil:attributeName**

- a. *The standard defines the property "charColor", contained within the attribute smil:attributeName*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

PowerPoint disregards color animations for animations that use the AnimColor element.

- b. *The standard defines the property "charPosture", contained within the attribute smil:attributeName*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the property "fillColor", contained within the attribute smil:attributeName*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

PowerPoint disregards color animations for animations that use the AnimColor element.

- d. *The standard defines the property "lineColor", contained within the attribute smil:attributeName*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

PowerPoint disregards color animations for animations that use the AnimColor element.

- e. *The standard defines the property "skewX", contained within the attribute smil:attributeName*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.692        Part 3 Section 19.443, smil:calcMode**

- a. *The standard defines the property "paced", contained within the attribute smil:calcMode*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the property "spline", contained within the attribute smil:calcMode*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute smil:calcMode, contained within the element <anim:animateMotion>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint supports the values "discrete" and "linear" for this attribute.

**2.1.693        Part 3 Section 19.448, smil:endSync**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute smil:endSync*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

**2.1.694        Part 3 Section 19.449, smil:fadeColor**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute smil:fadeColor, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute smil:fadeColor, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

The fadeColor can only be black.

**2.1.695        Part 3 Section 19.450, smil:fill**

- a. *The standard defines the property "auto", contained within the attribute smil:fill*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the property "default", contained within the attribute smil:fill*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the property "freeze", contained within the attribute smil:fill*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the property "transition", contained within the attribute smil:fill*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

**2.1.696        Part 3 Section 19.451, smil:fillDefault**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute smil:fillDefault*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

**2.1.697        Part 3 Section 19.453, smil:keySplines**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute smil:keySplines*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

**2.1.698        Part 3 Section 19.458, smil:restart**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute smil:restart*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.699        Part 3 Section 19.459, smil:restartDefault**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute smil:restartDefault*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.700        Part 3 Section 19.463, smil:type**

- a. *The standard defines the property "arrowHeadWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the property "barnDoorWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

Subtypes "vertical" and "horizontal" are supported in both forward and reverse directions.

- c. *The standard defines the property "barnVeeWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the property "barnZigZagWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the property "barWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the property "bowTieWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the property "boxSnakesWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the property "clockWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

Only the "clockwiseTwelve" subtype in the forward direction is supported. All other subtypes and directions are mapped to this one.

- i. *The standard defines the property "diagonalWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the property "doubleFanWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the property "doubleSweepWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- l. *The standard defines the property "ellipseWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

Only the "circle" subtype is supported. All other subtypes are mapped to this one.

- m. *The standard defines the property "eyeWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- n. *The standard defines the property "fade", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

All fade wipes map to "crossfade".

- o. *The standard defines the property "fanWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

Only the "centerTop" subtype in the forward direction is supported. All other fanwipe objects map to this one.

- p. *The standard defines the property "fourBoxWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

The fourBoxWipe property in combination with direction "forward" maps to "cornersOut". The fourBoxWipe property in combination with direction "reverse" maps to "cornersIn".

- q. *The standard defines the property "hexagonWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- r. *The standard defines the property "irisWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

Subtypes "rectangle" and "diamond" are supported in both forward and reverse directions.

- s. *The standard defines the property "miscDiagonalWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- t. *The standard defines the property "miscShapeWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- u. *The standard defines the property "parallelSnakesWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- v. *The standard defines the property "pentagonWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- w. *The standard defines the property "pinWheelWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

Only the "twoBladeVertical" and the "fourBlade" subtypes in the forward directions are supported.  
All other subtypes and directions map to the clockWipe, single spoke transition on load in  
PowerPoint.

- x. *The standard defines the property "pushWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- y. *The standard defines the property "roundRectWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- z. *The standard defines the property "saloonDoorWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- aa. *The standard defines the property "singleSweepWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- bb. *The standard defines the property "snakeWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- cc. *The standard defines the property "spiralWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- dd. *The standard defines the property "starWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- ee. *The standard defines the property "triangleWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- ff. *The standard defines the property "veeWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- gg. *The standard defines the property "waterfallWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- hh. *The standard defines the property "windshieldWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- ii. *The standard defines the property "zigZagWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- jj. *The standard defines the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

In PowerPoint, if a slide has a transition that is not found in the ODF or SMIL spec, it will be saved with a fade transition, that is, smil:type="fade".

- kk. *The standard defines the property "arrowHeadWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- ll. *The standard defines the property "barnDoorWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint supports BarnDoorWipe subtypes "vertical" and "horizontal" in forward and reverse directions.

- mm. *The standard defines the property "barnVeeWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- nn. *The standard defines the property "barnZigZagWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- oo. *The standard defines the property "barWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint supports BarWipe subtypes "topToBottom" and "leftToRight" in forward and reverse directions. All other subtype/direction combinations map to "topToBottom" in forward direction.

- pp. *The standard defines the property "bowTieWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- qq. *The standard defines the property "boxSnakesWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- rr. *The standard defines the property "boxWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- ss. *The standard defines the property "clockWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint only supports the clockwiseTwelve subtype in the forward direction. All other subtype/direction combinations are mapped to this one.

- tt. *The standard defines the property "diagonalWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- uu. *The standard defines the property "doubleFanWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- vv. *The standard defines the property "doubleSweepWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- ww. *The standard defines the property "ellipseWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint only supports the circular ellipseWipe subtype in the forward direction. All other subtype/direction combinations are mapped to this one.

- xx. *The standard defines the property "eyeWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- yy. *The standard defines the property "fade", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint supports crossfade and fadeFromColor. All others map to "crossfade".

- zz. *The standard defines the property "fanWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint only supports the centerTop fanWipe in the forward direction. All other subtype/direction combinations are mapped to this one.

aaa. The standard defines the property "fourBoxWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

bbb. The standard defines the property "hexagonWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

ccc. The standard defines the property "irisWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint supports the "rectangle" irisWipe subtype in both the forward and reverse directions. The "diamond" irisWipe subtype is only supported in the forward direction. All other subtype/direction combinations map to "rectangle" in the forward direction.

ddd. The standard defines the property "miscDiagonalWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

eee. The standard defines the property "miscShapeWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

fff. The standard defines the property "parallelSnakesWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

ggg. The standard defines the property "pentagonWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

hhh. The standard defines the property "pinWheelWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint makes the following mappings: pinWheelWipe subtypes "twoBladeVertical" and "twoBladeHorizontal" (in any direction) both map to "twoBladeVertical" forward. pinWheelWipe subtype "fourBlade" (in any direction) maps to "fourBlade" forward. All other subtypes map to the clockWipe transition.

iii. The standard defines the property "pushWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint supports pushWipes subtypes "fromTop", "fromBottom", "fromLeft" and "fromRight" in the forward direction. Other subtypes and reverse pushWipes are mapped to "fromLeft" pushWipes in the forward direction.

jjj. The standard defines the property "roundRectWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

kkk. *The standard defines the property "saloonDoorWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

III. *The standard defines the property "singleSweepWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

mmm. *The standard defines the property "slideWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint supports slideWipe subtypes "fromTop", "fromBottom", "fromLeft" and fromRight" in forward and reverse directions. All other slideWipe subtypes are mapped to "fromLeft" in forward or reverse direction.

nnn. *The standard defines the property "snakeWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

ooo. *The standard defines the property "spiralWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

ppp. *The standard defines the property "starWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint only supports the four-point starWipe in the forward direction. All other subtype/direction combinations are mapped to this one.

qqq. *The standard defines the property "triangleWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

rrr. *The standard defines the property "veeWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

sss. *The standard defines the property "waterfallWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

ttt. *The standard defines the property "windshieldWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

uuu. *The standard defines the property "zigZagWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.701        Part 3 Section 19.465, style:adjustment**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:adjustment, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.702        Part 3 Section 19.466, style:apply-style-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:apply-style-name, contained within the element <style:map>, contained within the parent element <style:style>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel conditional formatting does not support the following formatting:

alignment formatting

font size

font face

thick and double borders

diagonal borders

Excel does not save pattern fills.

## **2.1.703        Part 3 Section 19.467, style:auto-update**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:auto-update, contained within the element <style:style>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:auto-update, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:auto-update, contained within the element <style:style>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>

- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.704        Part 3 Section 19.468, style:base-cell-address**

- The standard defines the attribute style:base-cell-address, contained within the element <style:map>, contained within the parent element <style:style>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

The value of this attribute is the address of the upper-left cell of the conditional formatting's bounding reference. This attribute may be used in discontiguous ranges with conditional formatting.

## **2.1.705        Part 3 Section 19.469, style:char**

- The standard defines the attribute style:char, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- The standard defines the attribute style:char, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- The standard defines the attribute style:char, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- The standard defines the attribute style:char, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>

- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.706 Part 3 Section 19.470, style:class**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:class, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:class, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:class, contained within the element <style:style>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.707        Part 3 Section 19.471, style:color**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:color, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:color, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:color, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.708        Part 3 Section 19.472, style:condition**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:condition, contained within the element <style:map>, contained within the parent element <style:style>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

## **2.1.709        Part 3 Section 19.473, style:data-style-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:data-style-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:data-style-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.710        Part 3 Section 19.474, style:default-outline-level**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:default-outline-level, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:default-outline-level, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.711        Part 3 Section 19.475, style:display**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:display, contained within the element <style:footer>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel drops this attribute, and causes a header or footer to be dropped completely if present.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:display, contained within the element <style:header>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel drops this attribute, and causes a header or footer to be dropped completely if present.

## **2.1.712        Part 3 Section 19.476, style:display-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name, contained within the element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name, contained within the element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name, contained within the element <style:master-page>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name, contained within the element <text:list-style>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name, contained within the element <style:master-page>, contained within the parent element <office:master-styles>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel does not read or display a master style name.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On save, Excel determines if an Excel style's name is a valid RNG (Relax-NG) name. If it is, the Excel style's name will be output to the style:name attribute. If the Excel style's name is not a valid RNG name, the name will be modified to make it a valid RNG escaped name before being output to the style:name attribute. If the style name is an escaped name, the original name will be output to the style:display-name attribute.

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- j. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name, contained within the element <text:list-style>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name, contained within the element <style:master-page>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name, contained within the element <style:presentation-page-layout>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- n. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- o. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name, contained within the element <text:list-style>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.713        Part 3 Section 19.477, style:distance**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:distance, contained within the element <style:drop-cap>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.714        Part 3 Section 19.478, style:distance-before-sep**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:distance-before-sep, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:distance-before-sep, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.715        Part 3 Section 19.470, style:distance-after-sep**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:distance-after-sep, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:distance-after-sep, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.716        Part 3 Section 19.480, style:family**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the property "chart", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the property "control", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the property "default", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the property "drawing-page", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the property "graphic", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word does not support paragraph or text properties from styles of the graphic family.

On save, Word always writes "lr-tb" as the writing mode for styles of the graphic family.

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this enum on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- g. *The standard defines the property "paragraph", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this enum on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- h. *The standard defines the property "presentation", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the property "table-page", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the property "text", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this enum on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>

- <draw:connector>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:image>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- l. *The standard defines the property "control", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*  
This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- m. *The standard defines the property "default", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*  
This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- n. *The standard defines the property "drawing-page", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*  
This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- o. *The standard defines the property "graphic", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*  
This property is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word does not support paragraph, text, or list properties from styles of the graphic family.

On save, Word always writes "lr-tb" as the writing mode for styles of the graphic family.

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this enum on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- p. *The standard defines the property "paragraph", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this enum on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- q. *The standard defines the property "presentation", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- r. *The standard defines the property "ruby", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this enum on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- s. *The standard defines the property "section", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this enum on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- t. *The standard defines the property "table-page", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- u. *The standard defines the property "text", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this enum on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- v. *The standard defines the attribute style:family*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- w. *The standard defines the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- x. *The standard defines the property "graphic", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this enum on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this enum on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- y. *The standard defines the property "paragraph", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this enum on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this enum on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- z. *The standard defines the property "text", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this enum on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>

- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this enum on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

aa. *The standard defines the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

bb. *The standard defines the property "drawing-page", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

cc. *The standard defines the property "graphic", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this enum on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this enum on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

dd. *The standard defines the property "paragraph", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this enum on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this enum on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

ee. *The standard defines the property "presentation", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- ff. *The standard defines the property "ruby", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this enum on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this enum on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- gg. *The standard defines the property "section", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this enum on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this enum on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- hh. *The standard defines the property "text", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel uses text styles for headers, footers and Rich text formatting in cells.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this enum on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this enum on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

ii. *The standard defines the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

jj. *The standard defines the property "graphic", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>

- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

kk. *The standard defines the property "paragraph", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

ll. *The standard defines the property "text", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

mm. *The standard defines the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>

- <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:image>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- nn. *The standard defines the property "control", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- oo. *The standard defines the property "default", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- pp. *The standard defines the property "graphic", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- qq. *The standard defines the property "paragraph", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>

- <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- rr. *The standard defines the property "ruby", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this enum on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- ss. *The standard defines the property "section", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this enum on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- tt. *The standard defines the property "text", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>

- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.717        Part 3 Section 19.481, style:filter-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:filter-name, contained within the element <style:background-image>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.718        Part 3 Section 19.482, style:font-adornments**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-adornments, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font-face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-adornments, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-adornments, contained within the element <style:font-face>, contained within the parent element <office:font-face-decls>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-adornments, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in <the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font-face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

### **2.1.719        Part 3 Section 19.483, style:font-charset**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-charset, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font-face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-charset, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the property "other", contained within the attribute style:font-charset, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this enum on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- d. *The standard defines the property "x-symbol", contained within the attribute style:font-charset, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this enum on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-charset, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>

- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-charset, contained within the element <style:font-face>, contained within the parent element <office:font-face-decls>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-charset, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel supports only the value "x-symbol" to identify symbol fonts.

- h. *The standard defines the property "character encoding", contained within the attribute style:font-charset, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the property "other", contained within the attribute style:font-charset, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this enum on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this enum on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- j. *The standard defines the property "x-symbol", contained within the attribute style:font-charset, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel supports only the value "x-symbol" to identify symbol fonts.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this enum on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this enum on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. On load, this value of this attribute is used. It is not saved.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-charset, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font-face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

- l. *The standard defines the property "other", contained within the attribute style:font-charset, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this enum on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- m. *The standard defines the property "x-symbol", contained within the attribute style:font-charset, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On read, this value is mapped. It is not written out.

## **2.1.720        Part 3 Section 19.484, style:font-family-generic**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-generic, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font-face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-generic, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-generic, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-generic, contained within the element <style:font-face>, contained within the parent element <office:font-face-decls>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-generic, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-generic, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font-face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-generic, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.721        Part 3 Section 19.485, style:font-pitch**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-pitch, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font-face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-pitch, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-pitch, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-pitch, contained within the element <style:font-face>, contained within the parent element <office:font-face-decls>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-pitch, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-pitch, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font-face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

g. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-pitch, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.722        Part 3 Section 19.486, style:height**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:height, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:height, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.723        Part 3 Section 19.487, style:leader-char**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-char, contained within the element <text:index-entry-tab-stop>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word ignores this element and uses a default style to format tables of contents and indexes. On save, Word saves this element for tables of contents, but not for indexes.

## **2.1.724        Part 3 Section 19.488, style:leader-color**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-color, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-color, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-color, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-color, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-color, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.725        Part 3 Section 19.489, style:leader-style**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the property "dot-dash", contained within the attribute style:leader-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This property is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word interprets the "dot-dash" value of style:leader-style as a dotted line style, similar to that of the "dotted" value for this attribute.

- c. *The standard defines the property "dot-dot-dash", contained within the attribute style:leader-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This property is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word interprets the "dot-dash" value of style:leader-style as a dotted line style, similar to that of the "dotted" value for this attribute.

- d. *The standard defines the property "long-dash", contained within the attribute style:leader-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the property "wave", contained within the attribute style:leader-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- g. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## 2.1.726 Part 3 Section 19.490, style:leader-text

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-text, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-text, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load and save, Word supports the following characters for the style:leader-text attribute: ".", "-", "\_", " ", plus locale-specific characters defined by the country/language pair of the surrounding text.

On load, if Word does not recognize the character used, then it reverts to a default of no leader text.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-text, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-text, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-text, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.727        Part 3 Section 19.491, style:leader-text-style**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-text-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-text-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-text-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-text-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-text-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## 2.1.728        Part 3 Section 19.492, style:leader-type

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-type, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-type, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-type, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-type, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-type, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## 2.1.729        Part 3 Section 19.493, style:leader-width

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-width, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-width, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-width, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-width, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.730 Part 3 Section 19.494, style:legend-expansion**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:legend-expansion*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2021 and later.

On save, if the legend has custom dimensions Excel writes `custom` for this attribute.

On load, Excel ignores this attribute.

### **2.1.731 Part 3 Section 19.495, style:legend-expansion-aspect-ratio**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:legend-expansion-aspect-ratio*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2021 and later.

On save, if the legend has custom dimensions Excel writes the aspect ratio to this attribute.

On load, Excel ignores this attribute.

### **2.1.732 Part 3 Section 19.496, style:length**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:length, contained within the element <style:drop-cap>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.733 Part 3 Section 19.497, style:line-style**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:line-style, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load and on save, Word supports the following line styles for the style:line-style attribute: "solid", "dotted", "dashed", and "none". All other line styles map to a default of "solid".

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:line-style, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.734 Part 3 Section 19.498, style:lines**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:lines, contained within the element <style:drop-cap>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.735 Part 3 Section 19.500, style:list-style-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:list-style-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:list-style-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.736 Part 3 Section 19.501, style:master-page-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:master-page-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads in the master-page properties but store them in multiple different levels (page or section).

On load, if Word cannot find any references to master page styles, then it generates a new master-page and assigns it application default properties.

On save, Word creates a new master-page and associates it with a new application generated name.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:master-page-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.737 Part 3 Section 19.502, style:name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:name, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font-face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:name, contained within the element <style:style>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Word requires that a style name be unique not only within the same `style:family` attribute but within the entire file. If a style with a duplicate name exists, Word ignores the duplicate style.

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:name`, contained within the element `<text:list-style>`*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `style:name`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute `style:name`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel ignores the `<style:font-face>` element, all attributes of the `<style:font-face>` element, and all child elements. Excel reads the `<style:font-name>` attribute to determine the font to apply.

On save, Excel writes out the `<style:font-face>` element, along with values for the `<style:name>` and `<svg:font-family>` attributes.

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:name, contained within the element <style:style>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Excel requires that a style name be unique not only within the same style:family attribute but within the entire file. If a style with a duplicate name exists, Excel ignores the duplicate style.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

g. *The standard defines the attribute style:name, contained within the element <text:list-style>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>

- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute style:name, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font-face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute style:name, contained within the element <style:master-page>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint has two levels of masters: masters and layouts. Masters have the naming convention "Master#-[Master Name]" while layouts take the form "Master#-Layout#-[Layout Name]". On load, PowerPoint matches layout pages with their corresponding master pages (those having the same Master#), as one of the inheriting layouts. Master pages whose names do not conform to either of these formats, and layout pages that do not have a corresponding master, are treated as masters and are given the default PowerPoint layouts.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute style:name, contained within the element <style:style>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

PowerPoint requires that a style name be unique not only within the same style:family attribute but within the entire file. If a style with a duplicate name exists, PowerPoint ignores the duplicate style.

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- k. *The standard defines the attribute style:name, contained within the element <text:list-style>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.738        Part 3 Section 19.503, style:next-style-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:next-style-name, contained within the element <style:master-page>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word maintains the style:next-style-name attribute of the first page by allowing all subsequent pages to inherit their headers/footers from the style specified by the style:next-style-name attribute.

Word only saves the style:next-style-name attribute if the master page for the first page of the document differs from the second page.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:next-style-name, contained within the element <style:master-page>, contained within the parent element <office:master-styles>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:next-style-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:next-style-name, contained within the element <style:master-page>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:next-style-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.739        Part 3 Section 19.504, style:num-format**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-format*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

See Section 12.2.2 for supported formats.

- b. *The standard defines the property "[string]", contained within the attribute style:num-format*

This property is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, numbering formats that are not familiar to Word are displayed using the Arabic numeral format (1, 2, 3...).

On save and load, the following strings are also supported by Word as numbering formats:

۱ , ۲ , ۳ , ...

۱, ۲, ۳, ...

۱ , ۲, ۳ , ...

One, Two, Three, ...

\* , † , ‡ , ...

−, +, −OO(简), ...

−, +, 一百 (简), ...

壹, 贰 叁, ...

۱ , ۲ , ۳ , ...

①, ②, ③, ...

①, ②, ③, ...

1., 2., 3., ...

(1), (2), (3), ...

1 , 2 , 3 , ...

01, 02, 03, ...

가, 나, 다, ...

କ , ଇ , ପ , ...

କ , ବ , ଲ , ...

୧, A, B, ...

ଅ , ଆ , ଇ , ...

ଠା , ଠା , ଠା , ...

୩ , ୨ , ୩ , ...

କ , ଖ , ଗ , ...

—, —O, —OO, ...

(ଠ), (ଦ), (ତ), ...

壹, 贳, 参, ...

甲, 乙, 丙, ...

子, 丑, 寅, ...

甲子, 乙丑, 丙寅, ...

イ , 口 , ハ , ...

イ , 口 , ハ , ...

一, 二, 三 ...

一, 二, 三, 万, ...

壱, 弐, 参, ...

일, 이, 삼, ...

일, 일영, 일영영, ...

—, —零, —零零, ...

하나, 둘, 셋, ...

- 1 -, - 2 -, - 3 -, ...

1st, 2nd, 3rd, ...

First, Second, Third, ...

a, 6, b, ...

A,B,B, ...

—, +, —OO(繁), ...

—, +, 一百 (繁), ...

—, —O, —OO(繁), ...

ଠାଠାଠା, ଶ୍ଵରଙ୍ଗ , ଶ୍ଵରମ , ...

ନ , ଖ , ତ , ...

ଓ, ଓ, ମ, ...

A, Ç, Ĝ, ...

a, ç, ĝ, ...

ଅ, କୁ, ବୁ, ...

ଅ, କୁ, ବୁ, ...

A, B, Γ, ...

a, β, γ, ...

୦୦୧,୦୦୨, ୦୦୩, ...

୦୦୦୧,୦୦୦୨, ୦୦୦୩, ...

୦୦୦୧,୦୦୦୨, ୦୦୦୩, ...

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-format, contained within the element <text:linenumbering-configuration>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

All values for the style:num-format attribute revert to the Word default of Arabic numerals (୧,୨,୩, ...).

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-format, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-style>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, numbering formats that are not familiar to Word will be displayed using the Arabic numeral format (୧, ୨, ୩...).

On save and load, the following strings are also supported by Word as numbering formats:

ଠ, ଇ, ଠ, ...

ଆ, ଇ, ଉ, ...

ଠ, ବ, ଜ, ...

ଠ, ବ, ତ, ...

One, Two, Three, ...

\*, †, ‡, ...

–, +, –OO(简), ...

–, +, 一百 (简), ...

壹, 贰 叁, ...

匚,匱,匱, ...

①,②,③, ...

①,②,③, ...

1., 2., 3., ...

(1), (2), (3), ...

1, 2, 3, ...

01, 02, 03, ...

가, 나, 다, ...

ਖ, ਿ, ਿਲ, ...

ਖ, ਿ, ਿਲ, ...

1, A, B, ...

अ, आ, इ, ...

□□, □□, □□□, ...

ੴ, ੳ, ੳ, ...

ਕ, ਖ, ਗ, ...

—, —○, —○○, ...

(-), (ੰ), (ੰ), ...

壹, 贳, 參, ...

甲, 乙, 丙, ...

子, 丑, 寅, ...

甲子, 乙丑, 丙寅, ...

彳, 口, 八, ...

彳, 口, 八, ...

—, 二, 三 ...

—, 二, 三, 万, ...

壱, 弐, 参, ...

일, 이, 삼, ...

일, 일영, 일영영, ...

—, —零, —零零, ...

하나, 둘, 셋, ...

- 1 -, - 2 -, - 3 -, ...

1st, 2nd, 3rd, ...

First, Second, Third, ...

a, b, v, ...

A,B,B, ...

—, +, —○○(繁), ...

-, +, 一百 (繁), ...  
-, -〇, -〇〇(繁), ...

ໝໍ້ໝໍ້ໝໍ້, ສອງ, ສາມ, ...  
ກ, ແ, ດ, ...  
ເ, ໂ, ໃ, ...

ເ, ຜ, ພ, ...

ເ, ຜ, ພ, ...

ເ, ໂ, ໃ, ...

ເ, ໂ, ໃ, ...

ເ, ບ, ກ, ...

ເ, ບ, ກ, ...

001,002, 003, ...

0001,0002, 0003, ...

00001,00002, 00003, ...

- e. The standard defines the attribute `style:num-format`, contained within the element `<text:notes-configuration>`

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, numbering formats that are not familiar to Word will be displayed using the Arabic numeral format (1, 2, 3...).

On save and load, the following strings are also supported by Word as numbering formats:

፩, የ, ቅ, ...

፩, የ, ቅ, ...

፩, የ, ቅ, ...

፩, የ, ቅ, ...

One, Two, Three, ...

\*, †, ‡, ...

-, +, -〇〇(简), ...

-, +, 一百 (简), ...

壹, 贰 叁, ...

່, ແ, ໂ, ...

①, ②, ③, ...

①, ②, ③, ...

1., 2., 3., ...

(1), (2), (3), ...

1, 2, 3, ...

01, 02, 03, ...

가, 나, 다, ...

ਖ, ਿ, ਿਲ, ...

ਖ, ਿ, ਿਲ, ...

1, A, B, ...

अ, आ, इ, ...

□□, □□, □□□, ...

ੴ, ੳ, ੳ, ...

ਕ, ਖ, ਗ, ...

—, —○, —○○, ...

(-), (ੰ), (ੰ), ...

壹, 贳, 參, ...

甲, 乙, 丙, ...

子, 丑, 寅, ...

甲子, 乙丑, 丙寅, ...

彳, 口, 八, ...

彳, 口, 八, ...

—, 二, 三 ...

—, 二, 三, 万, ...

壱, 弐, 参, ...

일, 이, 삼, ...

일, 일영, 일영영, ...

—, —零, —零零, ...

하나, 둘, 셋, ...

- 1 -, - 2 -, - 3 -, ...

1st, 2nd, 3rd, ...

First, Second, Third, ...

a, b, v, ...

A,B,B, ...

—, +, —○○(繁), ...

一, +, 一百 (繁), ...

一, -〇, -〇〇(繁), ...

□□□□□, ສອງ, ສາມ, ...

ກ, ແ, ດ, ...

ເ, ໂ, ໂ, ...

- f. The standard defines the attribute style:num-format, contained within the element <text:page-number>

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, numbering formats that are not familiar to Word will be displayed using the Arabic numeral format (1, 2, 3...).

On save and load, the following strings are also supported by Word as numbering formats:

ア, イ, ウ, ...

ア, イ, ウ, ...

أ, ب, ج, ...

أ, ب, ت, ...

One, Two, Three, ...

\*, †, ‡, ...

一, +, -〇〇(简), ...

一, +, 一百 (简), ...

壹, 贰 叁, ...

ㄱ, ㄴ, ㄷ, ...

①, ②, ③, ...

①, ②, ③, ...

1., 2., 3., ...

(1), (2), (3), ...

1, 2, 3, ...

01, 02, 03, ...

가, 나, 다, ...

໌, ເ, ແ, ...

໌, ບ, ລ, ...

1, A, B, ...

අ, අ, ඇ, ...

□□, □□, □□□, ...

१, २, ३, ...  
କ, ଖ, ଗ, ...  
—, —〇, —〇〇, ...  
(ଠ), (ଡ), (ଢ), ...  
壹, 贳, 参, ...  
甲, 乙, 丙, ...  
子, 丑, 寅, ...  
甲子, 乙丑, 丙寅, ...  
彳, 口, 八, ...  
彳, 口, 八, ...  
一, 二, 三 ...  
一, 二, 三, 万, ...  
壱, 弐, 参, ...  
일, 이, 삼, ...  
일, 일영, 일영영, ...  
—, 一零, 一零零, ...  
하나, 둘, 셋, ...  
- 1 -, - 2 -, - 3 -, ...  
1st, 2nd, 3rd, ...  
First, Second, Third, ...  
a, 6, b, ...  
A, B, B, ...  
—, +, —〇〇(繁), ...  
—, +, 一百 (繁), ...  
—, —〇, —〇〇(繁), ...  
□□□□□, ສອງ, ສາມ, ...  
ก, ຂ, ຄ, ...  
ເ, ແ, ໂ, ...

- g. The standard defines the attribute `style:num-format`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- h. The standard defines the attribute `style:num-format`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-number>`

**OfficeArt Math** in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-format, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-style>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

On load, the value of the style:num-format attribute is considered in combination with the values of the style:num-prefix and style:num-suffix attributes to determine the "buAutoNum" value used.

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "a":

- "alphaLcParenBoth"
- "alphaLcParenR"
- "alphaLcPeriod"

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "A":

- "alphaUcParenBoth"
- "AlphaUcParenR"
- "AlphaUcPeriod"

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "1":

- "arabicParenBoth"
- "arabicParenR"
- "arabicPeriod"

- "arabicPlain"
- "circleNumWdBlackPlain"
- "circleNumWdWhitePlain"

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "一, 二, 三, 四, ...":

- "ea1ChsPeriod"
- "ea1ChsPlain"
- "ea1ChtPeriod"
- "ea1ChtPlain"
- "ea1JpnChsDbPeriod"
- "ea1JpnKorPeriod"
- "ea1JpnKorPlain"

On save, "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabic1Minus" is written as style:num-format equals the value "١ , ٢ , ٣ , ...".

On save, "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabic2Minus" is written as style:num-format equals the value "١ , ٢ , ٣ , ...".

On save, "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicDbPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "١., ٢., ٣., ...".

On save, "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicDbPlain" is written as style:num-format equals the value "١ , ٢ , ٣ , ...".

On save, "buAutoNum" equals the value "circleNumDbPlain" is written as style:num-format equals the value "(1), (2), (3), ...".

On save, "buAutoNum" equals the value "hebrew2Minus" is written as style:num-format equals the value "א , ב , ג , ...".

On save, "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiAlpha1Period" is written as style:num-format equals the value "ક, ખ, ગ, ...".

On save, "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiAlphaPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "અ, આ, ઇ, ...".

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "૧ , ૨ , ૩ , ...":

- "hindiNumParenR"
- "hindiNumPeriod"

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "િ":

- "romanLcParenBoth"
- "romanLcParenR"
- "RomanLcPeriod"

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "I":

- "romanUcParenBoth"
- "romanUcParenR"
- "RomanUcPeriod"

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "ન , ઉ , મ , ...":

- "thaiAlphaParenBoth"
- "thaiAlphaParenR"
- "thaiAlphaPeriod"

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "၁ , ၂ , ၃ , ...":

- "thaiNumParenBoth"
- "thaiNumParenR"
- "thaiNumPeriod"

- j. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-format, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-format, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-format, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-style>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On read, the value of the style:num-format attribute is considered in combination with the values of the style:num-prefix and style:num-suffix attributes to determine the "buAutoNum" value used.

On write, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "a":

- "alphaLcParenBoth"
- "alphaLcParenR"
- "alphaLcPeriod"

On write, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "A":

- "alphaUcParenBoth"
- "AlphaUcParenR"
- "AlphaUcPeriod"

On write, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "1":

- "arabicParenBoth"
- "arabicParenR"
- "arabicPeriod"
- "arabicPlain"
- "circleNumWdBlackPlain"
- "circleNumWdWhitePlain"

On write, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "一, 二, 三, 四, ...":

- "ea1ChsPeriod"
- "ea1ChsPlain"
- "ea1ChtPeriod"
- "ea1ChtPlain"
- "ea1JpnChsDbPeriod"
- "ea1JpnKorPeriod"
- "ea1JpnKorPlain"

On write, "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabic1Minus" is written as style:num-format equals the value "١ , ٢ , ٣ , ...".

On write, "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabic2Minus" is written as style:num-format equals the value "١ , ٢ , ٣ , ...".

On write, "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicDbPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "1., 2., 3., ...".

On write, "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicDbPlain" is written as style:num-format equals the value "1., 2., 3., ...".

On write, "buAutoNum" equals the value "circleNumDbPlain" is written as style:num-format equals the value "(1), (2), (3), ...".

On write, "buAutoNum" equals the value "hebrew2Minus" is written as s

## **2.1.740        Part 3 Section 19.505, style:num-letter-sync**

- The standard defines the attribute style:num-letter-sync, contained within the element <text:linenumbering-configuration>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- The standard defines the property "false", contained within the attribute style:num-letter-sync, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-style>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Excel 2013 does not support this enum on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

- c. *The standard defines the property "true", contained within the attribute style:num-letter-sync, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-style>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this enum on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes. 1) On load, this value is ignored.

On save, this value is written for the following "buAutoNum" values:

- "alphaLcParenBoth"
- "alphaLcParenR"
- "alphaLcPeriod"
- "alphaUcParenBoth"
- "alphaUcParenR"
- "alphaUcPeriod"
- "arabic1Minus"
- "arabic2Minus"
- "arabicDbPeriod"
- "arabicDbPlain"
- "circleNumDbPlain"
- "circleNumWdBlackPlain"
- "circleNumWdWhitePlain"
- "ea1ChsPeriod"
- "ea1ChsPlain"
- "ea1ChtPeriod"
- "ea1ChtPlain"
- "ea1JpnChsDbPeriod"

- "ea1JpnKorPeriod"
  - "ea1JpnKorPlain"
  - "hebrew2Minus"
  - "hindiAlpha1Period"
  - "hindiAlphaPeriod"
  - "hindiNumParenR"
  - "hindiNumPeriod"
  - "thaiAlphaParenBoth"
  - "thaiAlphaParenR"
  - "thaiAlphaPeriod"
  - "thaiNumParenBoth"
  - "thaiNumParenR"
  - "thaiNumPeriod"
- d. *The standard defines the property "false", contained within the attribute style:num-letter-sync, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-style>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this enum on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- e. *The standard defines the property "true", contained within the attribute style:num-letter-sync, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-style>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On read, this property is ignored.

On write, this property is written for the following "buAutoNum" values:

- "alphaLcParenBoth"
- "alphaLcParenR"

- "alphaLcPeriod"
- "alphaUcParenBoth"
- "alphaUcParenR"
- "alphaUcPeriod"
- "arabic1Minus"
- "arabic2Minus"
- "arabicDbPeriod"
- "arabicDbPlain"
- "circleNumDbPlain"
- "circleNumWdBlackPlain"
- "circleNumWdWhitePlain"
- "ea1ChsPeriod"
- "ea1ChsPlain"
- "ea1ChtPeriod"
- "ea1ChtPlain"
- "ea1JpnChsDbPeriod"
- "ea1JpnKorPeriod"
- "ea1JpnKorPlain"
- "hebrew2Minus"
- "hindiAlpha1Period"
- "hindiAlphaPeriod"
- "hindiNumParenR"
- "hindiNumPeriod"
- "thaiAlphaParenBoth"
- "thaiAlphaParenR"
- "thaiAlphaPeriod"
- "thaiNumParenBoth"
- "thaiNumParenR"
- "thaiNumPeriod"

## **2.1.741        Part 3 Section 19.506, style:num-prefix**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-prefix, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-prefix, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-prefix, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-prefix, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>

- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-prefix, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-style>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

On load, the value of the style:num-prefix attribute is considered in combination with the values of the style:num-format and style:num-suffix attributes to determine the "buAutoNum" value used. The only prefix character that is converted is "(".

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values are written as style-num-prefix equals the value "(":

- "alphaLcParenBoth"
- "alphaUcParenBoth"
- "arabicParenBoth"
- "romanLcParenBoth"
- "romanUcParenBoth"
- "thaiAlphaParenBoth"
- "thaiNumParenBoth"

For all other values, style-num-prefix is not written.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-prefix, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-prefix, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>

- <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>.
- h. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-prefix, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-style>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On load, the value of the style:num-prefix attribute is considered in combination with values of the style:num-format and style:num-suffix attributes to determine the "buAutoNum" value used. The only prefix character that may be converted is "(".

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style-num-prefix equals the value "(":

- "alphaLcParenBoth"
- "alphaUcParenBoth"
- "arabicParenBoth"
- "romanLcParenBoth"
- "romanUcParenBoth"
- "thaiAlphaParenBoth"
- "thaiNumParenBoth"

For all other values, style-num-prefix is not written.

## **2.1.742        Part 3 Section 19.507, style:num-suffix**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-suffix, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*
- This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-suffix, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-suffix, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-suffix, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-suffix, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-style>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

On load, the value of the style:num-suffix attribute is considered in combination with the values of the style:num-format and style:num-prefix attributes to determine the "buAutoNum" value used.

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values are written as style:num-suffix equals the value ")":

- "alphaLcParenBoth"
- "alphaLcParenR"
- "alphaUcParenBoth"
- "alphaUcParenR"
- "arabicParenBoth"
- "arabicParenR"

- "hindiNumParenR"
- "romanLcParenBoth"
- "romanLcParenR"
- "romanUcParenBoth"
- "romanUcParenR"
- "thaiAlphaParenBoth"
- "thaiAlphaParenR"
- "thaiNumParenBoth"
- "thaiNumParenR"

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-suffix equals the value ".":

- "alphaLcPeriod"
- "alphaUcPeriod"
- "arabicPeriod"
- "ea1ChsPeriod"
- "ea1ChtPeriod"
- "ea1ChtPlain"
- "ea1JpnKorPeriod"
- "hindiAlpha1Period"
- "hindiAlphaPeriod"
- "thaiNumPeriod"
- "hindiNumPeriod"
- "romanLcPeriod"
- "romanUcPeriod"
- "thaiAlphaPeriod"

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-suffix equals the value "-":

- "arabic1Minus"
- "arabic2Minus"
- "hebrew2Minus"

On save, "buAutoNum" equals the value "ea1JpnChsDbPeriod" is written as style:num-suffix equals the value ". " (double byte UNICODE character FF0E).

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-suffix, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-suffix, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>

- <draw:custom-shape>.
- h. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-suffix, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-style>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On write, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-suffix equals the value ")":

- "alphaLcParenBoth"
- "alphaLcParenR"
- "alphaUcParenBoth"
- "alphaUcParenR"
- "arabicParenBoth"
- "arabicParenR"
- "hindiNumParenR"
- "romanLcParenBoth"
- "romanLcParenR"
- "romanUcParenBoth"
- "romanUcParenR"
- "thaiAlphaParenBoth"
- "thaiAlphaParenR"
- "thaiNumParenBoth"
- "thaiNumParenR".

On write, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-suffix equals the value ".":

- "alphaLcPeriod"
- "alphaUcPeriod"
- "arabicPeriod"
- "ea1ChsPeriod"
- "ea1ChtPeriod"
- "ea1ChtPlain"
- "ea1JpnKorPeriod"
- "hindiAlpha1Period"
- "hindiAlphaPeriod"
- "thaiNumPeriod"
- "hindiNumPeriod"
- "romanLcPeriod"
- "romanUcPeriod"
- "thaiAlphaPeriod"

On write, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-suffix equals the value "-":

- "arabic1Minus"
- "arabic2Minus"
- "hebrew2Minus"

On write, value "buAutoNum" equals "ea1JpnChsDbPeriod" is written as style:num-suffix equals the value ". " (double byte UNICODE character FF0E).

On read, the value of style:num-suffix is considered in combination with the values of the style:num-format and style:num-prefix attributes to determine the "buAutoNum" value used.

## **2.1.743        Part 3 Section 19.508, style:page-layout-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:page-layout-name, contained within the element <style:master-page>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

In PowerPoint, if different masters or pages have different size dimensions, they will all default to the dimensions of the last master that is not recognized to be a layout.

## **2.1.744        Part 3 Section 19.509, style:page-usage**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:page-usage, contained within the element <style:page-layout>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:page-usage, contained within the element <style:page-layout>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:page-usage, contained within the element <style:page-layout>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.745        Part 3 Section 19.510, style:parent-style-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:parent-style-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>

- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:parent-style-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:parent-style-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>

- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.746        Part 3 Section 19.512, style:position**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:position, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:position, contained within the element <text:index-entry-tab-stop>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:position, contained within the element <style:background-image>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:position, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>

- <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:position, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style:position, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.747        Part 3 Section 19.513, style:rel-height**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-height, contained within the element <draw:frame>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-height, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-height, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-height, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

### **2.1.748        Part 3 Section 19.514, style:rel-width**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-width, contained within the element <draw:frame>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-width, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, all values for the style:rel-width attribute map to a default footnote separator width.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-width, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, if the width of the table is greater than can be supported by Word, the table will be automatically sized to fit the page.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-width, contained within the element <style:column>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-width, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-width, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

## **2.1.749        Part 3 Section 19.515, style:repeat**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:repeat, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>

- <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:repeat, contained within the element <style:background-image>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:repeat, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:repeat, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.750        Part 3 Section 19.518, style:style-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:style-name, contained within the element <style:drop-cap>, contained within the parent element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:style-name, contained within the element <style:drop-cap>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## 2.1.751 Part 3 Section 19.519, style:type

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:type, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the property "char", contained within the attribute style:type, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This property is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word allows the character used here to be based on the country/language pair of the surrounding text. For example, U.S. English surrounding text would allow the use of "." as the tab character.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:type, contained within the element <text:index-entry-tab-stop>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:type, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. On read, the enumerated value "char" is not supported.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:type, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style:type, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>

- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On read, the enumerated value "char" is not supported.

## **2.1.752 Part 3 Section 19.520, style:vertical-align**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:vertical-align, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:vertical-align, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:vertical-align, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:vertical-align, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- e. *The standard defines the property "bottom", contained within the attribute style:vertical-align, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel maps the vertical alignment property to automatic.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style:vertical-align, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load in PowerPoint 2013 and later. If the attribute is not explicitly provided, PowerPoint 2013 and later assume the value "auto" for the attribute, which results in behavior that is similar to, but not identical to, the default value of "baseline" that is indicated in the standard.

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 and later supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.753        Part 3 Section 19.521, style:volatile**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:volatile*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:volatile, contained within the element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:volatile, contained within the element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:volatile*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:volatile*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.754        Part 3 Section 19.522, style:width**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:width, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:width, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, all values for the style:width attribute map to a default footnote separator width.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:width, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, if the width of the table is greater than can be supported by Word, the table will be automatically sized to fit the page.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:width, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:width, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style:width, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.755        Part 3 Section 19.523, svg:accent-height**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute svg:accent-height, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute svg:accent-height, contained within the element <style:font-face>, contained within the parent element <office:font-face-decls>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.756        Part 3 Section 19.524, svg:alphabetic**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute svg:alphabetic, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute svg:alphabetic, contained within the element <style:font-face>, contained within the parent element <office:font-face-decls>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.757        Part 3 Section 19.525, svg:ascent**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute svg:ascent, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute svg:ascent, contained within the element <style:font-face>, contained within the parent element <office:font-face-decls>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.758        Part 3 Section 19.526, svg:bbox**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute svg:bbox, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:bbox`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.759        Part 3 Section 19.527, `svg:cap-height`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:cap-height`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:cap-height`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.760        Part 3 Section 19.531, `svg:descent`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:descent`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:descent`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.761        Part 3 Section 19.532, `svg:font-family`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:font-family`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel ignores the `<style:font-face>` element, all attributes of the `<style:font-face>` element, and all child elements. Excel reads the `<style:font-name>` attribute to determine the font to apply.

On save, Excel writes out the `<style:font-face element>`, along with values for the `<style:name>` and `<svg:font-family>` attributes.

### **2.1.762        Part 3 Section 19.533, `svg:font-size`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:font-size`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:font-size`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.763        Part 3 Section 19.534, `svg:font-stretch`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:font-stretch`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:font-stretch`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the property "condensed", contained within the attribute `svg:font-stretch`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the property "expanded", contained within the attribute `svg:font-stretch`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the property "extra-condensed", contained within the attribute `svg:font-stretch`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the property "extra-expanded", contained within the attribute `svg:font-stretch`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the property "normal", contained within the attribute `svg:font-stretch`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the property "semi-condensed", contained within the attribute `svg:font-stretch`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the property "semi-expanded", contained within the attribute `svg:font-stretch`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the property "ultra-condensed", contained within the attribute `svg:font-stretch`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the property "ultra-expanded", contained within the attribute `svg:font-stretch`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.764        Part 3 Section 19.535, svg:font-style**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:font-style`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:font-style`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.765        Part 3 Section 19.536, svg:font-variant**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:font-variant`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:font-variant`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.766        Part 3 Section 19.537, svg:font-weight**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:font-weight`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:font-weight`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.767        Part 3 Section 19.542, svg:hanging**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:hanging`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:hanging`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.768        Part 3 Section 19.543, svg:height**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:height`*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:line>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`

- <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:connector>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:height`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:height`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:height`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` elements.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:height`*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- f. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:height`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:image>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- g. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:height`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` elements.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:height`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:height`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- j. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:height`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- k. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:height`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` elements.

### **2.1.769        Part 3 Section 19.544, `svg:ideographic`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:ideographic`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:ideographic`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.770        Part 3 Section 19.545, `svg:mathematical`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:mathematical`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:mathematical`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.771        Part 3 Section 19.546, `svg:name`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:name`, contained within the element `<svg:font-face-name>`, contained within the parent element `<svg:font-face-src>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.772        Part 3 Section 19.549, `svg:overline-position`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:overline-position`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:overline-position`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.773        Part 3 Section 19.550, `svg:overline-thickness`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:overline-thickness`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:overline-thickness`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.774        Part 3 Section 19.551, svg:panose-1**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:panose-1`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.775        Part 3 Section 19.556, svg:slope**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:slope`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:slope`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.776        Part 3 Section 19.558, svg:stemh**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:stemh`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:stemh`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.777        Part 3 Section 19.559, svg:stemv**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:stemv`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:stemv`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.778        Part 3 Section 19.562, svg:strikethrough-position**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:strikethrough-position`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:strikethrough-position`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.779        Part 3 Section 19.563, svg:strikethrough-thickness**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:strikethrough-thickness`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:strikethrough-thickness`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.780        Part 3 Section 19.564, `svg:string`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:string`, contained within the element `<svg:font-face-format>`, contained within the parent element `<svg:font-face-src>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.781        Part 3 Section 19.566, `svg:underline-position`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:underline-position`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:underline-position`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.782        Part 3 Section 19.567, `svg:underline-thickness`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:underline-thickness`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:underline-thickness`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.783        Part 3 Section 19.568, `svg:unicode-range`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:unicode-range`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:unicode-range`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.784        Part 3 Section 19.569, `svg:units-per-em`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:units-per-em`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:units-per-em`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.785 Part 3 Section 19.570, `svg:v-alphabetic`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:v-alphabetic`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:v-alphabetic`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.786 Part 3 Section 19.571, `svg:v-hanging`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:v-hanging`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:v-hanging`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.787 Part 3 Section 19.572, `svg:v-ideographic`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:v-ideographic`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.788 Part 3 Section 19.573, `svg:v-mathematical`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:v-mathematical`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:v-mathematical`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.789 Part 3 Section 19.574, `svg:viewBox`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:viewBox`*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:viewBox`*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- draw:polyline
  - draw:polygon
  - draw:path
- c. *The standard defines the attribute svg:viewBox*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:path>

## **2.1.790 Part 3 Section 19.575, svg:width**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute svg:width*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute svg:width, contained within the element <draw:fill-image>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute svg:width, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute svg:width, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:width`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` elements.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:width`*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:line>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:connector>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:g>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`

- g. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:width`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:g>`
- `<draw:image>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`

- h. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:width`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` elements.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:width`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:line>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`

- <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:connector>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- j. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:width`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- k. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:width`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` elements.

### **2.1.791        Part 3 Section 19.576, `svg:widths`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:widths`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.792        Part 3 Section 19.577, `svg:x`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:x`*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>

- <draw:custom-shape>
  - b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:x`, contained within the element <office:annotation>*  
This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
  - c. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:x`, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*  
This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
  - d. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:x`*  
Excel 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:
- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:line>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:connector>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>

- e. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:x`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## 2.1.793        Part 3 Section 19.580, `svg:x-height`

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:x-height`, contained within the element <style:font-face>*  
This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:x-height`, contained within the element <style:font-face>, contained within the parent element <office:font-face-decls>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.794      Part 3 Section 19.581, svg:y**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute svg:y*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute svg:y, contained within the element <draw:g>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute svg:y, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute svg:y, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute svg:y*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- f. *The standard defines the attribute svg:y, contained within the element <draw:g>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute svg:y*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>

- <draw:line>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:connector>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- h. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:y`, contained within the element <draw:g>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.795        Part 3 Section 19.588, table:application-data**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:application-data`, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-table>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-tables>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.796        Part 3 Section 19.589, table:automatic-find-labels**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:automatic-find-labels`, contained within the element <table:calculation-settings>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.797        Part 3 Section 19.590, table:base-cell-address**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:base-cell-address`, contained within the element <table:named-expression>, contained within the parent element <table:named-expressions>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.798        Part 3 Section 19.591, table:bind-styles-to-content**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:bind-styles-to-content`, contained within the element <table:sort>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:bind-styles-to-content`, contained within the element <table:subtotal-rules>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:bind-styles-to-content`, contained within the element <table:sort>, contained within the parent element <table:database-range>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `table:bind-styles-to-content`, contained within the element <table:subtotal-rules>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.799        Part 3 Section 19.592, table:border-color**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:border-color, contained within the element <table:scenario>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.800        Part 3 Section 19.593, table:buttons**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:buttons, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-table>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-tables>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

The ODF specification does not specify DataPilot layout details.

On load, Excel uses button location information to help determine how to render the DataPilot, including page field locations, row and column headings, and data area.

On save, Excel writes button locations, based on how the DataPilot is positioned in Excel, so that other implementers can provide interactive buttons, if desired.

#### **2.1.801        Part 3 Section 19.594, table:case-sensitive**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:case-sensitive, contained within the element <table:calculation-settings>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute table:case-sensitive, contained within the element <table:filter-condition>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute table:case-sensitive, contained within the element <table:subtotal-rules>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.802        Part 3 Section 19.597, table:cell-range-address**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:cell-range-address*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute table:cell-range-address, contained within the element <table:detective>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute table:cell-range-address, contained within the element <table:named-range>, contained within the parent element <table:named-expressions>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

## **2.1.803        Part 3 Section 19.600, table:condition**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:condition, contained within the element <table:content-validation>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel does not support the function cell-content-is-text(), and data validation is lost in this case.

## **2.1.804        Part 3 Section 19.601, table:condition-source**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:condition-source, contained within the element <table:filter>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

Excel assumes the default filter, "condition-source: self".

## **2.1.805        Part 3 Section 19.602, table:condition-source-range-address**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:condition-source-range-address, contained within the element <table:filter>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.806        Part 3 Section 19.603, table:contains-error**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:contains-error, contained within the element <table:detective>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.807        Part 3 Section 19.605, table:content-validation-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:content-validation-name, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute table:content-validation-name, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute table:content-validation-name, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

## **2.1.808        Part 3 Section 19.606, table:copy-back**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:copy-back, contained within the element <table:scenario>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel ignores this attribute. On save, Excel writes it out as false.

## **2.1.809        Part 3 Section 19.607, table:copy-formulas**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:copy-formulas, contained within the element <table:scenario>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.810        Part 3 Section 19.608, table:copy-styles**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:copy-styles, contained within the element <table:scenario>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.811        Part 3 Section 19.610, table:country**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:country, contained within the element <table:sort>, contained within the parent element <table:database-range>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.812        Part 3 Section 19.612, table:data-cell-range-address**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:data-cell-range-address, contained within the element <table:label-range>, contained within the parent element <table:label-ranges>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.813        Part 3 Section 19.613, table:database-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:database-name, contained within the element <table:database-source-query>, contained within the parent element <table:database-range>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel stores the connection string in the name attribute because it is the unique identifier.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute table:database-name, contained within the element <table:database-source-sql>, contained within the parent element <table:database-range>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel stores the connection string in the name attribute because it is the unique identifier.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute table:database-name, contained within the element <table:database-source-table>, contained within the parent element <table:database-range>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel stores the connection string in the name attribute because it is the unique identifier.

## **2.1.814        Part 3 Section 19.615, table:data-type**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:data-type, contained within the element <table:filter-condition>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Color, icon, and some dynamic filters are not saved.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:data-type`, contained within the element `<table:sort-by>`, contained within the parent element `<table:sort>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

For custom list sorts, Excel writes out the entire custom list.

Excel does not save color and icon sorts.

Excel does not write out the text or numeric types. It loads both as automatic.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:data-type`, contained within the element `<table:sort-groups>`, contained within the parent element `<table:subtotal-rules>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.815        Part 3 Section 19.618, `table:date-value`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:date-value`, contained within the element `<table:null-date>`, contained within the parent element `<table:calculation-settings>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel supports the `table:date-value` attribute for only the values "1899-12-30" and "1904-01-01".  
Excel does not load the `table:date-value` attribute if it is set to other values.

#### **2.1.816        Part 3 Section 19.619, `table:default-cell-style-name`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:default-cell-style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table-column>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads and respects this property. However, on save, Word writes out these properties as properties in the styles of individual cells.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:default-cell-style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table-row>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads and respects this property. However, on save, Word writes out these properties as properties in the styles of individual cells.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:default-cell-style-name`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `table:default-cell-style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table-column>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute `table:default-cell-style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table-row>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute `table:style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table-row>`*

#### **2.1.817        Part 3 Section 19.620, `table:direction`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:direction`, contained within the element `<table:detective>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.818        Part 3 Section 19.621, `table:display`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:display`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:display`, contained within the element `<table:table-column-group>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:display`, contained within the element `<table:table-row-group>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.819        Part 3 Section 19.622, `table:display-border`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:display-border`, contained within the element `<table:scenario>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.820        Part 3 Section 19.623, `table:display-duplicates`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:display-duplicates`, contained within the element `<table:filter>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.821        Part 3 Section 19.625, `table:display-list`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:display-list`, contained within the element `<table:content-validation>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

If `table:display-list` is set to "sort-ascending", Excel loads and saves data as unsorted.

#### **2.1.822        Part 3 Section 19.629, `table:enabled`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:enabled`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-display-info>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-level>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, if the attribute `table:enabled` is "false", then Excel ignores the TopN filter information. If the attribute `table:enabled` is "true", then Excel loads and applies the TopN filter.

On save, Excel always writes "true", and only writes this when there's a TopN filter or AutoShow filter.

### **2.1.823        Part 3 Section 19.631, table:end-cell-address**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:end-cell-address, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <table:end-cell-address>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute table:end-cell-address*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute table:end-cell-address, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.824        Part 3 Section 19.636, table:end-x**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:end-x, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <table:end-x>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute table:end-x*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute table:end-x, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.825        Part 3 Section 19.637, table:end-y**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:end-y, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element <table:end-y>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute table:end-y*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute table:end-y, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.826        Part 3 Section 19.641, table:field-number**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:field-number, contained within the element <table:sort-by>, contained within the parent element <table:sort>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On save, Excel writes out a zero-based field number.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute table:field-number, contained within the element <table:subtotal-field>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.827        Part 3 Section 19.642, table:filter-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:filter-name, contained within the element <table:cell-range-source>, contained within the parent element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute table:filter-name, contained within the element <table:table-source>, contained within the parent element <table:table>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.828        Part 3 Section 19.643, table:filter-options**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:filter-options, contained within the element <table:cell-range-source>, contained within the parent element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute table:filter-options, contained within the element <table:table-source>, contained within the parent element <table:table>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.829        Part 3 Section 19.646, table:formula**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:formula, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute table:formula, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute table:formula, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute table:formula, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

When saving the table:formula attribute, Excel precedes the formula string with the "of" namespace.

When saving the table:formula attribute, Excel saves a formula string that follows [ODF1.3] part 4.

When loading the attribute table:formula, Excel first looks at the namespace. If the namespace is 'of' , 'msoxl' or not specified, Excel will attempt to load the value of table:formula as a formula in Excel.

Formulas using the 'of' namespace and those without a namespaces are expected to follow [ODF1.3] part 4.

Formulas using the 'msoxl' namespace follow [ISO/IEC29500-1:2016] section 18.17, except workbook-names are written as literal values instead of tokens given the lack of a relationship part.

When loading the table:formula attribute, if the namespace is unknown, the table:formula attribute is not loaded, and the value "office:value" is used instead. If the result of the formula is an error, Excel loads the <text:p> element and maps the element to an Error data type. Error data types that Excel does not support are mapped to #VALUE!

- e. *The standard defines the attribute table:formula, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

### **2.1.830        Part 3 Section 19.647, table:function**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:consolidation>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the property "any string", contained within the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-field>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-table>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, string values that don't match the explicitly listed enumerated values are converted to "auto".

- c. *The standard defines the property "any string", contained within the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-subtotal>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-subtotals>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, string values that don't match the explicitly listed enumerated values are converted to "auto".

- d. *The standard defines the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:subtotal-field>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.831        Part 3 Section 19.649, table:group-by-field-number**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:group-by-field-number, contained within the element <table:subtotal-rule>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.832        Part 3 Section 19.650, table:grouped-by**

- a. *The standard defines the property "days", contained within the attribute `table:grouped-by`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-groups>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

The RNG schema language specifies that the attributes `table:end`, `table:step`, and `table:grouped-by` are required. However, the text describing these attributes uses conditional language, such as "if", to specify when these attributes are needed.

Excel does not save these attributes when the "DataPilot" items are grouped manually, meaning that they are arranged by name. However, Excel saves these attributes when the "DataPilot" items are grouped automatically based on the "start", "end", "grouped-by", and "step" values.

Excel supports grouping by days but does not explicitly write `grouped-by="days"`. Instead, Excel only writes the step value and date-start / date-end; therefore "days" is implied.

## **2.1.833        Part 3 Section 19.653, table:identify-categories**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:identify-categories`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-table>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-tables>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.834        Part 3 Section 19.654, table:ignore-empty-rows**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:ignore-empty-rows`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-table>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-tables>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.835        Part 3 Section 19.655, table:index**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:index`, contained within the element `<table:operation>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.836        Part 3 Section 19.658, table:is-selection**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:is-selection`, contained within the element `<table:database-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:database-ranges>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.837        Part 3 Section 19.659, table:is-sub-table**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:is-sub-table`, contained within the element `<table:table>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:is-sub-table`, contained within the element `<table:table>`*

## **2.1.838        Part 3 Section 19.660, table:label-cell-range-address**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:label-cell-range-address, contained within the element <table:label-range>, contained within the parent element <table:label-ranges>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.839        Part 3 Section 19.661, table:language**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:language, contained within the element <table:sort>, contained within the parent element <table:database-range>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.840        Part 3 Section 19.667, table:link-to-source-data**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:link-to-source-data, contained within the element <table:consolidation>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.841        Part 3 Section 19.668, table:marked-invalid**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:marked-invalid, contained within the element <table:detective>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.842        Part 3 Section 19.675, table:mode**

- a. *The standard defines the property "copy-all", contained within the attribute table:mode, contained within the element <table:table-source>, contained within the parent element <table:table>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel reads the value of "copy-all" and maps it to copy-results-only. Excel does not write this property on save.

- b. *The standard defines the property "copy-results-only", contained within the attribute table:mode, contained within the element <table:table-source>, contained within the parent element <table:table>*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel always reads table:mode as "copy-results-only". On save, Excel always writes this attribute as "copy-results-only".

## **2.1.843        Part 3 Section 19.677, table:name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:name, contained within the element <table:table>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute table:name, contained within the element <table:content-validation>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

The table:name attribute is required, Excel doesn't load the validation if this attribute is missing.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute table:name, contained within the element <table:operation>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute table:name, contained within the element <table:source-service>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-table>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute table:name, contained within the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <office:spreadsheet>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel supports sheet names that are shorter than 32 characters.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute table:name, contained within the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <table:dde-link>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.844 Part 3 Section 19.679, table:number-columns-repeated**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:number-columns-repeated, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute table:number-columns-repeated, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute table:number-columns-repeated, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute table:number-columns-repeated, contained within the element <table:table-column>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.845 Part 3 Section 19.679.3, table:table-cell**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:number-columns-repeated, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

#### **2.1.846 Part 3 Section 19.680, table:number-columns-spanned**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:number-columns-spanned*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute table:number-columns-spanned, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-columns-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.847 Part 3 Section 19.681, `table:number-rows-repeated`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-rows-repeated`, contained within the element `<table:table-row>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-rows-repeated`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads this attribute, but does not write it on save.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-rows-repeated`, contained within the element `<table:table-row>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-rows-repeated`, contained within the element `<table:table-row>`*

#### **2.1.848 Part 3 Section 19.682, `table:number-rows-spanned`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-rows-spanned`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-rows-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-rows-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.849 Part 3 Section 19.683, `table:number-matrix-columns-spanned`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-matrix-columns-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-matrix-columns-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-matrix-columns-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-matrix-columns-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-matrix-columns-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

#### **2.1.850 Part 3 Section 19.684, `table:number-matrix-rows-spanned`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-matrix-rows-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-matrix-rows-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-matrix-rows-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-matrix-rows-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.851 Part 3 Section 19.685, `table:object-name`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:object-name`, contained within the element `<table:source-service>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.852 Part 3 Section 19.686, `table:on-update-keep-size`**

- a. *The standard defines the property "false", contained within the attribute `table:on-update-keep-size`, contained within the element `<table:database-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:database-ranges>`*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This value maps to "Insert/Delete" on refresh.

- b. *The standard defines the property "true", contained within the attribute `table:on-update-keep-size`, contained within the element `<table:database-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:database-ranges>`*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This value maps to "Overwrite/Clear" on refresh.

#### **2.1.853 Part 3 Section 19.688, `table:operator`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:operator`, contained within the element `<table:filter-condition>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Some operators are not supported for Pivot Table Filters, for example, "bottom values" and "top values".

#### **2.1.854        Part 3 Section 19.689, table:order**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:order, contained within the element <table:sort-groups>, contained within the parent element <table:subtotal-rules>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.855        Part 3 Section 19.690, table:orientation**

- a. *The standard defines the property "column", contained within the attribute table:orientation, contained within the element <table:database-range>, contained within the parent element <table:database-ranges>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the property "row", contained within the attribute table:orientation, contained within the element <table:database-range>, contained within the parent element <table:database-ranges>*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

The only orientation that Excel supports is row. Therefore, this is an optional attribute, and Excel neither reads nor writes it.

- c. *The standard defines the property "hidden", contained within the attribute table:orientation, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-field>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-table>*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On save, for a range-based data source, Excel does not write fields that are not displayed on the "DataPilot". For external data sources, Excel writes out all fields, and marks those not in the "DataPilot" view as hidden.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute table:orientation, contained within the element <table:label-range>, contained within the parent element <table:label-ranges>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.856        Part 3 Section 19.691, table:page-breaks-on-group-change**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:page-breaks-on-group-change, contained within the element <table:subtotal-rules>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.857        Part 3 Section 19.693, table:parse-sql-statement**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:parse-sql-statement, contained within the element <table:database-source-sql>, contained within the parent element <table:database-range>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.858        Part 3 Section 19.694, table:password**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:password, contained within the element <table:source-service>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-table>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.859        Part 3 Section 19.697, table:print**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:print, contained within the element <table:table>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute table:print*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute table:print, contained within the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <office:spreadsheet>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute table:print, contained within the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <table:dde-link>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute table:print, contained within the element <table:table>*

## **2.1.860        Part 3 Section 19.698, table:print-ranges**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:print-ranges, contained within the element <table:table>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute table:print-ranges*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute table:print-ranges, contained within the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <table:dde-link>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute table:print-ranges, contained within the element <table:table>*

## **2.1.861        Part 3 Section 19.699, table:protect**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:protect*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

*This attribute was deprecated in the ODF 1.2 standard.*

- b. *The standard defines the attribute table:protect, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

*This attribute was deprecated in the ODF 1.2 standard.*

## **2.1.862        Part 3 Section 19.700, table:protected**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:protected, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute table:protected, contained within the element <table:table>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- c. *The standard defines the attribute table:protected, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- d. *The standard defines the attribute table:protected*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- e. *The standard defines the attribute table:protected, contained within the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <table:dde-link>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.863        Part 3 Section 19.700.4, table:table**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:protected, contained within the element <table:table>*

## **2.1.864        Part 3 Section 19.700.5, table:table-cell**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:protected, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

## **2.1.865        Part 3 Section 19.701, table:protection-key**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:protection-key, contained within the element <table:table>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute table:protection-key*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute table:protection-key, contained within the element <office:spreadsheet>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

Excel does not load a workbook if a protection-key is specified.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute table:protection-key, contained within the element <table:table>*

## **2.1.866        Part 3 Section 19.702, table:protection-key-digest-algorithm**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:protection-key-digest-algorithm, contained within the element <table:table>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:protection-key-digest-algorithm`, contained within the element `<table:table>`*

### **2.1.867        Part 3 Section 19.704, `table:range-usable-as`**

- a. *The standard defines the property "filter", contained within the attribute `table:range-usable-as`, contained within the element `<table:named-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:named-expressions>`*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute `table:range-usable-as`, contained within the element `<table:named-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:named-expressions>`*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the property "print-range", contained within the attribute `table:range-usable-as`, contained within the element `<table:named-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:named-expressions>`*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the property "repeat-column", contained within the attribute `table:range-usable-as`, contained within the element `<table:named-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:named-expressions>`*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the property "repeat-row", contained within the attribute `table:range-usable-as`, contained within the element `<table:named-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:named-expressions>`*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.868        Part 3 Section 19.705, `table:refresh-delay`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:refresh-delay`, contained within the element `<table:database-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:database-ranges>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

The attribute `table-refresh-delay` is a boolean type, while the corresponding setting in Excel is an interval of time.

- b. *The standard defines the property "false", contained within the attribute `table:refresh-delay`, contained within the element `<table:database-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:database-ranges>`*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This value maps to the feature being off.

- c. *The standard defines the property "true", contained within the attribute `table:refresh-delay`, contained within the element `<table:database-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:database-ranges>`*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, this value maps to the default interval. On save, if the interval is nonzero, Excel writes 'true'.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute table:refresh-delay, contained within the element <table:table-source>, contained within the parent element <table:table>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.869 Part 3 Section 19.712, table:selected-page**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:selected-page, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-field>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-table>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On save, if Excel writes an empty value for this attribute, it means that 'blank' is chosen for the filter value. This corresponds to an empty string in the data source. If Excel doesn't write this attribute at all, it means the user has not selected a value for the manual filter.

#### **2.1.870 Part 3 Section 19.715, table:show-filter-button**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:show-filter-button, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-table>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-tables>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel uses the value of the attribute table:show-filter-button to help determine the layout of the DataPilot.

Excel does not support toggling the DataPilot buttons "on" and "off".

On save, Excel always writes the attribute table:show-filter-button as "false".

#### **2.1.871 Part 3 Section 19.717, table:source-cell-range-addresses**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:source-cell-range-addresses, contained within the element <table:consolidation>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.872 Part 3 Section 19.719, table:source-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:source-name, contained within the element <table:source-service>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-table>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.873 Part 3 Section 19.730, table:style-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:style-name, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute table:style-name, contained within the element <table:table>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word does not support the use of common styles from the table family, that is using a table style defined under the `<office:styles>` element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word does not support the use of common styles from the table-cell family, that is using a table style defined under the `<office:styles>` element.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `table:style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table-column>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word does not support the use of common styles from the table-column family, that is using a table style defined under the `<office:styles>` element. Word requires a valid `table:style-name` attribute for a `<table:table-column>` element.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute `table:style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table-row>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word does not support the use of common styles from the table-row family, that is using a table style defined under the `<office:styles>` element.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute `table:style-name`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute `table:style-name`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute `table:style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute `table:style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute `table:style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table-column>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute `table:style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table-row>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.874        Part 3 Section 19.733, `table:table-background`**

- a. *The standard defines the element `<table:table-background>`*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute table:table-background*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.875 Part 3 Section 19.735, table:target-cell-address**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:target-cell-address, contained within the element <table:consolidation>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.876 Part 3 Section 19.737, table:template-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:template-name, contained within the element <table:table>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

#### **2.1.877 Part 3 Section 19.741, table:use-banding-columns-styles**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:use-banding-columns-styles, contained within the element <table:table>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

#### **2.1.878 Part 3 Section 19.742, table:use-banding-rows-styles**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:use-banding-rows-styles, contained within the element <table:table>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

#### **2.1.879 Part 3 Section 19.743, table:use-first-column-styles**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:use-first-column-styles, contained within the element <table:table>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

#### **2.1.880 Part 3 Section 19.744, table:use-first-row-styles**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:use-first-row-styles, contained within the element <table:table>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

#### **2.1.881 Part 3 Section 19.745, table:use-last-column-styles**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:use-last-column-styles, contained within the element <table:table>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

## **2.1.882        Part 3 Section 19.746, table:use-last-row-styles**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:use-last-row-styles, contained within the element <table:table>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

## **2.1.883        Part 3 Section 19.747, table:use-labels**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:use-labels, contained within the element <table:consolidation>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.884        Part 3 Section 19.748, table:use-regular-expressions**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:use-regular-expressions, contained within the element <table:calculation-settings>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.885        Part 3 Section 19.750, table:used-hierarchy**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:used-hierarchy, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-field>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-table>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.886        Part 3 Section 19.751, table:user-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:user-name, contained within the element <table:source-service>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-table>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.887        Part 3 Section 19.752, table:value**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:value, contained within the element <table:filter-condition>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

However, some regular expressions are not supported. Also, some values are not supported for AF, such as filtering with "Date = 36527" instead of "1/2/2000". The attribute table:value is supported in Calc 3. However, only "." and ".\*" are supported for Regular Expressions, all other expressions are dropped. On save, non-wildcard filters, such as "Contains", are transformed into corresponding regular expressions.

## **2.1.888        Part 3 Section 19.753, table:value-type**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:value-type, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute table:value-type, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute table:value-type, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute table:value-type, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.889        Part 3 Section 19.754, table:visibility**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute table:visibility, contained within the element <table:table-column>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute table:visibility, contained within the element <table:table-row>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute table:visibility*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute table:visibility, contained within the element <table:table-column>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute table:visibility, contained within the element <table:table-row>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute table:visibility, contained within the element <table:table-row>*

#### **2.1.890        Part 3 Section 19.755, text:active**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:active, contained within the element <table:page-variable-set>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

#### **2.1.891        Part 3 Section 19.758, text:anchor-page-number**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:anchor-page-number*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, objects that are anchored to a specific page number using the text:anchor-page-number attribute will appear on the first page.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:anchor-page-number, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:anchor-page-number*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute text:anchor-page-number, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.892        Part 3 Section 19.759, text:anchor-type**

- a. *The standard defines the property "as-char", contained within the attribute text:anchor-type*

This property is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load and save, Word supports this value for the text:anchor-type attribute when a shape is inserted inline with text.

- b. *The standard defines the property "char", contained within the attribute text:anchor-type*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word reverts to a default value of "paragraph" for all unsupported values of the text:anchor-type attribute.

- c. *The standard defines the property "frame", contained within the attribute text:anchor-type*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word reverts to a default value of "paragraph" for all unsupported values of the text:anchor-type attribute.

- d. *The standard defines the property "page", contained within the attribute text:anchor-type*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word reverts to a default value of "paragraph" for all unsupported values of the text:anchor-type attribute.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute text:anchor-type, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the property "as-char", contained within the attribute text:anchor-type*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the property "chart", contained within the attribute text:anchor-type*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the property "frame", contained within the attribute text:anchor-type*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the property "page", contained within the attribute text:anchor-type*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the property "paragraph", contained within the attribute text:anchor-type*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute text:anchor-type, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.893 Part 3 Section 19.765, text:bullet-char**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:bullet-char, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:bullet-char, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:bullet-char, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.894 Part 3 Section 19.766, text:bullet-relative-size**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:bullet-relative-size, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `text:bullet-relative-size`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-bullet>`*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>.`

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `text:bullet-relative-size`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-bullet>`*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>.`

## **2.1.895        Part 3 Section 19.767, `text:capitalize-entries`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:capitalize-entries`, contained within the element `<text:alphabetical-index-source>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.896        Part 3 Section 19.768, `text:c`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:c`, contained within the element `<text:s>`*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `text:c`, contained within the element `<text:s>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads this attribute. On save, Excel does not write this attribute.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:c, contained within the element <text:s>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.897      Part 3 Section 19.775, text:class-names**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:class-names, contained within the element <text:p>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. The text:class-names attribute is always written as empty.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:class-names, contained within the element <text:span>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. The text:class-name attribute is always written as empty.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:class-names, contained within the element <text:p>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save, for text in text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, chart titles and labels. On load, it is supported for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

The text:class-names attribute is always written as empty and is not supported on read.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute text:class-names, contained within the element <text:span>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute text:class-names, contained within the element <text:span>, contained within the parent element <text:p>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute text:class-names, contained within the element <text:p>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

The "text:class-names" attribute is always written and empty, and is not supported on read.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute text:class-names, contained within the element <text:span>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>

- <draw:custom-shape>  
The "text:class-name" attribute is always written and empty, and is not supported on read.

## **2.1.898        Part 3 Section 19.777, text:combine-entries**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:combine-entries, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.899        Part 3 Section 19.778, text:combine-entries-with-dash**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:combine-entries-with-dash, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.900        Part 3 Section 19.779, text:combine-entries-with-pp**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:combine-entries-with-pp, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.901        Part 3 Section 19.780, text:comma-separated**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:comma-separated, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.902        Part 3 Section 19.781, text:cond-style-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:cond-style-name, contained within the element <text:p>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. The text:cond-style-name attribute is always written as empty.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:cond-style-name, contained within the element <text:p>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save, for text in text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. On load, it is supported for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

The text:cond-style-name attribute is always written as empty and is not supported on read.

- The standard defines the attribute text:cond-style-name, contained within the element <text:p>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

The "text:cond-style-name" attribute is always written as empty and is not supported on read.

### **2.1.903        Part 3 Section 19.782, text:condition**

- The standard defines the attribute text:condition, contained within the element <text:section>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- The standard defines the attribute text:condition, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.904        Part 3 Section 19.784, text:consecutive-numbering**

- The standard defines the attribute text:consecutive-numbering, contained within the element <text:list-style>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- The standard defines the attribute text:consecutive-numbering, contained within the element <text:list-style>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>

- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:consecutive-numbering, contained within the element <text:list-style>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.905        Part 3 Section 19.785, text:continue-list**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:continue-list, contained within the element <text:list>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, the behavior dictated by text:continue-list overrides the behavior dictated by text:continue-numbering

## **2.1.906        Part 3 Section 19.786, text:continue-numbering**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:continue-numbering, contained within the element <text:list>*

If the list styles of the current and the previous list items are not the same, and if text:continue-numbering is set to "true" for the current list item, then Word will continue numbering by incrementing by one from the last list item with the same list style in the current list.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:continue-numbering, contained within the element <text:list>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `text:continue-numbering`, contained within the element `<text:list>`*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`

#### **2.1.907        Part 3 Section 19.788, `text:count-empty-lines`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:count-empty-lines`, contained within the element `<text:linenumbering-configuration>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.908        Part 3 Section 19.789, `text:count-in-text-boxes`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:count-in-text-boxes`, contained within the element `<text:linenumbering-configuration>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.909        Part 3 Section 19.790, `text:current-selected`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:current-selected`, contained within the element `<text:label>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2021 and later.

#### **2.1.910        Part 3 Section 19.798, `text:date-adjust`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:date-adjust`, contained within the element `<text:date>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `text:date-adjust`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `text:date-adjust`, contained within the element `<text:date>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.911        Part 3 Section 19.799, text:date-value**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:date-value, contained within the element <text:date>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, if the date field is not fixed, Word displays the current date. On save, Word writes out the current date as the text between the <text:date> element tags. The field is retained within the document.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:date-value*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:date-value, contained within the element <text:date>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

Date values are specified as text content between the start and end <text:date> element tags.

## **2.1.912        Part 3 Section 19.800, text:default-style-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:default-style-name, contained within the element <text:notes-configuration>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.913        Part 3 Section 19.802, text:display**

- a. *The standard defines the property "name", contained within the attribute text:display, contained within the element <text:file-name>*

This property is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word converts this value for the text:display attribute to "name-and-extension".

- b. *The standard defines the property "path", contained within the attribute text:display, contained within the element <text:file-name>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word converts this value for the text:display attribute to "full".

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:display, contained within the element <text:index-entry-chapter>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute text:display, contained within the element <text:section>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the property "area", contained within the attribute text:display, contained within the element <text:template-name>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the property "name", contained within the attribute text:display, contained within the element <text:template-name>*

This property is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word converts this value for the `text:display` attribute to "name-and-extension".

- g. *The standard defines the property "path", contained within the attribute `text:display`, contained within the element `<text:template-name>`*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the property "title", contained within the attribute `text:display`, contained within the element `<text:template-name>`*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute `text:display`, contained within the element `<text:file-name>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads in the "name" value and maps it to "name-and-extension". On save, Excel ignores "name" and writes out "name-and-extension".

- j. *The standard defines the attribute `text:display`, contained within the element `<text:chapter>, <text:expression>, <text:index-entry-chapter>, <text:section>, <text:table-formula>, <text:template-name>, <text:user-field-get>, <text:variable-get>, <text:variable-input> or <text:variable-set>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later

- j. *The standard defines the attribute `text:display`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## 2.1.914 Part 3 Section 19.803, `text:display-levels`

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:display-levels`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `text:display-levels`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
  - shapes
  - SmartArt
  - chart titles
  - labels
- c. *The standard defines the attribute `text:display-levels`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-number>`*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `text:display-levels`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>.`

- e. *The standard defines the attribute `text:display-levels`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-number>`*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`

- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## 2.1.915 Part 3 Section 19.809, **text:fixed**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:fixed, contained within the element <text:creation-date>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On save, if the field is fixed, Word replaces the <text:creation-date> field with its resulting output text.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:fixed, contained within the element <text:creation-time>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On save, if the field is fixed, Word replaces the <text:creation-time> field with its resulting output text.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:fixed, contained within the element <text:date>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute text:fixed, contained within the element <text:modification-date>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On save, if the field is fixed, Word replaces the <text:modification-date> field with its resulting output text.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute text:fixed, contained within the element <text:modification-time>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On save, if the field is fixed, Word replaces the <text:modification-time> field with its resulting output text.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute text:fixed, contained within the element <text:print-date>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On save, if the field is fixed, Word replaces the <text:print-date> field with its resulting output text.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute text:fixed, contained within the element <text:print-time>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On save, if the field is fixed, Word replaces the <text:print-time> field with its resulting output text.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute text:fixed, contained within the element <text:time>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute text:fixed*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute text:fixed, contained within the element <text:date>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

For fixed dates, this attribute is not used. For non-fixed dates this attribute is written out with the value "false".

- k. *The standard defines the attribute text:fixed, contained within the element <text:time>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

For fixed time values, this attribute is not used. For non-fixed time values, this attribute is written out with the value "false".

## **2.1.916        Part 3 Section 19.811, text:formula**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:formula*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:formula*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.917        Part 3 Section 19.812, text:global**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:global, contained within the element <office:text>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

*This attribute was deprecated in the ODF 1.2 standard.*

## **2.1.918        Part 3 Section 19.814, text:increment**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:increment, contained within the element <text:linenumbering-separator>, contained within the parent element <text:linenumbering-configuration>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.919        Part 3 Section 19.815, text:id**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:id, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

*This attribute was deprecated in the ODF 1.3 standard.*

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:id, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark-start>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:id, contained within the element <text:toc-mark-start>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute text:id, contained within the element <text:p>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

*This attribute was deprecated in the ODF 1.3 standard.*

#### **2.1.920        Part 3 Section 19.818, text:index-scope**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:index-scope, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word reverts to a default of "document" for all values of the text:index-scope attribute.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:index-scope, contained within the element <text:table-of-content-source>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word reverts to a default of "document" for all values of the text:index-scope attribute.

#### **2.1.921        Part 3 Section 19.819, text:ignore-case**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:ignore-case, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.922        Part 3 Section 19.822, text:is-list-header**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:is-list-header, contained within the element <text:h>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.923        Part 3 Section 19.827, text:key1**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:key1, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark-start>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.924        Part 3 Section 19.828, text:key2**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:key2, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark-start>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.925        Part 3 Section 19.829, text:key1-phonetic**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:key1-phonetic, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:key1-phonetic, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark-start>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.926        Part 3 Section 19.830, text:key2-phonetic**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:key2-phonetic, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:key2-phonetic, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark-start>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.927        Part 3 Section 19.834, text:level**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:level*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:level, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:level*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes, shapes, and SmartArt.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute text:level, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes and for SmartArt Graphics.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute text:level, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-image>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute text:level, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute text:level, contained within the element <text:numbered-paragraph>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute text:level*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>

- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute text:level, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute text:level, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-image>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute text:level, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>

- <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>.
- I. *The standard defines the attribute text:level, contained within the element <text:numbered-paragraph>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.928        Part 3 Section 19.837, text:main-entry**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:main-entry, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:main-entry, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark-start>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.929        Part 3 Section 19.838, text:main-entry-style-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:main-entry-style-name, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.930        Part 3 Section 19.839, text:master-page-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:master-page-name, contained within the element <text:notes-configuration>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.931        Part 3 Section 19.841, text:name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:name, contained within the element <text:section>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:name, contained within the element <text:drop-down>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2021 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:name*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.932        Part 3 Section 19.843, text:note-class**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:note-class, contained within the element <text:note-ref>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word ignores footnote references. On save, Word writes out footnote references.

## **2.1.933 Part 3 Section 19.845, text:number-lines**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:number-lines, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:number-lines, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:number-lines, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.934 Part 3 Section 19.846, text:number-position**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:number-position, contained within the element <text:linenumbering-configuration>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.935 Part 3 Section 19.850, text:outline-level**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:outline-level, contained within the element <text:h>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On save, if the numbering applied to a set of headings (via outline level) is not continuous, Word outputs the missing numbers as numbered blank paragraphs--- for example:

first item

second item

third item

is output as follows:

first item

second item

3.

third item

### **2.1.936 Part 3 Section 19.850.5, text:index-entry-chapter**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:outline-level, contained within the element <text:index-entry-chapter>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

### **2.1.937 Part 3 Section 19.851, text:page-adjust**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:page-adjust, contained within the element <text:page-number>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:page-adjust*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:page-adjust, contained within the element <text:page-number>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.938 Part 3 Section 19.855, text:protected**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:protected, contained within the element <text:section>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

### **2.1.939 Part 3 Section 19.856, text:protection-key**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:protection-key, contained within the element <text:section>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.940        Part 3 Section 19.857, text:protection-key-digest-algorithm**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:protection-key-digest-algorithm, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:protection-key-digest-algorithm, contained within the element <text:bibliography>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:protection-key-digest-algorithm, contained within the element <text:section>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute text:protection-key-digest-algorithm, contained within the element <text:table-of-content>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

## **2.1.941        Part 3 Section 19.859, text:ref-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:ref-name, contained within the element <text:note-ref>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word ignores footnote references. On save, Word writes out footnote references.

## **2.1.942        Part 3 Section 19.860, text:reference-format**

- a. *The standard defines the property "chapter", contained within the attribute text:reference-format, contained within the element <text:bookmark-ref>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the property "chapter", contained within the attribute text:reference-format, contained within the element <text:note-ref>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the property "direction", contained within the attribute text:reference-format, contained within the element <text:note-ref>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word ignores footnote references. On save, Word writes out footnote references.

- d. *The standard defines the property "page", contained within the attribute text:reference-format, contained within the element <text:note-ref>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word ignores footnote references. On save, Word writes out footnote references.

- e. *The standard defines the property "text", contained within the attribute text:reference-format, contained within the element <text:note-ref>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word ignores footnote references. On save, Word writes out footnote references.

- f. *The standard defines the property "chapter", contained within the attribute text:reference-format, contained within the element <text:reference-ref>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.943 Part 3 Section 19.861, text:relative-tab-stop-position**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:relative-tab-stop-position, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:relative-tab-stop-position, contained within the element <text:table-of-content-source>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.944 Part 3 Section 19.863, text:restart-numbering**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:restart-numbering, contained within the element <text:h>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.945 Part 3 Section 19.869, text:select-page**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:select-page, contained within the element <text:page-number>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:select-page*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:select-page, contained within the element <text:page-number>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.946 Part 3 Section 19.871, text:sort-algorithm**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:sort-algorithm, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.947 Part 3 Section 19.874, text:start-value**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:start-value, contained within the element <text:list-item>, contained within the parent element <text:list>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>

- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `text:start-value`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-number>`*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `text:start-value`, contained within the element `<text:list-item>`, contained within the parent element `<text:list>`*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `text:start-value`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-number>`*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>

- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.948            Part 3 Section 19.880, text:style-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:a>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word applies text properties to hyperlinks via properties defined by the <text:span> element containing the displayed hyperlink text.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:index-entry-chapter>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:index-entry-link-end>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:index-entry-link-start>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:index-entry-page-number>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word ignores this element and reverts to a default index style. On save, Word writes this element within its table of contents and index.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:index-entry-text>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word ignores this element and reverts to a default index style. On save, Word writes this element within its table of contents and index.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:linenumbering-configuration>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:list>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:p>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:ruby-text>, contained within the parent element <text:ruby>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On save, text formatting properties on ruby text are retained if all characters in the ruby text share the same text properties.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:span>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:table-of-content>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word ignores the table of contents style and uses a default table of contents style.

On save, Word writes out the style of the table of contents.

- n. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:a>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Hyperlinks are not supported at the text level.

- o. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:list>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>

- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

- p. *The standard defines the attribute `text:style-name`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-bullet>`*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes and SmartArt.

- q. *The standard defines the attribute `text:style-name`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-number>`*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

- r. *The standard defines the attribute `text:style-name`, contained within the element `<text:p>`*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>

- <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- s. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:ruby>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- t. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:ruby-text>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- u. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:span>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- v. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:a>*  
OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:
- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- w. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:list>*  
OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- x. *The standard defines the attribute `text:style-name`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-bullet>`*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- y. *The standard defines the attribute `text:style-name`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-number>`*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- z. *The standard defines the attribute `text:style-name`, contained within the element `<text:p>`*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>

- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

aa. *The standard defines the attribute `text:style-name`, contained within the element `<text:span>`*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.949        Part 3 Section 19.883, `text:tab-ref`**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:tab-ref`, contained within the element `<text:tab>`*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `text:tab-ref`, contained within the element `<text:tab>`, contained within the parent element `<text:p>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `text:tab-ref`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `text:tab-ref`, contained within the element `<text:tab>`*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>

- <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- e. *The standard defines the attribute text:tab-ref, contained within the element <text:tab>, contained within the parent element <text:p>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute text:tab-ref, contained within the element <text:tab>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.950        Part 3 Section 19.886, text:time-adjust**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:time-adjust, contained within the element <text:time>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:time-adjust*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:time-adjust, contained within the element <text:time>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.951        Part 3 Section 19.887, text:time-value**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:time-value, contained within the element <text:time>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, if the time field is not fixed, Word displays the current time. On save, Word converts the time field to a date field and writes the current time as the text between the <text:date> element tags.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:time-value*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:time-value, contained within the element <text:time>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.952        Part 3 Section 19.889, text:track-changes**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:track-changes>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load and save, Word automatically accepts any tracked changes and applies the changes to the document.

## **2.1.953        Part 3 Section 19.898, text:use-keys-as-entries**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:use-keys-as-entries, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.954        Part 3 Section 19.906, text:value**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:value, contained within the element <text:label>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2021 and later.

## **2.1.955        Part 3 Section 19.907, text:visited-style-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:visited-style-name, contained within the element <text:a>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:visited-style-name, contained within the element <text:a>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Hyperlinks are not supported at the text level.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:visited-style-name, contained within the element <text:a>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>

- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.956        Part 3 Section 19.910, xforms:bind**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute xforms:bind*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute xforms:bind*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.957        Part 3 Section 19.911, xhtml:about**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute xhtml:about, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute xhtml:about, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute xhtml:about, contained within the element <text:bookmark-start>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute xhtml:about, contained within the element <text:h>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute xhtml:about, contained within the element <text:meta>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute xhtml:about, contained within the element <text:p>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute xhtml:about, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

## **2.1.958        Part 3 Section 19.912, xhtml:content**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute xhtml:content, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute xhtml:content, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `xhtml:content`, contained within the element `<text:bookmark-start>`*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- d. *The standard defines the attribute `xhtml:content`, contained within the element `<text:h>`*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- e. *The standard defines the attribute `xhtml:content`, contained within the element `<text:meta>`*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- f. *The standard defines the attribute `xhtml:content`, contained within the element `<text:p>`*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- g. *The standard defines the attribute `xhtml:content`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

### **2.1.959        Part 3 Section 19.913, `xhtml:datatype`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `xhtml:datatype`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute `xhtml:datatype`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- c. *The standard defines the attribute `xhtml:datatype`, contained within the element `<text:bookmark-start>`*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- d. *The standard defines the attribute `xhtml:datatype`, contained within the element `<text:h>`*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- e. *The standard defines the attribute `xhtml:datatype`, contained within the element `<text:meta>`*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- f. *The standard defines the attribute `xhtml:datatype`, contained within the element `<text:p>`*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- g. *The standard defines the attribute `xhtml:datatype`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

### **2.1.960        Part 3 Section 19.914, `xhtml:property`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `xhtml:property`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute `xhtml:property`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `xhtml:property`, contained within the element `<text:bookmark-start>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `xhtml:property`, contained within the element `<text:h>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute `xhtml:property`, contained within the element `<text:meta>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute `xhtml:property`, contained within the element `<text:p>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute `xhtml:property`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

## **2.1.961        Part 3 Section 19.915, `xlink:actuate`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:actuate`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:g>`
- `<draw:image>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:actuate`, contained within the element `<draw:object>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:actuate`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:actuate`, contained within the element `<text:a>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:actuate`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`

- <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:image>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- f. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:actuate`, contained within the element `<style:background-image>`*
- This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- g. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:actuate`, contained within the element `<svg:definition-src>`, contained within the parent element `<style:font-face>`*
- This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- h. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:actuate`, contained within the element `<table:cell-range-source>`, contained within the parent element `<table:table-cell>`*
- This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- i. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:actuate`, contained within the element `<table:table-source>`, contained within the parent element `<table:table>`*
- This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- j. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:actuate`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.962        Part 3 Section 19.916, `xlink:href`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:href`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:href`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Relative URIs are not supported, only absolute URIs are supported.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:href, contained within the element <draw:image>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Relative URIs are not supported, only absolute URIs are supported.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:href, contained within the element <draw:object>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:href, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:href*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:href, contained within the element <chart:symbol-image>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:href, contained within the element <draw:fill-image>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Relative URIs are not supported, only absolute URIs are supported.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:href, contained within the element <draw:image>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Relative URIs are not supported, only absolute URIs are supported.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:href, contained within the element <form:form>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- k. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:href, contained within the element <style:background-image>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- l. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:href, contained within the element <svg:definition-src>, contained within the parent element <style:font-face>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:href, contained within the element <text:a>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, xlink:href attribute is not supported for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Hyperlinks are not supported at the text level.

- n. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:href, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-image>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

- o. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:href, contained within the element <anim:audio>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- p. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:href`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:g>`
- `<draw:image>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`

Relative URIs are not supported, only absolute URIs are supported.

- q. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:href`, contained within the element `<draw:image>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

Relative URIs are not supported, only absolute URIs are supported.

- r. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:href`, contained within the element `<text:a>`*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`

- s. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:href`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-image>`*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:text-box>`

- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.963        Part 3 Section 19.917, xlink:show**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:show, contained within the element <draw:fill-image>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:show, contained within the element <draw:object>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:show, contained within the element <draw:fill-image>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- d. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:show, contained within the element <style:background-image>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:show, contained within the element <text:a>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the property "new", contained within the attribute xlink:show, contained within the element <text:a>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Excel 2013 does not support this enum, on load, for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Hyperlinks are not supported at the text level.

- g. *The standard defines the property "replace", contained within the attribute xlink:show, contained within the element <text:a>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this enum on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Hyperlinks are not supported at the text level.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:show, contained within the element <draw:fill-image>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- i. *The standard defines the property "new", contained within the attribute xlink:show, contained within the element <text:a>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this enum on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- j. *The standard defines the property "replace", contained within the attribute xlink:show, contained within the element <text:a>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Written as "replace" if the target frame is not empty.

## **2.1.964            Part 3 Section 19.919, xlink:type**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:type, contained within the element <draw:fill-image>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:type, contained within the element <draw:object>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:type, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:type, contained within the element <text:a>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:type, contained within the element <draw:fill-image>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- f. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:type, contained within the element <style:background-image>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:type, contained within the element <svg:definition-src>, contained within the parent element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:type, contained within the element <table:cell-range-source>, contained within the parent element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:type, contained within the element <table:table-source>, contained within the parent element <table:table>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:type, contained within the element <draw:fill-image>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.965      Part 3 Section 19.920, xml:id**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute xml:id, contained within the element <office:annotation>*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute xml:id, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- c. *The standard defines the attribute xml:id, contained within the element <table:table>*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- d. *The standard defines the attribute xml:id, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- e. *The standard defines the attribute xml:id, contained within the element <table:table-column>*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- f. *The standard defines the attribute xml:id, contained within the element <table:table-row>*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- g. *The standard defines the attribute xml:id, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index>*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- h. *The standard defines the attribute xml:id, contained within the element <text:bookmark>*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- i. *The standard defines the attribute xml:id, contained within the element <text:bookmark-start>*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- j. *The standard defines the attribute xml:id, contained within the element <text:changed-region>*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- k. *The standard defines the attribute xml:id, contained within the element <text:h>*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- l. *The standard defines the attribute xml:id, contained within the element <text:list-item>*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- m. *The standard defines the attribute xml:id, contained within the element <text:meta>*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- n. *The standard defines the attribute xml:id, contained within the element <text:meta-field>*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- o. *The standard defines the attribute xml:id, contained within the element <text:numbered-paragraph>*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- p. *The standard defines the attribute `xml:id`, contained within the element `<text:p>`*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- q. *The standard defines the attribute `xml:id`, contained within the element `<text:section>`*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- r. *The standard defines the attribute `xml:id`, contained within the element `<text:table-of-content>`*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- s. *The standard defines the attribute `xml:id`, contained within the element `<table:table>`*
- t. *The standard defines the attribute `xml:id`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*
- u. *The standard defines the attribute `xml:id`, contained within the element `<table:table-row>`*

### **2.1.966        Part 3 Section 20.2, chart:angle-offset**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:margin-left`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

### **2.1.967        Part 3 Section 20.7, chart:connect-bars**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `chart:connect-bars`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This attribute applies to the style of the elements `<chart:chart>`, `<chart:plot-area>`, and `<chart:series>`, when the series type is bar.

### **2.1.968        Part 3 Section 20.8, chart:data-label-number**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `chart:data-label-number`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load Excel applies the "percentage" value only if the chart type is `chart:circle` or `chart:ring`. Also, Excel applies the "percentage" value if the chart contains a circle or ring series when the attribute is on the style of the `chart:plot-area`.

On save Excel writes the "percentage" value only if the series type is pie or doughnut in Excel.

### **2.1.969        Part 3 Section 20.9, chart:data-label-series**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `chart:data-label-series`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2021 and later.

### **2.1.970        Part 3 Section 20.10, chart:data-label-symbol**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `chart:data-label-symbol`*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style of the `<chart:plot-area>`, `<chart:series>`, and `<chart:data-point>` elements.

## **2.1.971        Part 3 Section 20.11, chart:data-label-text**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:data-label-text*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This attribute applies to the style of the <chart:plot-area>, <chart:series>, and <chart:datapoint> elements.

## **2.1.972        Part 3 Section 20.12, chart:deep**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:deep*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

When the chart:deep attribute is "true", the chart must have a <chart:axis> element with the chart:dimension attribute equal to "z" and the chart:three-dimensional attribute must equal "true".

On load, the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element is ignored when the chart type is surface, and is always saved as "true".

This attribute must equal "false" when the chart:stacked or chart:percentage attributes are "true".

This attribute must equal "false" when the chart type is bar and the "chart:vertical" property equals "false". This attribute applies to the style of the <chart:chart> and <chart:plot-area> elements when the chart type is area or bar.

## **2.1.973        Part 3 Section 20.13, chart:display-label**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:display-label*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This attribute applies to the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:axis> element.

## **2.1.974        Part 3 Section 20.14, chart:error-category**

- a. *The standard defines the property "constant", contained within the attribute chart:error-category*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for the style of the <chart:plot-area> and <chart:series> elements when the chart is not three dimensional and the series type is line, area, scatter, bar, stock, or bubble.

- b. *The standard defines the property "error-margin", contained within the attribute chart:error-category*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute chart:error-category*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel uses this attribute for the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:plot-area> and <chart:series> elements when the chart is not three dimensional and the series type is "line", "area", "scatter", "bar", "stock", or "bubble".

- d. *The standard defines the property "percentage", contained within the attribute chart:error-category*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel uses this attribute for the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:plot-area> and <chart:series> elements when the chart is not three dimensional and the series type is "line", "area", "scatter", "bar", "stock", or "bubble".

- e. *The standard defines the property "variance", contained within the attribute chart:error-category*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.975        Part 3 Section 20.15, chart:error-lower-indicator**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:error-lower-indicator*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel uses this attribute for the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:plot-area> and <chart:series> elements when the chart is not three dimensional and the series type is "line", "area", "scatter", "bar", "stock", or "bubble".

## **2.1.976        Part 3 Section 20.16, chart:error-lower-limit**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:error-lower-limit*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel uses this attribute for the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:plot-area> and <chart:series> elements when the chart is not three dimensional and the series type is "line", "area", "scatter", "bar", "stock", or "bubble".

## **2.1.977        Part 3 Section 20.18, chart:error-margin**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:error-margin*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.978        Part 3 Section 20.19, chart:error-percentage**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:error-percentage*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for the style of the <chart:plot-area> and <chart:series> elements when the chart is not three dimensional and the series type is line, area, scatter, bar, stock, or bubble.

## **2.1.979        Part 3 Section 20.20, chart:error-upper-indicator**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:error-upper-indicator*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel uses this attribute for the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:plot-area> and <chart:series> elements when the chart is not three dimensional and the series type is "line", "area", "scatter", "bar", "stock", or "bubble".

## **2.1.980        Part 3 Section 20.21, chart:error-upper-limit**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:error-upper-limit*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute uses this attribute for the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:plot-area> and <chart:series> elements when the chart is not three dimensional and the series type is "line", "area", "scatter", "bar", "stock", or "bubble".

#### **2.1.981        Part 3 Section 20.23, chart:gap-width**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:gap-width*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This attribute applies to the style of the element <chart:axis>, when the attribute chart:dimension of the axis equals "y" and the chart type is bar.

#### **2.1.982        Part 3 Section 20.24, chart:group-bars-per-axis**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:group-bars-per-axis*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

#### **2.1.983        Part 3 Section 20.27, chart:interpolation**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:interpolation*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, both the "cubic-spline" and "b-spline" values load as "cubic-spline". On save, only the "cubic-spline" value is applied to the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:plot-area> and <chart:series> elements.

- b. *The standard defines the property "step-center-x", contained within the attribute chart:interpolation*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later. In Excel 2021 and later this property will load as "none".

- c. *The standard defines the property "step-center-y", contained within the attribute chart:interpolation*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later. In Excel 2021 and later this property will load as "none".

- d. *The standard defines the property "step-start", contained within the attribute chart:interpolation*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later. In Excel 2021 and later this property will load as "none".

- e. *The standard defines the property "step-end", contained within the attribute chart:interpolation*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later. In Excel 2021 and later this property will load as "none".

#### **2.1.984        Part 3 Section 20.28, chart:interval-major**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:interval-major*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This attribute applies to the style of the `<chart:axis>` element when the chart:dimension attribute of the `<chart:axis>` element equals "y" or the `<chart:axis>` element is associated with a scatter chart.

#### **2.1.985        Part 3 Section 20.29, chart:interval-minor-divisor**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:interval-minor-divisor*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This element is ignored if the chart:interval-major attribute is not specified. This attribute applies to the style of the `<chart:axis>` element when the chart:dimension attribute of the axis equals "y" or the axis is associated with a scatter chart.

#### **2.1.986        Part 3 Section 20.30, chart:japanese-candle-stick**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:japanese-candle-stick*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.987        Part 3 Section 20.31, chart:label-arrangement**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:label-arrangement*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.988        Part 3 Section 20.33, chart:label-position-negative**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:label-position-negative*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:page-number, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

#### **2.1.989        Part 3 Section 20.34, chart:lines**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:lines*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This attribute applies to the `<style-chart-properties-attlist>` element of the `<chart:chart>`, `<chart:plot-area>`, and `<chart:series>` elements when the series type is "line", "scatter", or "radar".

*This attribute was deprecated in the ODF 1.2 standard.*

#### **2.1.990        Part 3 Section 20.35, chart:link-data-style-to-source**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:link-data-style-to-source*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel uses this attribute for the `<style-chart-properties-attlist>` element of the `<chart:axis>` and `<chart:series>` elements when the chart has data labels.

## **2.1.991        Part 3 Section 20.36, chart:logarithmic**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:logarithmic*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This attribute applies to the style of the <chart:axis> element when the chart:dimension attribute of the <chart:axis> element equals "y" or the <chart:axis> element is associated with a scatter chart.

## **2.1.992        Part 3 Section 20.37, chart:maximum**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:maximum*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This attribute applies to the style of the <chart:axis> element when the chart:dimension attribute of the <chart:axis> element equals "y" or the <chart:axis> element is associated with a scatter chart.

## **2.1.993        Part 3 Section 20.39, chart:minimum**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:minimum*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This attribute applies to the style of the <chart:axis> element when the chart:dimension attribute of the <chart:axis> element equals "y" or the <chart:axis> element is associated with a scatter chart.

## **2.1.994        Part 3 Section 20.40, chart:origin**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:origin*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This attribute applies to the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:axis> element.

## **2.1.995        Part 3 Section 20.41, chart:overlap**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:overlap*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

The attribute chart:overlap applies to the style of the element <chart:axis>, when the attribute chart:dimension of the axis equals "y" and the chart type is bar.

## **2.1.996        Part 3 Section 20.42, chart:pie-offset**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:pie-offset*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This attribute applies to the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:plot-area>, <chart:series>, and <chart:data-point> elements when the series type is "circle" or "ring".

## **2.1.997        Part 3 Section 20.43, chart:percentage**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:percentage*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This attribute applies to the style of the <chart:chart>, <chart:plot-area>, and <chart:series> elements when the series type is line, area, or bar.

## **2.1.998        Part 3 Section 20.44, chart:regression-force-intercept**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:regression-force-intercept*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2021 and later.

## **2.1.999        Part 3 Section 20.45, chart:regression-intercept-value**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:regression-intercept-value*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2021 and later.

## **2.1.1000        Part 3 Section 20.46, chart:regression-max-degree**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:regression-max-degree*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2021 and later.

Values above 6 are not supported.

## **2.1.1001        Part 3 Section 20.47, chart:regression-moving-type**

- a. *The standard defines the property "prior", contained within the attribute chart:regression-moving-type*

This property is supported in Excel 2021 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the property "central", contained within the attribute chart:regression-moving-type*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the property "averaged-abscissa", contained within the attribute chart:regression-moving-type*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1002        Part 3 Section 20.48, chart:regression-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:regression-name*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2021 and later.

## **2.1.1003        Part 3 Section 20.49, chart:regression-period**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:regression-period*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2021 and later.

## **2.1.1004 Part 3 Section 20.50, chart:regression-type**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:regression-type*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel uses this attribute for the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:series> or <chart:plot-area> elements when the series type is "line", "area", "scatter", "bar", "stock", or "bubble", and the chart is not three dimensional.

The "moving-average" and "polynomial" values for this attribute are supported in Excel 2021 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the property "moving-average", contained within the attribute chart:regression-type*

This property is supported in Excel 2021 and later.

- c. *The standard defines the property "polynomial", contained within the attribute chart:regression-type*

This property is supported in Excel 2021 and later.

## **2.1.1005 Part 3 Section 20.53, chart:scale-text**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:scale-text*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1006 Part 3 Section 20.54, chart:series-source**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:series-source*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

*This attribute was deprecated in the ODF 1.2 standard.*

## **2.1.1007 Part 3 Section 20.55, chart:sort-by-x-values**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:sort-by-x-values*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

## **2.1.1008 Part 3 Section 20.57, chart:spline-order**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:spline-order*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1009 Part 3 Section 20.58, chart:spline-resolution**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:spline-resolution*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1010 Part 3 Section 20.59, chart:stacked**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:stacked*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This attribute applies to the style of the `<chart:chart>`, `<chart:plot-area>`, and `<chart:series>` elements when the series type is line, area, or bar.

## **2.1.1011 Part 3 Section 20.60, chart:symbol-height**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:symbol-height*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

The attribute `chart:symbol-height`, contained within the element `<style-chart-properties-attlist>`, applies to the style of the elements `<chart:series>` and `<chart:data-point>`, when the series type is line, scatter, or radar.

## **2.1.1012 Part 3 Section 20.61, chart:symbol-name**

- a. *The standard defines the property "arrow-down", contained within the attribute chart:symbol-name*  
This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- b. *The standard defines the property "arrow-left", contained within the attribute chart:symbol-name*  
This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- c. *The standard defines the property "arrow-right", contained within the attribute chart:symbol-name*  
This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- d. *The standard defines the property "arrow-up", contained within the attribute chart:symbol-name*  
This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- e. *The standard defines the property "asterisk", contained within the attribute chart:symbol-name*  
This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.  
When the series is of type line, scatter, or radar, the attribute `chart:symbol-name` applies to the style of the elements `<chart:series>` and `<chart:data-point>`.
- f. *The standard defines the property "bow-tie", contained within the attribute chart:symbol-name*  
This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- g. *The standard defines the property "circle", contained within the attribute chart:symbol-name*  
This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.  
The property "circle," contained within the attribute `chart:symbol-name`, contained within the element `<style-chart-properties-attlist>`, applies to the style of the elements `<chart:series>` and `<chart:data-point>`, when the series type is line, scatter, or radar.
- h. *The standard defines the property "diamond", contained within the attribute chart:symbol-name*  
This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.  
This attribute applies to the style of the `<chart:series>` and `<chart:data-point>` elements when the series type is line, scatter, or radar.

- i. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-bar", contained within the attribute chart:symbol-name*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

The "horizontal-bar" property, contained within the chart:symbol-name attribute, contained within the <style-chart-properties> element, applies to the style of the <chart:series> and <chart:data-point> elements when the series type is line, scatter, or radar.

- j. *The standard defines the property "hourglass", contained within the attribute chart:symbol-name*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the property "plus", contained within the attribute chart:symbol-name*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

The property "plus," contained within the attribute chart:symbol-name, contained within the element <style-chart-properties-attlist>, applies to the style of the elements <chart:series> and <chart:data-point>, when the series type is line, scatter, or radar.

- l. *The standard defines the property "square", contained within the attribute chart:symbol-name*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This attribute applies to the style of the <chart:series> and <chart:data-point> elements when the series type is line, scatter, or radar.

- m. *The standard defines the property "star", contained within the attribute chart:symbol-name*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- n. *The standard defines the property "vertical-bar", contained within the attribute chart:symbol-name*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- o. *The standard defines the property "x", contained within the attribute chart:symbol-name*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

The property "x," contained within the attribute chart:symbol-name, contained within the element <style-chart-properties-attlist>, applies to the style of the elements <chart:series> and <chart:data-point>, when the series type is line, scatter, or radar.

## **2.1.1013 Part 3 Section 20.62, chart:symbol-type**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:symbol-type*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This attribute applies to the style of the <chart:series> and <chart:data-point> elements when the series type is line, scatter, or radar.

## **2.1.1014 Part 3 Section 20.63, chart:symbol-width**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:symbol-width*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This attribute is ignored if the chart:symbol-height attribute is specified. Otherwise, the chart:symbol-width attribute applies to the style of the <chart:series> and <chart:data-point> elements, when the series type is line, scatter, or radar.

### **2.1.1015 Part 3 Section 20.64, chart:text-overlap**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:text-overlap*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1016 Part 3 Section 20.65, chart:three-dimensional**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:three-dimensional*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This attribute must equal the value "true" when the chart type is surface. This attribute applies to the style of the <chart:chart> and <chart:plot-area> elements when the series type is line, area, circle, bar, or surface.

### **2.1.1017 Part 3 Section 20.66, chart:tick-marks-major-inner**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:tick-marks-major-inner*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for the style of the <chart:axis> element.

### **2.1.1018 Part 3 Section 20.67, chart:tick-marks-major-outer**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:tick-marks-major-outer*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for the style of the <chart:axis> element.

### **2.1.1019 Part 3 Section 20.68, chart:tick-marks-minor-inner**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:tick-marks-minor-inner*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for the style of the <chart:axis> element.

### **2.1.1020 Part 3 Section 20.69, chart:tick-marks-minor-outer**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:tick-marks-minor-outer*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for the style of the <chart:axis> element.

### **2.1.1021 Part 3 Section 20.70, chart:tick-mark-position**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:tick-mark-position*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

### **2.1.1022 Part 3 Section 20.72, chart:vertical**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:vertical*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute. The chart:vertical attribute applies to the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:plot-area> and <chart:series> elements when the series type is bar.

### **2.1.1023 Part 3 Section 20.73, chart:visible**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute chart:visible*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel uses this attribute for the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:axis> element.

### **2.1.1024 Part 3 Section 20.75, dr3d:back-scale**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:back-scale, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:back-scale, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:back-scale, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1025 Part 3 Section 20.76, dr3d:backface-culling**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:backface-culling, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:backface-culling, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:backface-culling, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1026 Part 3 Section 20.77, dr3d:close-back**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:close-back, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:close-back, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:close-back, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.1027 Part 3 Section 20.78, dr3d:close-front**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:close-front, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:close-front, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:close-front, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.1028 Part 3 Section 20.79, dr3d:depth**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:depth, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:depth, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:depth, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.1029 Part 3 Section 20.81, dr3d:edge-rounding**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:edge-rounding, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:edge-rounding, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:edge-rounding, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1030 Part 3 Section 20.82, dr3d:edge-rounding-mode**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:edge-rounding-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:edge-rounding-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:edge-rounding-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1031 Part 3 Section 20.83, dr3d:emissive-color**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:emissive-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:emissive-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:emissive-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1032 Part 3 Section 20.84, dr3d:end-angle**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:end-angle, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:end-angle, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:end-angle, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1033 Part 3 Section 20.85, dr3d:horizontal-segments**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:horizontal-segments, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:horizontal-segments, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:horizontal-segments, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.1034 Part 3 Section 20.87, dr3d:normals-direction**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:normals-direction, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:normals-direction, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:normals-direction, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.1035 Part 3 Section 20.88, dr3d:normals-kind**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:normals-kind, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:normals-kind, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:normals-kind, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.1036 Part 3 Section 20.89, dr3d:shadow**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:shadow, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:shadow, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:shadow, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1037 Part 3 Section 20.90, dr3d:shininess**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:shininess, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:shininess, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:shininess, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1038 Part 3 Section 20.91, dr3d:specular-color**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:specular-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:specular-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:specular-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1039 Part 3 Section 20.92, dr3d:texture-filter**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:texture-filter, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:texture-filter, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:texture-filter, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1040 Part 3 Section 20.93, dr3d:texture-kind**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:texture-kind, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:texture-kind, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:texture-kind, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.1041 Part 3 Section 20.94, dr3d:texture-mode**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:texture-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:texture-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:texture-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.1042 Part 3 Section 20.95, dr3d:texture-generation-mode-x**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:texture-generation-mode-x, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:texture-generation-mode-x, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:texture-generation-mode-x, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.1043 Part 3 Section 20.96, dr3d:texture-generation-mode-y**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:texture-generation-mode-y, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:texture-generation-mode-y, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:texture-generation-mode-y, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1044 Part 3 Section 20.97, dr3d:vertical-segments**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:vertical-segments, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:vertical-segments, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:vertical-segments, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1045 Part 3 Section 20.98, draw:auto-grow-height**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:auto-grow-height, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:auto-grow-height, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:auto-grow-height, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>

- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1046 Part 3 Section 20.99, draw:auto-grow-width**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:auto-grow-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:auto-grow-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:auto-grow-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>

- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.1047 Part 3 Section 20.100, draw:background-size**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:background-size, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

On load, PowerPoint writes this attribute as "border" On load PowerPoint ignores this attribute.

### **2.1.1048 Part 3 Section 20.101, draw:blue**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:blue, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:blue, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:blue, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

### **2.1.1049 Part 3 Section 20.102, draw:caption-angle**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-angle, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-angle, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-angle, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1050 Part 3 Section 20.103, draw:caption-angle-type**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-angle-type, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-angle-type, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-angle-type, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1051 Part 3 Section 20.104, draw:caption-escape**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-escape, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-escape, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-escape, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1052 Part 3 Section 20.105, draw:caption-escape-direction**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-escape-direction, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-escape-direction, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-escape-direction, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1053 Part 3 Section 20.106, draw:caption-fit-line-length**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-fit-line-length, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-fit-line-length, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-fit-line-length, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1054 Part 3 Section 20.107, draw:caption-gap**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-gap, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-gap, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-gap, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1055 Part 3 Section 20.108, draw:caption-line-length**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-line-length, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-line-length, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-line-length, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1056 Part 3 Section 20.109, draw:caption-type**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-type, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-type, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-type, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1057 Part 3 Section 20.110, draw:color-inversion**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:color-inversion, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:color-inversion, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:color-inversion, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

## **2.1.1058 Part 3 Section 20.111, draw:color-mode**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

- b. *The standard defines the property "greyscale", contained within the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

- c. *The standard defines the property "mono", contained within the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

- d. *The standard defines the property "standard", contained within the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

- e. *The standard defines the property "watermark", contained within the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

- g. *The standard defines the property "greyscale", contained within the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

- h. *The standard defines the property "mono", contained within the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

- i. *The standard defines the property "standard", contained within the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.
- j. *The standard defines the property "watermark", contained within the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.
- k. *The standard defines the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.
- l. *The standard defines the property "greyscale", contained within the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.
- m. *The standard defines the property "mono", contained within the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.
- n. *The standard defines the property "standard", contained within the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.
- o. *The standard defines the property "watermark", contained within the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

### **2.1.1059      Part 3 Section 20.112, draw:contrast**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:contrast, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element. This attribute is loaded but is not saved. The effect of this attribute is flattened into the picture on save.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:contrast, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element. This attribute is loaded but is not saved. The effect of this attribute is flattened into the picture on save.
- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:contrast, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element. This attribute is loaded but is not saved. The effect of this attribute is flattened into the picture on save.

### **2.1.1060 Part 3 Section 20.113, draw:decimal-places**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:decimal-places`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:decimal-places`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:decimal-places`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1061 Part 3 Section 20.114, draw:draw-aspect**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:draw-aspect`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:draw-aspect`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 Client and Excel 2016 Client.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:draw-aspect`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 Client and PowerPoint 2016 Client.

### **2.1.1062 Part 3 Section 20.115, draw:end-guide**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:end-guide`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:end-guide`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:end-guide`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1063 Part 3 Section 20.116, draw:end-line-spacing-horizontal**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:end-line-spacing-horizontal`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:end-line-spacing-horizontal, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:end-line-spacing-horizontal, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.1064 Part 3 Section 20.117, draw:end-line-spacing-vertical**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:end-line-spacing-vertical, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:end-line-spacing-vertical, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:end-line-spacing-vertical, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.1065 Part 3 Section 20.118, draw:fill**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the property "bitmap", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>

- <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- c. *The standard defines the property "gradient", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- d. *The standard defines the property "hatch", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- e. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- f. *The standard defines the property "solid", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- g. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- h. *The standard defines the property "bitmap", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- i. *The standard defines the property "gradient", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>

- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- j. *The standard defines the property "hatch", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- k. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- l. *The standard defines the property "solid", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- m. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- n. *The standard defines the property "bitmap", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- o. *The standard defines the property "gradient", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- p. *The standard defines the property "hatch", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>

- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- q. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- r. *The standard defines the property "solid", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.1066 Part 3 Section 20.119, draw:fill-color**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.1067      Part 3 Section 20.120, draw:fill-gradient-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-gradient-name, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-gradient-name, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>

- <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-gradient-name, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.1068      Part 3 Section 20.121, draw:fill-hatch-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-hatch-name, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-hatch-name, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

- <draw:custom-shape>
- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-hatch-name, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.1069      Part 3 Section 20.122, draw:fill-hatch-solid**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-hatch-solid, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-hatch-solid, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-hatch-solid, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.1070 Part 3 Section 20.123, draw:fill-image-height**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-image-height, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported when style:repeat="no-repeat".

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-image-height, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to one of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported when style:repeat="no-repeat".

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-image-height, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to one of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported when style:repeat="no-repeat".

## **2.1.1071 Part 3 Section 20.124, draw:fill-image-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-image-name, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-image-name, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-image-name, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>

- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.1072 Part 3 Section 20.125, draw:fill-image-ref-point**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-image-ref-point, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-image-ref-point, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-image-ref-point, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>

- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.1073 Part 3 Section 20.126, draw:fill-image-ref-point-x**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-image-ref-point-x, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-image-ref-point-x, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-image-ref-point-x, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.1074 Part 3 Section 20.127, draw:fill-image-ref-point-y**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-image-ref-point-y, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-image-ref-point-y, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-image-ref-point-y, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.1075 Part 3 Section 20.128, draw:fill-image-width**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-image-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported when style:repeat="no-repeat".

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-image-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to one of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported when style:repeat="no-repeat".

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-image-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to one of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported when style:repeat="no-repeat".

## **2.1.1076      Part 3 Section 20.129, draw:fit-to-contour**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fit-to-contour, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fit-to-contour, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fit-to-contour, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1077 Part 3 Section 20.130, draw:fit-to-size**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fit-to-size, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fit-to-size, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fit-to-size, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1078      Part 3 Section 20.131, draw:frame-display-border**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:frame-display-border, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:frame-display-border*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:frame-display-border, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.1079 Part 3 Section 20.132, draw:frame-margin-horizontal**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:frame-margin-horizontal, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:frame-margin-horizontal*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:frame-margin-horizontal, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.1080 Part 3 Section 20.133, draw:frame-display-scrollbar**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:frame-display-scrollbar, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:frame-display-scrollbar*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:frame-display-scrollbar, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.1081 Part 3 Section 20.134, draw:frame-margin-vertical**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:frame-margin-vertical, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:frame-margin-vertical*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:frame-margin-vertical, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.1082 Part 3 Section 20.135, draw:gamma**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:gamma, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:gamma, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:gamma, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

### **2.1.1083 Part 3 Section 20.136, draw:green**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:green, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:green, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:green, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

### **2.1.1084 Part 3 Section 20.137, draw:gradient-step-count**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:gradient-step-count, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:gradient-step-count, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:gradient-step-count, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.1085 Part 3 Section 20.138, draw:guide-distance**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:guide-distance, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:guide-distance, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:guide-distance, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1086 Part 3 Section 20.139, draw:guide-overhang**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:guide-overhang, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:guide-overhang, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:guide-overhang, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1087 Part 3 Section 20.140, draw:image-opacity**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:image-opacity, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:image-opacity, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:image-opacity, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

### **2.1.1088 Part 3 Section 20.141, draw:line-distance**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:line-distance, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:line-distance, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:line-distance, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1089 Part 3 Section 20.142, draw:luminance**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:luminance, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element. This attribute is loaded but is not saved. The effect of this attribute is flattened into the picture on save.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:luminance, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element. This attribute is loaded but is not saved. The effect of this attribute is flattened into the picture on save.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:luminance, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element. This attribute is loaded but is not saved. The effect of this attribute is flattened into the picture on save.

### **2.1.1090 Part 3 Section 20.143, draw:marker-end**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:marker-end, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to one of the following elements:

- <draw:line>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:measure>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:marker-end, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:marker-end, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

### **2.1.1091 Part 3 Section 20.144, draw:marker-end-center**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:marker-end-center, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:marker-end-center, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:marker-end-center, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

### **2.1.1092 Part 3 Section 20.145, draw:marker-end-width**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:marker-end-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:marker-end-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:marker-end-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

### **2.1.1093 Part 3 Section 20.146, draw:marker-start**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:marker-start, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:marker-start, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:marker-start, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

### **2.1.1094 Part 3 Section 20.147, draw:marker-start-center**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:marker-start-center, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:marker-start-center, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:marker-start-center, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

### **2.1.1095 Part 3 Section 20.148, draw:marker-start-width**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:marker-start-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:marker-start-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:marker-start-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

### **2.1.1096 Part 3 Section 20.149, draw:measure-align**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:measure-align, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:measure-align, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:measure-align, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1097 Part 3 Section 20.150, draw:measure-vertical-align**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:measure-vertical-align, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:measure-vertical-align, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:measure-vertical-align, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1098 Part 3 Section 20.151, draw:ole-draw-aspect**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:ole-draw-aspect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

*This attribute was deprecated in the ODF 1.2 standard.*

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:ole-draw-aspect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

*This attribute was deprecated in the ODF 1.2 standard.*

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:ole-draw-aspect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

*This attribute was deprecated in the ODF 1.2 standard.*

## **2.1.1099 Part 3 Section 20.153, draw:opacity-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:opacity-name, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:opacity-name, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:opacity-name, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>

- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.1100 Part 3 Section 20.154, draw:parallel**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:parallel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:parallel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:parallel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1101 Part 3 Section 20.155, draw:placing**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:placing, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:placing, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:placing, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1102 Part 3 Section 20.156, draw:red**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:red, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:red, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:red, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

## **2.1.1103 Part 3 Section 20.157, draw:secondary-fill-color**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:secondary-fill-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:secondary-fill-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:secondary-fill-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.1104 Part 3 Section 20.158, draw:shadow**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:shadow, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>

- <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:connector>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:shadow, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:shadow, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.1105 Part 3 Section 20.159, draw:shadow-color**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:shadow-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>

- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:shadow-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:shadow-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.1106 Part 3 Section 20.160, draw:shadow-offset-x**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:shadow-offset-x, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:shadow-offset-x, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:shadow-offset-x, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.1107 Part 3 Section 20.161, draw:shadow-offset-y**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:shadow-offset-y, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:shadow-offset-y, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:shadow-offset-y, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>

- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.1108 Part 3 Section 20.162, draw:shadow-opacity**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:shadow-opacity, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:shadow-opacity, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:shadow-opacity, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>

- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.1109 Part 3 Section 20.163, draw:show-unit**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:show-unit, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:show-unit, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:show-unit, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.110 Part 3 Section 20.164, draw:start-guide**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:start-guide, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:start-guide, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:start-guide, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.111 Part 3 Section 20.165, draw:start-line-spacing-horizontal**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:start-line-spacing-horizontal, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:start-line-spacing-horizontal, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:start-line-spacing-horizontal, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1112 Part 3 Section 20.166, draw:start-line-spacing-vertical**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:start-line-spacing-vertical, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:start-line-spacing-vertical, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:start-line-spacing-vertical, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1113 Part 3 Section 20.167, draw:stroke**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:stroke, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

On save, stroke styles are converted to a solid line when applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:custom-shape>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:text-box> element

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:stroke, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

If the stroke is applied to a <draw:line> or <draw:connector> element with zero width, the stroke style will be lost and will be converted to a solid stroke style on load into Excel.

If an ODS file is saved as XLS format from Excel, the stroke style will be lost and will become a solid line.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:stroke, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to one of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

If the stroke is applied to a <draw:line> or <draw:connector> element with zero width, the stroke style will be lost and will be converted to a solid stroke style on load into PowerPoint.

## **2.1.1114      Part 3 Section 20.169, draw:stroke-dash-names**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:stroke-dash-names, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>

- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:stroke-dash-names, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:stroke-dash-names, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.1115 Part 3 Section 20.170, draw:stroke-linejoin**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>

- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the property "bevel", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the property "inherit", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

Word interprets this enumeration as "miter".

- d. *The standard defines the property "middle", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

Word interprets this enumeration as "miter".

- e. *The standard defines the property "miter", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- f. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

Word interprets this enumeration as "round".

- g. *The standard defines the property "round", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- h. *The standard defines the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- i. *The standard defines the property "bevel", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>

- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

j. *The standard defines the property "inherit", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

Excel interprets this enumeration as "miter".

k. *The standard defines the property "middle", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

Excel interprets this enumeration as "miter".

l. *The standard defines the property "miter", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>

- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- m. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

Excel interprets this enumeration as "round".

- n. *The standard defines the property "round", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- o. *The standard defines the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>

- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- p. *The standard defines the property "bevel", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- q. *The standard defines the property "inherit", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to one of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

PowerPoint interprets this enumeration as "miter".

- r. *The standard defines the property "middle", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to one of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

PowerPoint interprets this enumeration as "miter".

- s. *The standard defines the property "miter", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- t. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to one of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

PowerPoint interprets this enumeration as "round".

- u. *The standard defines the property "round", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.1116 Part 3 Section 20.171, svg:stroke-linecap**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute svg:stroke-linecap, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

If linecaps are present, the length of each dash is increased by the value of the line's width. Correspondingly, the value of the line's width is subtracted from the length of each gap.

Word 2021 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute svg:stroke-linecap, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

If linecaps are present, the length of each dash is increased by the value of the line's width. Correspondingly, the value of the line's width is subtracted from the length of each gap.

Excel 2021 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>

- <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:connector>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- c. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:stroke-linecap`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

If linecaps are present, the length of each dash is increased by the value of the line's width. Correspondingly, the value of the line's width is subtracted from the length of each gap.

PowerPoint 2021 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.1117 Part 3 Section 20.172, draw:symbol-color**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:symbol-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:symbol-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>

- <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:symbol-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.1118 Part 3 Section 20.173, draw:textarea-horizontal-align**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:textarea-horizontal-align, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. The conversion between ODF anchoring properties (draw:textarea-vertical-align and draw:textarea-horizontal-align) and OOXML anchoring properties ("bodyPr anchor" and "bodyPr anchorCtr") is dependent on text direction attributes (style:writing-mode in ODF and "bodyPr vert" in OOXML). On write, OOXML anchoring properties are evaluated relative to the text direction of the text within the text box (or shape) and then mapped to ODF relative to the text box regardless of text direction within the shape.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:textarea-horizontal-align, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

The conversion between anchoring properties in the standard ("draw:textarea-vertical-align" and "draw:textarea-horizontal-align") and OOXML anchoring properties ("bodyPr anchor" and "bodyPr anchorCtr") is dependent on text direction attributes (style:writing-mode in the standard and "bodyPr vert" in OOXML).

On write, OOXML anchoring properties are evaluated relative to the text direction of the text within the text box (or shape) and then mapped to properties in the standard relative to the text box regardless of text direction within the shape.

On read, the reverse is true: anchoring values in the standard are evaluated relative to the position of the text box, regardless of text direction, and then are mapped to OOXML relative to the text direction within the text box.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:textarea-horizontal-align, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

The conversion between ODF anchoring properties (draw:textarea-vertical-align and draw:textarea-horizontal-align) and PowerPoint anchoring properties ("bodyPr anchor" and "bodyPr anchorCtr") is dependent on text direction attributes (style:writing-mode in ODF and "bodyPr vert" in PowerPoint). On write, PowerPoint anchoring properties are evaluated relative to the text direction of the text within the text box (or shape) and then mapped to ODF relative to the text box regardless of text direction within the shape. On read, the reverse is true: ODF anchoring values are evaluated relative to the position of the text box, regardless of text direction, and then are mapped to PowerPoint relative to the text direction within the text box.

## **2.1.1119 Part 3 Section 20.174, draw:textarea-vertical-align**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:textarea-vertical-align, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. The conversion between ODF anchoring properties ("draw:textarea-vertical-align" and "draw:textarea-horizontal-align") and OOXML anchoring properties ("bodyPr anchor" and "bodyPr anchorCtr") is dependent on text direction attributes ("style:writing-mode" in ODF and "bodyPr vert" in OOXML). On write, OOXML anchoring properties are evaluated relative to the text direction of the text within the text box (or shape) and then mapped to ODF relative to the text box regardless of text direction within the shape.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:textarea-vertical-align, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. The conversion between ODF anchoring properties (`draw:textarea-vertical-align` and `draw:textarea-horizontal-align`) and OOXML anchoring properties ("bodyPr anchor" and "bodyPr anchorCtr") is dependent on text direction attributes (`style:writing-mode` in ODF and "bodyPr vert" in OOXML). On write, OOXML anchoring properties are evaluated relative to the text direction of the text within the text box (or shape) and then mapped to ODF relative to the text box regardless of text direction within the shape. On read, the reverse is true: ODF anchoring values are evaluated relative to the position of the text box, regardless of text direction, and then are mapped to OOXML relative to the text direction within the text box.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:textarea-vertical-align`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

The conversion between ODF anchoring attributes (`draw:textarea-vertical-align` and `draw:textarea-horizontal-align`) and PowerPoint anchoring properties ("bodyPr anchor" and "bodyPr anchorCtr") is dependent on text direction attributes (`style:writing-mode` attribute in ODF and "bodyPr vert" in PowerPoint). On write, PowerPoint anchoring properties are evaluated relative to the text direction of the text within the text box (or shape) and then mapped to ODF relative to the text box regardless of text direction within the shape. On read, the reverse is true: ODF anchoring values are evaluated relative to the position of the text box, regardless of text direction, and then are mapped to PowerPoint relative to the text direction within the text box.

## **2.1.1120      Part 3 Section 20.175, `draw:tile-repeat-offset`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:tile-repeat-offset`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>

- <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:g>
  - <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:tile-repeat-offset, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:tile-repeat-offset, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.1121 Part 3 Section 20.176, draw:visible-area-height**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:visible-area-height, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:visible-area-height*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:visible-area-height, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1122 Part 3 Section 20.177, draw:visible-area-left**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:visible-area-left, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:visible-area-left*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:visible-area-left, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1123 Part 3 Section 20.178, draw:visible-area-top**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:visible-area-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:visible-area-top*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:visible-area-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1124 Part 3 Section 20.179, draw:visible-area-width**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:visible-area-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:visible-area-width*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:visible-area-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1125 Part 3 Section 20.180, draw:unit**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:unit, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:unit, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:unit, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1126 Part 3 Section 20.181, draw:wrap-influence-on-position**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:wrap-influence-on-position, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1127 Part 3 Section 20.182, fo:background-color**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads and applies the fo:background-color attribute. On save, Word writes this attribute as a part of the cell style of each individual table cell in the table.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:table-row-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word reads and applies the `fo:background-color` attribute. On save, Word writes this attribute as a part of the cell style of each individual table cell in the row.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:background-color`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:background-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` elements.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:background-color`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:background-color`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:background-color`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`

- m. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:background-color`, contained within the element `<style:section-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`

- <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- n. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*
- This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- o. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
  - shapes
  - SmartArt
  - chart titles
  - labels
- p. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*
- PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.
- q. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*
- This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- r. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>

- <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>.
- s. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*
- OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:
- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>.
- t. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*
- u. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1128 Part 3 Section 20.183.2, fo:border**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Page borders with widths that cannot be generated by Word are normalized to the default border width.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. Support for each item in the string is as follows:

- Word supports all values of border-width, and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".
- Word supports all values for color.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. Support for each item in the string is as follows:

- Word supports all values of border-width and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".
- Word supports all values for color.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. The following summarizes the support for each item in the string:

- Word supports all values of border-width and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".
- Word supports all values for color.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, when the border width has been numerically specified, the value is mapped to "thin", "medium", or "thick", as appropriate.

Excel does not support the following ODF border styles: "groove", "ridge", "inset", and "outset". These styles map to a "solid" border type.

On save Excel maps border length as follows: medium and medium dashed borders map to a 2.0 pt border; thick borders maps to the value "thick", and all other borders map to the value "thin".

On save, Excel maps border types as follows: dotted border types maps to the value "dotted", dashed and medium dashed border types map to the value "dashed", double border types map to the value "double", and all other border types map to the value "solid".

- k. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>.
- n. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

## **2.1.1129 Part 3 Section 20.183.3, fo:border-bottom**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-bottom, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element. Supported if fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-bottom, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-bottom, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Page borders with widths that cannot be generated by Word are normalized to the default border width.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. Support for each item in the string is as follows:

- Word supports all values of border-width, and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".
- Word supports all values for color.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-bottom, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. Support for each item in the string is as follows:

- Word supports all values of border-width and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".
- Word supports all values for color.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-bottom, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. The following summarizes the support for each item in the string:

- Word supports all values of border-width and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".
- Word supports all values for color.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-bottom, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements. Supported if the fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-bottom, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-bottom, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-bottom, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-bottom, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, when the border width has been numerically specified, the value is mapped to "thin", "medium", or "thick", as appropriate.

Excel does not support the following ODF border styles: groove, ridge, inset, and outset. These styles map to the value "solid".

On save, Excel maps border length as follows: medium and medium dashed borders map to the value "2.0 pt" border; thick borders map to the value "thick", and all other borders map to the value "thin".

On save, Excel maps border types as follows: dotted border types map to the value "dotted", dashed and medium dashed border types map to the value "dashed", double border types map to the value "double", and all other border types map to the value "solid".

- k. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-bottom, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements. Supported if the fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

- I. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-bottom, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1130      Part 3 Section 20.183.4, fo:border-left**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-left, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element. Supported if fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-left, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-left, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Page borders with widths that cannot be generated by Word are normalized to the default border width.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. Support for each item in the string is as follows:

- Word supports all values of border-width, and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".
  - Word supports all values for color.
- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-left, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. Support for each item in the string is as follows:

- Word supports all values of border-width and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".
- Word supports all values for color.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-left, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. The following summarizes the support for each item in the string:

- Word supports all values of border-width and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".
  - Word supports all values for color.
- f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-left, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements. Supported if the fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-left, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-left, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-left, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-left, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, when the border width has been numerically specified, the value is mapped to "thin", "medium", or "thick", as appropriate.

Excel does not support the following ODF border styles: groove, ridge, inset, and outset. These styles map to the value "solid".

On save, Excel maps border length as follows: medium and medium dashed borders map to the value "2.0 pt" border; thick borders maps to the value "thick", and all other borders map to the value "thin".

On save, Excel maps border types as follows: dotted border types maps to the value "dotted", dashed and medium dashed border types map to the value "dashed", double border types map to the value "double", and all other border types map to the value "solid".

- k. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-left, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements. This attribute is supported if the attributes named fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right all have the same value. Otherwise, the attributes are ignored and a default border is applied.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-left, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1131 Part 3 Section 20.183.5, fo:border-right**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-right, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element. Supported if fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-right, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-right, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Page borders with widths that cannot be generated by Word are normalized to the default border width.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. Support for each item in the string is as follows:

- Word supports all values of border-width, and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".
- Word supports all values for color.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-right, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. Support for each item in the string is as follows:

- Word supports all values of border-width and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".
- Word supports all values for color.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-right, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. The following summarizes the support for each item in the string:

- Word supports all values of border-width and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".
  - Word supports all values for color.
- f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-right, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements. Supported if the fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-right, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-right, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-right, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-right, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, when the border width has been numerically specified, the value is mapped to "thin", "medium", or "thick", as appropriate.

Excel does not support the following ODF border styles: groove, ridge, inset, and outset. These styles map to the value of "solid".

On save, Excel maps border length as follows: medium and medium dashed borders map to the value of "2.0 pt" border; thick borders maps to the value "thick", and all other borders map to the value "thin".

On save, Excel maps border types as follows: dotted border types maps to the value "dotted", dashed and medium dashed border types map to the value "dashed", double border types map to the value "double", and all other border types map to the value "solid".

- k. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-right, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements. This attribute is supported if the attributes named fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right all have the same value. Otherwise, the attributes are ignored and a default border is applied.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-right, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1132 Part 3 Section 20.183.6, fo:border-top**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element. Supported if fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-top, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-top, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Page borders with widths that cannot be generated by Word are normalized to the default border width.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. Support for each item in the string is as follows:

- Word supports all values of border-width, and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".

- Word supports all values for color.
- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-top, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. Support for each item in the string is as follows:

- Word supports all values of border-width and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".
- Word supports all values for color.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-top, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. The following summarizes the support for each item in the string:

- Word supports all values of border-width and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".
- Word supports all values for color.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements. Supported if the fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-top, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-top, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-top, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>

- <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-top, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, when the border width has been numerically specified, the value is mapped to "thin", "medium", or "thick", as appropriate.

Excel does not support the following ODF border styles: groove, ridge, inset, and outset. These styles map to the value of "solid".

On save, Excel maps border length as follows: medium and medium dashed borders map to the value of "2.0 pt" border; thick borders maps to the value "thick", and all other borders map to the value "thin".

On save, Excel maps border types as follows: dotted border types maps to the value "dotted", dashed and medium dashed border types map to the value "dashed", double border types map to the value "double", and all other border types map to the value "solid".

- k. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements. Supported if the fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-top, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1133      Part 3 Section 20.184, fo:break-after**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-after, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-after, contained within the element <style:table-column-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-after, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word applies the fo:break-after attribute to the document as a page break (after the table) that is separate from the table.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-after, contained within the element <style:table-row-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-after, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-after, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-after, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>

- <draw:measure>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>.
- h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-after, contained within the element <style:table-column-properties>*
  - i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-after, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*
  - j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-after, contained within the element <style:table-row-properties>*

## **2.1.1134 Part 3 Section 20.185, fo:break-before**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-before, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-before, contained within the element <style:table-column-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-before, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word applies the fo:break-before attribute to the document as a page break (before the table) that is separate from the table.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-before, contained within the element <style:table-row-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-before, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-before, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-before, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-before, contained within the element <style:table-column-properties>*

- i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-before, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

- j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-before, contained within the element <style:table-row-properties>*

## **2.1.1135 Part 3 Section 20.186, fo:clip**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:clip, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:text-box> element.

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> or <draw:object-ole> element.

- b. *The standard defines the property "auto", contained within the attribute fo:clip, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> or <draw:object-ole> element.

- c. *The standard defines the property "rect(top, right, bottom, left)", contained within the attribute fo:clip, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> or <draw:object-ole> element. Word only supports lengths for "top", "bottom", "right", and "left" values and does not support 'auto'.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:clip, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:text-box>` element.

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` or a `<draw:object-ole>` element.

- e. *The standard defines the property "auto", contained within the attribute `fo:clip`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` or a `<draw:object-ole>` element.

- f. *The standard defines the property "rect(`top`, `right`, `bottom`, `left`)", contained within the attribute `fo:clip`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` or a `<draw:object-ole>` element. Excel only supports lengths for "`top`", "`bottom`", "`right`", and "`left`" values and does not support "auto".

- g. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:clip`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:text-box>` element.

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` or `<draw:object-ole>` element.

- h. *The standard defines the property "auto", contained within the attribute `fo:clip`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` or `<draw:object-ole>` element.

- i. *The standard defines the property "rect(`top`, `right`, `bottom`, `left`)", contained within the attribute `fo:clip`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` or `<draw:object-ole>` element. PowerPoint only supports lengths for the "`top`", "`bottom`", "`right`", and "`left`" values and does not support "auto".

## 2.1.1136 Part 3 Section 20.187, `fo:color`

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:color`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:color`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`

- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:color, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1137 Part 3 Section 20.189, fo:font-family**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-family, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

When applying font to a run of text on load, if it isn't specified via the style:font-name attribute in the office:font-face-decls element at the top of the XML part, Word looks for the style:font-family attribute on the immediate style:text-properties element. If Word finds it, then the font is applied to the run of text.

This attribute is not supported for font specifications in a list style definition.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-family, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>

- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-family, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1138 Part 3 Section 20.190, fo:font-size**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-size, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word does not support percentage font sizes for the font size attribute. If a percentage font-size is used for the font size attribute, the text becomes the same size as the parent style on load.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-size, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>

- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-size, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.1139 Part 3 Section 20.191, fo:font-style**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, the values "italic" and "oblique" both map to a value of "italic".

On save, Excel writes only the values "normal" and "italic".

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>

- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute "oblique", contained within the attribute fo:font-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, and on save, Excel maps the fo:font-style attribute to italic.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1140      Part 3 Section 20.192, fo:font-variant**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-variant, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

If, on load, both text:font-variant="small-caps" and fo:text-transform="uppercase" are applied to the text span, then Word does not apply either property to the text.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-variant, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the property "normal", contained within the attribute fo:font-variant, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the property "small-caps", contained within the attribute fo:font-variant, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-variant, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## 2.1.1141 Part 3 Section 20.193, fo:font-weight

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-weight, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word does not support a gradient of font weights; it only supports the ability to turn bold on or off. On load, font weights from 100-500 map to "normal", and font weights from 600-900 map to "bold".

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On write, "bold" and "normal" are the only values written.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-weight, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel maps the following values to the "Bold" font style: "bold", "400", "500", "600", "700", "800", and "900". Excel maps all other values to the "Regular" font style.

On save, Excel writes "bold" if the font style is "Bold" or "Bold Italic". Excel writes "normal" if the font style is "Regular" or "Italic".

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items: text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, chart titles, and labels. On load, the following values are read as "bold": "bold", "600", and "700". All other values are read as "normal". On save, the only values written are "bold" and "normal".

- c. *The standard defines the property "100", contained within the attribute fo:font-weight, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel maps the following values from the fo:font-weight attribute to bold: "bold", "400", "500", "600", "700", "800", and "900". Any other value maps to "normal".

- d. *The standard defines the property "200", contained within the attribute fo:font-weight, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel maps the following values from the fo:font-weight attribute to bold: "bold", "400", "500", "600", "700", "800", and "900". Any other value maps to "normal".

- e. *The standard defines the property "300", contained within the attribute fo:font-weight, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel maps the following values from the fo:font-weight attribute to bold: "bold", "400", "500", "600", "700", "800", and "900". Any other value maps to "normal".

- f. *The standard defines the property "400", contained within the attribute fo:font-weight, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel maps the following values from the fo:font-weight attribute to bold: "bold", "400", "500", "600", "700", "800", and "900". Any other value maps to "normal".

- g. *The standard defines the property "500", contained within the attribute fo:font-weight, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel maps the following values from the fo:font-weight attribute to bold: "bold", "400", "500", "600", "700", "800", and "900". Any other value maps to "normal".

- h. *The standard defines the property "600", contained within the attribute fo:font-weight, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel maps the following values from the fo:font-weight attribute to bold: "bold", "400", "500", "600", "700", "800", and "900". Any other value maps to "normal".

- i. *The standard defines the property "700", contained within the attribute fo:font-weight, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel maps the following values from the fo:font-weight attribute to bold: "bold", "400", "500", "600", "700", "800", and "900". Any other value maps to "normal".

- j. *The standard defines the property "800", contained within the attribute fo:font-weight, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel maps the following values from the fo:font-weight attribute to bold: "bold", "400", "500", "600", "700", "800", and "900". Any other value maps to "normal".

- k. *The standard defines the property "900", contained within the attribute fo:font-weight, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel maps the following values from the fo:font-weight attribute to bold: "bold", "400", "500", "600", "700", "800", and "900". Any other value maps to "normal".

- l. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-weight, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on read for text that is contained in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On read, the following values are read as "bold": "bold", "600", and "700". All other values are read as "normal".

On write, "bold" and "normal" are the only values written.

## **2.1.1142 Part 3 Section 20.194, fo:height**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:height, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:height, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:height, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>

- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1143 Part 3 Section 20.195, fo:hyphenate**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenate, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word has an auto-hyphenation property at the document level and a "do not hyphenate" property at the paragraph level. The ODF auto-hyphenation property is stored at the text property level.

On load, Word sets the document-level auto-hyphenation property to true. If a paragraph style is set to not to auto-hyphenate the current paragraph, then Word sets the paragraph-level "do not hyphenate" property to true. Otherwise, Word sets this property to false.

On save, Word always sets fo:hyphenate to true in the text properties of the default paragraph style. For each paragraph style in the document, Word sets fo:hyphenate to true or fo:hyphenate to false based on the value used in the default paragraph style.

Word does not support the fo:hyphenate property from any other styles that can contain a style:text-properties element. For example, if text is contained within a span that is within a paragraph, then Word ignores the value of fo:hyphenate defined by the span and applies the value defined by the paragraph.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenate, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt

- chart titles
  - labels
- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenate, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1144 Part 3 Section 20.196, fo:hyphenation-keep**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenation-keep, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.[\[MS-DOCX\]](#) section 2.3.7 and [\[MS-DOCX\]](#) section 2.3.8.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenation-keep, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenation-keep, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1145 Part 3 Section 20.197, fo:hyphenation-ladder-count**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenation-ladder-count, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenation-ladder-count, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenation-ladder-count, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1146 Part 3 Section 20.198, fo:hyphenation-push-char-count**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenation-push-char-count, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenation-push-char-count, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenation-push-char-count, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1147 Part 3 Section 20.199, fo:hyphenation-remain-char-count**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenation-remain-char-count, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenation-remain-char-count, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenation-remain-char-count, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.1148 Part 3 Section 20.200, fo:keep-together**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:keep-together, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:keep-together, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:keep-together, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:keep-together, contained within the element <style:table-row-properties>*

### **2.1.1149 Part 3 Section 20.201, fo:keep-with-next**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:keep-with-next, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:keep-with-next, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:keep-with-next, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:keep-with-next, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:keep-with-next, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:keep-with-next, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

## **2.1.1150 Part 3 Section 20.202, fo:language**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:language, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On write, the run properties lang and altLang in Excel are used to populate the ODF fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex text property attributes. First, lang is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if altLang is a different script type than lang, altLang is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If altLang is the same script type as lang, it is not written and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate the fo:country, style:country-asian, and style:country-complex.

On read, the script type for the first character of the run is used to determine which of the fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex attributes is used to populate the Excel lang attribute. Excel's altLang attribute is not populated on read.

## **2.1.1151 Part 3 Section 20.203, fo:letter-spacing**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:letter-spacing, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:letter-spacing, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
  - shapes
  - SmartArt
  - chart titles
  - labels
- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:letter-spacing, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1152 Part 3 Section 20.204, fo:line-height**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:line-height, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:line-height, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:line-height, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.1153 Part 3 Section 20.205, fo:margin**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word only supports a left margin for tables. On load, the value for fo:margin is applied to the left margin for the table.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>

- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
  - shapes
  - SmartArt
  - chart titles
  - labels
- f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*  
 This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*  
 This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*  
 This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*  
 This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- k. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

## **2.1.1154 Part 3 Section 20.206, fo:margin-bottom**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-bottom, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-bottom, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-bottom, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-bottom, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-bottom, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-bottom, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. On read, percentage value is always read as "0".

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-bottom, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-bottom, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-bottom, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-bottom, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On read, percentage value is always read as "0".

- k. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-bottom, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

## **2.1.1155 Part 3 Section 20.208, fo:margin-right**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel maps this attribute to the indent value for text alignment.

On load, Excel only applies this attribute to the indent value for text alignment if the fo:text-align attribute is not specified, or either fo:margin-left has a value of "left" or fo:margin-right has a value of "right".

On save, Excel does not write this attribute if the alignment of the text is set to center or justified.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. On read, percentage values are not supported.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>

- <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>.
- k. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*
- This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- l. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*
- OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:
- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- On read, percentage values are not supported.
- m. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*
- OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:
- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>.
- n. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

## **2.1.1156 Part 3 Section 20.209, fo:margin-top**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-top, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-top, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-top, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-top, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the attributes in the `<style:page-layout-properties>` element and calculates values as follows:

The header size is set to the value of the `fo:margin-top` attribute.

The footer size is set to the value of the `fo:margin-bottom` attribute.

The right margin size is set to the value of the `fo:margin-right` attribute.

The left margin size is set to the value of the `fo:margin-left` attribute.

The top margin size is set:

- to the value of the `fo:margin-top` attribute and the value of the `fo:margin-bottom` attribute of the `<style:header-footer-properties>` element that is contained in the `<style:header-style>` element.
- and to the value of `fo:min-height` attribute of the `<style:header-footer-properties>` element that is contained in the `<style:header-style>` element.

The bottom margin size is set:

- to the value of the `fo:margin-bottom` attribute and the value of the `fo:margin-top` attribute of the `<style:header-footer-properties>` element that is contained in the `<style:header-style>` element.
- and to the value of `fo:min-height` attribute of the `<style:header-footer-properties>` element that is contained in the `<style:header-style>` element.

On save, Excel writes values for attributes in the `<style:page-layout-properties>` element as follows:

- Excel writes the `fo:margin-top` attribute as the value of the top margin size, or the header size, whichever is less.
- Excel writes the `fo:margin-bottom` attribute as the value of the bottom margin size or the footer size, whichever is less.
- Excel writes the `fo:margin-left` attribute as the value of the left margin size.
- Excel writes the `fo:margin-right` attribute as the value of the right margin size.

On save, Excel writes values for properties in the `<style:header-footer-properties>` element of the `<style:header-style>` element's as follows:

- Excel writes the `fo:min-height` attribute as the top margin size minus the header size. If this value is less than or equal to 0, the value is written as "0".
- Excel writes the `fo:margin-left` attribute as the left margin size.
- Excel writes the `fo:margin-right` attribute as the right margin size.
- Excel writes the `fo:margin-bottom` attribute as "0".

On save, Excel writes values for properties in the `<style:footer-style>` element's `<style:header-footer-properties>` element as follows:

Excel writes the `fo:min-height` attribute as the bottom margin size minus the footer size. If this value is less than or equal to 0, the value is written as "0".

Excel writes the `fo:margin-left` attribute as the left margin size.

Excel writes the `fo:margin-right` attribute as the value of the right margin size.

Excel writes the `fo:margin-top` as the value "0".

On save, Excel always writes the `style:display` attribute of the `<style:header>` element as "true".

On save, Excel always writes the `style:display` attribute of the `<style:footer>` element as "true".

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-top, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. On read, percentage value is always read as "0".

- h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-top, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-top, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-top, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>

- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On read, percentage value is always read as "0".

- I. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-top, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

### **2.1.1157 Part 3 Section 20.214, fo:orphans**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:orphans, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load and save, Word only supports a value of 2 lines for the fo:orphans attribute; all nonzero values for the fo:orphans attribute default to this value.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:orphans, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:orphans, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>

- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.1158 Part 3 Section 20.215, fo:page-height**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:page-height, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1159 Part 3 Section 20.216, fo:page-width**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:page-width, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1160 Part 3 Section 20.217, fo:padding**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. The standard defines the attribute fo:padding, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>

Word 2013, Word 2016, and Word 2019 support this attribute for values up to 31pt (0.4305in) when the style:paragraph-properties element also has an fo:border attribute.

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013, Word 2016, and Word 2019 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- d. The standard defines the attribute fo:padding, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013, Word 2016, or Word 2019 .

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- I. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>.*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- I. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>.*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>.*

## **2.1.1161 Part 3 Section 20.218, fo:padding-bottom**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-bottom, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>.*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-bottom, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>.*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-bottom, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-bottom, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-bottom, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-bottom, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-bottom, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>

- <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-bottom, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-bottom, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-bottom, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1162 Part 3 Section 20.219, fo:padding-left**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-left, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-left, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-left, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-left, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-left, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-left, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-left, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>

- <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-left, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-left, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-left, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1163 Part 3 Section 20.220, fo:padding-right**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-right, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-right, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-right, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-right, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-right, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>

- <draw:frame>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-right, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-right, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-right, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1164      Part 3 Section 20.221, fo:padding-top**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-top, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-top, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-top, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-top, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-top, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>

- <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-top, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-top, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1165 Part 3 Section 20.222, fo:script**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:script, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

## 2.1.1166 Part 3 Section 20.223, fo:text-align

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-align, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-align, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-align, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-align, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel reads the start value as meaning left and the end value as meaning right. On save, Excel does not use the start value or end value.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following items: text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, chart titles, and labels.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>

- <draw:custom-shape>

On load, the values "start" and "end" map to the values "left" or "right" in OOXML, depending on text direction. If the text direction cannot be determined, "start" is mapped to "left" and "end" is mapped to "right".

- e. *The standard defines the property "end", contained within the attribute fo:text-align, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel maps the "end" property to right alignment. On save, the "end" property is not used, and right alignment is mapped to the "right" property.

- f. *The standard defines the property "start", contained within the attribute fo:text-align, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel maps the "start" property to left alignment. On save, the "start" property is not used, and left alignment is mapped to the "left" property.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-align, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-align, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>

- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On read, "start" and "end" map to either "left" or "right" in PowerPoint depending on text direction. If text direction cannot be determined, "start" is mapped to "left" and "end" is mapped to "right".

## **2.1.1167 Part 3 Section 20.224, fo:text-align-last**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-align-last, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the property "center", contained within the attribute fo:text-align-last, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this enum on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- c. *The standard defines the property "justify", contained within the attribute fo:text-align-last, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this enum on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- d. *The standard defines the property "start", contained within the attribute fo:text-align-last, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this enum on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-align-last, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the property "center", contained within the attribute fo:text-align-last, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this enum on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this enum on save for text in any of the following items: text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, chart titles, and labels.

- g. *The standard defines the property "justify", contained within the attribute fo:text-align-last, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this enum on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this enum on save for text in any of the following items: text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, chart titles, and labels.

- h. *The standard defines the property "start", contained within the attribute fo:text-align-last, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this enum on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. This property is written out but is not read in. It is always written as fo:text-align-last="start".

- i. *The standard defines the property "center", contained within the attribute fo:text-align-last, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this enum on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>

- <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>.
- j. *The standard defines the property "justify", contained within the attribute fo:text-align-last, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this enum on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- k. *The standard defines the property "start", contained within the attribute fo:text-align-last, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

This property is written out but is not read in. It is always written as fo:text-align-last="start".

## **2.1.1168 Part 3 Section 20.226, fo:text-shadow**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-shadow, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-shadow, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel interprets size values greater than 0 to mean that text shadow is activated.

On save, Excel writes "1pt1pt" when text has a shadow, or "none" when text does not have a shadow.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items: text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, chart titles, and labels. On load, the fo:text-shadow attribute is mapped to the <outerShdw> element of OOXML. Where there is no correspondence between the fo:text-shadow attribute and the <outerShdw> element, default values are used.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-shadow, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On read, the fo:text-shadow attribute is mapped to the PowerPoint <outerShdw> element with default values.

## **2.1.1169      Part 3 Section 20.227, fo:text-transform**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-transform, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the property "capitalized", contained within the attribute fo:text-transform, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the property "lowercase", contained within the attribute fo:text-transform, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-transform, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. Excel does not support the value of "capitalize" for this attribute. When this attribute has a value of "capitalize", Excel interprets it as a value of "none".

- e. *The standard defines the property "capitalize", contained within the attribute fo:text-transform, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the property "lowercase", contained within the attribute fo:text-transform, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute fo:text-transform, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the property "uppercase", contained within the attribute fo:text-transform, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-transform, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>

- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

PowerPoint does not support "fo:text-transform=capitalize" and interprets this as "fo:text-transform=None".

### **2.1.1170 Part 3 Section 20.228, fo:widows**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:widows, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load and save, Word only supports a value of 2 lines for the fo:widows attribute; all nonzero values for the fo:widows attribute default to this value.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:widows, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:widows, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>

- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.1171 Part 3 Section 20.229, fo:width**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:width, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:width, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:width, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>

- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1172 Part 3 Section 20.230, fo:wrap-option**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:wrap-option, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:wrap-option, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:wrap-option, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:wrap-option, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

## **2.1.1173 Part 3 Section 20.233, presentation:display-date-time**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:display-date-time, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, this attribute is read to determine whether to display the date and time. It is not written on save.

## **2.1.1174 Part 3 Section 20.234, presentation:display-footer**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:display-footer, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, this attribute is read to determine whether to display the footer. It is not written on save.

## **2.1.1175 Part 3 Section 20.235, presentation:display-header**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:display-header, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, this attribute is read to determine whether to display the header. It is not written on save.

## **2.1.1176 Part 3 Section 20.236, presentation:display-page-number**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:display-page-number, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, this attribute is read to determine whether to display the page number. It is not written on save.

## **2.1.1177 Part 3 Section 20.238, presentation:transition-speed**

- a. *The standard defines the property "medium", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-speed, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

The default value for the transition speed is "medium".

## **2.1.1178 Part 3 Section 20.239, presentation:transition-style**

- a. *The standard defines the property "close", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the property "fade-from-bottom", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the property "fade-from-center", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the property "fade-from-left", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the property "fade-from-lowerleft", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the property "fade-from-lowerright", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the property "fade-from-right", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the property "fade-from-top", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the property "fade-from-upperleft", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the property "fade-from-upperright", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the property "fade-to-center", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- l. *The standard defines the property "fly-away", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- m. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-stripes", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- n. *The standard defines the property "interlocking-horizontal-left", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- o. *The standard defines the property "interlocking-horizontal-right", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*  
This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- p. *The standard defines the property "interlocking-vertical-bottom", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*  
This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- q. *The standard defines the property "interlocking-vertical-top", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*  
This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- r. *The standard defines the property "melt", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*  
This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- s. *The standard defines the property "move-from-bottom", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*  
This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- t. *The standard defines the property "move-from-left", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*  
This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- u. *The standard defines the property "move-from-lowerleft", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*  
This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- v. *The standard defines the property "move-from-lowerright", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*  
This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- w. *The standard defines the property "move-from-right", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*  
This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- x. *The standard defines the property "move-from-top", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*  
This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- y. *The standard defines the property "move-from-upperleft", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*  
This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- z. *The standard defines the property "move-from-upperright", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*  
This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- aa. *The standard defines the property "open", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- bb. *The standard defines the property "spiralin-left", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- cc. *The standard defines the property "spiralin-right", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- dd. *The standard defines the property "spiralout-left", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- ee. *The standard defines the property "spiralout-right", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- ff. *The standard defines the property "stretch-from-bottom", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- gg. *The standard defines the property "stretch-from-left", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- hh. *The standard defines the property "stretch-from-right", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- ii. *The standard defines the property "stretch-from-top", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- jj. *The standard defines the property "vertical-stripes", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- kk. *The standard defines the property "wavyline-from-bottom", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- ll. *The standard defines the property "wavyline-from-left", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- mm. *The standard defines the property "wavyline-from-right", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- nn. *The standard defines the property "wavyline-from-top", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1179 Part 3 Section 20.240, presentation:transition-type**

- a. *The standard defines the property "automatic", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint sets the manual value as well, permitting slides to be advanced manually in an automated presentation.

- b. *The standard defines the property "semi-automatic", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

PowerPoint treats semi-automatic the same way as manual.

### **2.1.1180 Part 3 Section 20.246, style:auto-text-indent**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:auto-text-indent, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:auto-text-indent, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:auto-text-indent, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1181 Part 3 Section 20.247, style:background-transparency**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:background-transparency, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:background-transparency, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:background-transparency, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1182 Part 3 Section 20.248, style:border-line-width**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

Word ignores this property on load, but writes it out on save for double borders.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- j. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.
- k. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*  
PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.
- l. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- m. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*  
OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:
  - <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1183      Part 3 Section 20.249, style:border-line-width-bottom**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-bottom, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*  
Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element. Supported if style:border-line-width-top, style:border-line-width-bottom, style:border-line-width-left, and style:border-line-width-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-bottom, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*  
This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-bottom, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*  
This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.  
Word ignores this property on load, but writes it out on save for double borders.
- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-bottom, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-bottom, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-bottom, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements. This attribute is supported if the attributes named style:border-line-width-top, style:border-line-width-bottom, style:border-line-width-left, and style:border-line-width-right all have the same value. Otherwise, these attributes are ignored and a default border is applied.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-bottom, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-bottom, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-bottom, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- j. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-bottom, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-bottom, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> attributes. This attribute is supported if the attributes named style:border-line-width-top, style:border-line-width-bottom, style:border-

`line-width-left`, and `style:border-line-width-right` all have the same value. Otherwise, these attributes are ignored and a default border is applied.

- I. *The standard defines the attribute `style:border-line-width-bottom`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute `style:border-line-width-bottom`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`.

## 2.1.1184 Part 3 Section 20.250, `style:border-line-width-left`

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:border-line-width-left`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` element. Supported if `style:border-line-width-top`, `style:border-line-width-bottom`, `style:border-line-width-left`, and `style:border-line-width-right` attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:border-line-width-left`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:border-line-width-left`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

Word ignores this property on load, but writes it out on save for double borders.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `style:border-line-width-left`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute `style:border-line-width-left`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-left, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing one of the following elements:

- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:object-ole>

This attribute is supported if the attributes named style:border-line-width-top, style:border-line-width-bottom, style:border-line-width-left, and style:border-line-width-right all have the same value. Otherwise, these attributes are ignored and a default border is applied.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-left, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-left, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-left, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- j. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-left, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-left, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing one of the following elements:

- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:object-ole>

This attribute is supported if the attributes named style:border-line-width-top, style:border-line-width-bottom, style:border-line-width-left, and style:border-line-width-right all have the same value. Otherwise, these attributes are ignored and a default border is applied.

- I. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-left, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-left, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

## **2.1.1185 Part 3 Section 20.251, style:border-line-width-right**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-right, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element. Supported if style:border-line-width-top, style:border-line-width-bottom, style:border-line-width-left, and style:border-line-width-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-right, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-right, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

Word ignores this property on load, but writes it out on save for double borders.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-right, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-right, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-right, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing one of the following elements:

- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:object-ole>

This attribute is supported if the attributes named style:border-line-width-top, style:border-line-width-bottom, style:border-line-width-left, and style:border-line-width-right all have the same value. Otherwise, these attributes are ignored and a default border is applied.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-right, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-right, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-right, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- j. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-right, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-right, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing one of the following elements:

- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:object-ole>

This attribute is supported if the attributes named style:border-line-width-top, style:border-line-width-bottom, style:border-line-width-left, and style:border-line-width-right all have the same value. Otherwise, these attributes are ignored and a default border is applied.

- I. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-right, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-right, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## 2.1.1186 Part 3 Section 20.252, style:border-line-width-top

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element. Supported if style:border-line-width-top, style:border-line-width-bottom, style:border-line-width-left, and style:border-line-width-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-top, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-top, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

Word ignores this property on load, but writes it out on save for double borders

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-top, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-top, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements. This attribute is supported if the elements named <style:border-line-width-top>, <style:border-line-width-bottom>, <style:border-line-width-left>, and <style:border-line-width-right> all have the same value. Otherwise, these elements are ignored and a default border is applied.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-top, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-top, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-top, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- j. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-top, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements. This attribute is supported if the attributes named style:border-line-width-top, style:border-line-width-bottom, style:border-line-width-left, and style:border-line-width-right all have the same value. Otherwise, these elements are ignored and a default border is applied.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-top, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-top, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

#### **2.1.1187 Part 3 Section 20.253, style:cell-protect**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:cell-protect, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:cell-protect, contained within the element <table:table>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:cell-protect, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:cell-protect, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

#### **2.1.1188 Part 3 Section 20.255, style:contextual-spacing**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:contextual-spacing within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2021 and later.

#### **2.1.1189 Part 3 Section 20.256, style:country-asian**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:country-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word preserves the style:country-asian attribute as a part of a country language id (as specified by BCP 47) applied to the text range.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On write, OOXML's run properties "lang" and "altLang" are used to populate the ODF

"fo:country", "style:country-asian" and "style:country-complex" text property attributes. First, "lang" is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if "altLang" is a different script type than "lang", "altLang" is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If "altLang" is the same script type as "lang", it is not written and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate "fo:language", "fo:language-asian", and "fo:language-complex" attributes.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:country-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On write, the run properties lang and altLang in Excel are used to populate the ODF fo:country, style:country-asian, and style:country-complex text property attributes. First, lang is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if altLang is a different script type than lang, altLang is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If altLang is the same script type as lang, it is not written, and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex attributes.

On read, this attribute is dropped. The fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex attributes are used to populate the Excel lang property.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:country-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On write, the run properties lang and altLang in PowerPoint are used to populate the ODF fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex text property attributes. First, lang is

mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if altLang is a different script type than lang, altLang is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If altLang is the same script type as lang, it is not written, and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate the fo:country, style:country-asian, and style:country-complex attributes.

On read, this attribute is dropped. The fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex attributes are used to populate the PowerPoint lang property.

## 2.1.1190 Part 3 Section 20.257, style:country-complex

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:country-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word preserves the style:country-complex attribute as a part of a country language id (as specified by BCP 47) applied to the text range.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On write, OOXML's run properties "lang" and "altLang" are used to populate the ODF "fo:country", "style:country-asian" and "style:country-complex" text property attributes. First, "lang" is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if "altLang" is a different script type than "lang", "altLang" is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If "altLang" is the same script type as "lang", it is not written and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate "fo:language", "fo:language-asian", and "fo:language-complex" attributes.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:country-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On write, the run properties lang and altLang in Excel are used to populate the ODF fo:country, style:country-asian, and style:country-complex text property attributes. First, lang is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if altLang is a different script type than lang, altLang is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If altLang is the same script type as lang, it is not written, and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate the fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex attributes.

On read, this attribute is dropped. The fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex attributes are used to populate the Excel lang property.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:country-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On write, the run properties lang and altLang in PowerPoint are used to populate the ODF fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex text property attributes. First, lang is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if altLang is a different script type than lang, altLang is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If altLang is the same script type as lang, it is not written, and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate the fo:country, style:country-asian, and style:country-complex attributes.

On read, this attribute is dropped. The fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex attributes are used to populate the PowerPoint lang property.

### **2.1.1191 Part 3 Section 20.258, style:decimal-places**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:decimal-places, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:decimal-places, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:decimal-places, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

### **2.1.1192 Part 3 Section 20.259, style:diagonal-bl-tr**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:diagonal-bl-tr, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:diagonal-bl-tr, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, when the border width has been numerically specified, the value is mapped to "thin", "medium", or "thick", as appropriate.

Excel does not support the following ODF border styles: groove, ridge, inset, and outset. These styles map to the value of "solid".

On save, Excel maps border length as follows: medium and medium dashed borders map to the value of "2.0 pt" border; thick borders maps to the value "thick", and all other borders map to the value "thin".

On save, Excel maps border types as follows: dotted border types maps to the value "dotted", dashed and medium dashed border types map to the value "dashed", double border types map to the value "double", and all other border types map to the value "solid".

### **2.1.1193 Part 3 Section 20.260, style:diagonal-bl-tr-widths**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:diagonal-bl-tr-widths, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:diagonal-bl-tr-widths, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:diagonal-bl-tr-widths, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

### **2.1.1194 Part 3 Section 20.261, style:diagonal-tl-br**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:diagonal-tl-br, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:diagonal-tl-br, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, when the border width has been numerically specified, the value is mapped to "thin", "medium", or "thick", as appropriate.

Excel does not support the following ODF border styles: groove, ridge, inset, and outset. These styles map to the value of "solid".

On save, Excel maps border length as follows: medium and medium dashed borders map to the value of "2.0 pt" border; thick borders maps to the value "thick", and all other borders map to the value "thin".

On save, Excel maps border types as follows: dotted border types maps to the value "dotted", dashed and medium dashed border types map to the value "dashed", double border types map to the value "double", and all other border types map to the value "solid".

### **2.1.1195 Part 3 Section 20.262, style:diagonal-tl-br-widths**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:diagonal-tl-br-widths, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:diagonal-tl-br-widths, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:diagonal-tl-br-widths, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

#### **2.1.1196 Part 3 Section 20.263, style:direction**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:direction, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:direction, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

#### **2.1.1197 Part 3 Section 20.264, style:dynamic-spacing**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:dynamic-spacing, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:dynamic-spacing, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.1198 Part 3 Section 20.265, style:editable**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:editable, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:editable, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:editable, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

#### **2.1.1199 Part 3 Section 20.266, style:first-page-number**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:first-page-number, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:first-page-number, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1200 Part 3 Section 20.267, style:flow-with-text**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:flow-with-text, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1201 Part 3 Section 20.269, style:font-charset-asian**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-charset-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-charset-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-charset-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>

- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1202 Part 3 Section 20.270, style:font-charset-complex**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-charset-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-charset-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-charset-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>

- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1203 Part 3 Section 20.271, style:font-family-asian**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

When applying font to a run of text on load, if it isn't specified via the style:font-name-asian attribute in the office:font-face-decls element at the top of the XML part, Word looks for the style:font-family-asian attribute on the immediate style:text-properties element. If Word finds it, then the font is applied to the run of text.

This attribute is not supported for font specifications in a list style definition.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>

- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1204 Part 3 Section 20.272, style:font-family-complex**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

When applying font to a run of text on load, if it isn't specified via the style:font-name attribute in the office:font-face-decls element at the top of the XML part, Word looks for the style:font-family attribute on the immediate style:text-properties element. If Word finds it, then the font is applied to the run of text.

This attribute is not supported for font specifications in a list style definition.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1205 Part 3 Section 20.274, style:font-family-generic-asian**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-generic-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-generic-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-generic-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1206 Part 3 Section 20.275, style:font-family-generic-complex**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-generic-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-generic-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-generic-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1207 Part 3 Section 20.276, style:font-independent-line-spacing**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-independent-line-spacing, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-independent-line-spacing, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-independent-line-spacing, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>

- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.1208 Part 3 Section 20.277, style:font-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-name, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-name, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-name, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-name, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. On load, this attribute is used to specify font. On save, the fo:font-family attribute is used to specify font instead.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-name, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-name, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On read, this value is mapped. On write, the "fo:font-family" property is used to specify font instead.

## **2.1.1209      Part 3 Section 20.278, style:font-name-asian**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-name-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-name-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. On load, this attribute is used to specify font. On save, the attribute style:font-family-asian is used to specify font instead.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-name-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On read, this value is mapped. On write, the "style:font-family-asian" property is used to specify font instead.

## **2.1.1210 Part 3 Section 20.279, style:font-name-complex**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-name-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-name-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>

- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. On load, this attribute is used to specify font. On save, the attribute style:font-family-complex is used to specify font instead.

- The standard defines the attribute style:font-name-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On read, this value is mapped. On write, the "style:font-family-complex" property is used to specify font instead.

### **2.1.1211 Part 3 Section 20.281, style:font-pitch-asian**

- The standard defines the attribute style:font-pitch-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- The standard defines the attribute style:font-pitch-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>

- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-pitch-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1212 Part 3 Section 20.282, style:font-pitch-complex**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-pitch-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-pitch-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>

- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-pitch-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.1213      Part 3 Section 20.283, style:font-relief**

- a. *The standard defines the property "embossed", contained within the attribute style:font-relief, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this enum on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the property "engraved", contained within the attribute style:font-relief, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this enum on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-relief, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the property "embossed", contained within the attribute style:font-relief, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this enum on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>

- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this enum on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- e. *The standard defines the property "engraved", contained within the attribute style:font-relief, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this enum on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this enum on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- f. *The standard defines the property "embossed", contained within the attribute style:font-relief, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this enum on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>

- <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>.
- g. *The standard defines the property "engraved", contained within the attribute style:font-relief, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1214 Part 3 Section 20.284, style:font-size-asian**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-size-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word does not support percentage font sizes for the font size attribute. If a percentage font-size is used for the font size attribute, the text becomes the same size as the parent style on load.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-size-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes

- shapes
  - SmartArt
  - chart titles
  - labels
- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-size-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.1215 Part 3 Section 20.285, style:font-size-complex**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-size-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word does not support percentage font sizes for the font size attribute. If a percentage font-size is used for the font size attribute, the text becomes the same size as the parent style on load.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-size-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
  - shapes
  - SmartArt
  - chart titles
  - labels
- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-size-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1216 Part 3 Section 20.286, style:font-size-rel**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-size-rel, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-size-rel, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
  - shapes
  - SmartArt
  - chart titles
  - labels
- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-size-rel, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.1217 Part 3 Section 20.287, style:font-size-rel-asian**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-size-rel-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-size-rel-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
  - shapes
  - SmartArt
  - chart titles
  - labels
- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-size-rel-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1218 Part 3 Section 20.288, style:font-size-rel-complex**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-size-rel-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-size-rel-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
  - shapes
  - SmartArt
  - chart titles
  - labels
- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-size-rel-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.1219 Part 3 Section 20.289, style:font-style-asian**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-style-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-style-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt

- chart titles
  - labels
- c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-style-asian`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>.`

## **2.1.1220 Part 3 Section 20.290, `style:font-style-complex`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-style-complex`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-style-complex`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-style-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1221 Part 3 Section 20.291, style:font-style-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-style-name, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-style-name, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-style-name, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1222 Part 3 Section 20.292, style:font-style-name-asian**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-style-name-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-style-name-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-style-name-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.1223 Part 3 Section 20.293, style:font-style-name-complex**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-style-name-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-style-name-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-style-name-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1224      Part 3 Section 20.294, style:font-weight-asian**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-weight-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word does not support a gradient of font weights; it only supports the ability to turn bold on or off. On load, font weights from 100-500 map to "normal", and font weights from 600-900 map to "bold".

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On write, "bold" and "normal" are the only values written.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-weight-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items: text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, chart titles, and labels. On load, the following values are read as "bold": "bold", "600", and "700". All other values are read as "normal". On save, the only values written are "bold" and "normal".

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-weight-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On read, the following values are read as "bold": "bold", "600", "700". All other values are read as "normal".

On write, "bold" and "normal" are the only values written.

### **2.1.1225 Part 3 Section 20.295, style:font-weight-complex**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-weight-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word does not support a gradient of font weights; it only supports the ability to turn bold on or off. On load, font weights from 100-500 map to "normal", and font weights from 600-900 map to "bold".

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On write, "bold" and "normal" are the only values written.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-weight-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items: text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, chart titles, and labels. On load, the following values are changed to "bold": "bold", "600", and "700". All other values are read as "normal". On save, the only values written are "bold" and "normal".

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-weight-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On read, the following values are read as "bold": "bold", "600", "700". All other values are read as "normal".

On write, "bold" and "normal" are the only values written.

### **2.1.1226 Part 3 Section 20.296, style:footnote-max-height**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:footnote-max-height, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:footnote-max-height, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:footnote-max-height, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1227 Part 3 Section 20.297, style:glyph-orientation-vertical**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:glyph-orientation-vertical, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the property "0", contained within the attribute style:glyph-orientation-vertical, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This property is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- c. *The standard defines the property "0deg", contained within the attribute style:glyph-orientation-vertical, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This property is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- d. *The standard defines the property "0rad", contained within the attribute style:glyph-orientation-vertical, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This property is supported in Word 2013 and later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:glyph-orientation-vertical, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style:glyph-orientation-vertical, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

### **2.1.1228      Part 3 Section 20.299, style:horizontal-rel**

- a. *The standard defines the property "char", contained within the attribute style:horizontal-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:horizontal-rel attribute.

- b. *The standard defines the property "frame", contained within the attribute style:horizontal-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:horizontal-rel attribute.

- c. *The standard defines the property "frame-content", contained within the attribute style:horizontal-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:horizontal-rel attribute.

- d. *The standard defines the property "frame-end-margin", contained within the attribute style:horizontal-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:horizontal-rel attribute.

- e. *The standard defines the property "frame-start-margin", contained within the attribute style:horizontal-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:horizontal-rel attribute.

- f. *The standard defines the property "page-end-margin", contained within the attribute style:horizontal-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:horizontal-rel attribute.

- g. *The standard defines the property "page-start-margin", contained within the attribute style:horizontal-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:horizontal-rel attribute.

- h. *The standard defines the property "paragraph-content", contained within the attribute style:horizontal-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:horizontal-rel attribute.

- i. *The standard defines the property "paragraph-end-margin", contained within the attribute style:horizontal-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:horizontal-rel attribute.

- j. *The standard defines the property "paragraph-start-margin", contained within the attribute style:horizontal-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:horizontal-rel attribute.

## **2.1.1229      Part 3 Section 20.300, style:join-border**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:join-border, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 and later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:join-border, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 and later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:join-border, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1230 Part 3 Section 20.301, style:justify-single-word**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:justify-single-word, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:justify-single-word, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:justify-single-word, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1231 Part 3 Section 20.302, style:language-asian**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:language-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word preserves the fo:language-asian property as a part of a country language id (as specified by BCP 47) applied to the text range.

If the language is missing, Word ignores both the language and country.

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word preserves the fo:language-complex property as a part of a country language id (as specified by BCP 47) applied to the text range.

If the language is missing, Word ignores both the language and country.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On write, OOXML's run properties "lang" and "altLang" are used to populate the ODF "fo:language", "fo:language-asian" and "fo:language-complex" text property attributes. First, "lang" is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if "altLang" is a different script type than "lang", "altLang" is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If "altLang" is the same script type as "lang", it is not written and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate "fo:country", "style:country-asian", and "style:country-complex" attributes.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:language-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On write, the run properties lang and altLang in Excel are used to populate the ODF fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex text property attributes. First, lang is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if altLang is a different script type than lang, altLang is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If altLang is the same script type as lang, it is not written, and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate the fo:country, style:country-asian, and style:country-complex attributes.

On read, the script type for the first character of the run is used to determine which of the fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex attributes is used to populate the Excel lang attribute. Excel's altLang attribute is not populated on read.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>

- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On write, the run properties lang and altLang are used to populate the ODF fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex text property attributes. First, lang is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if altLang is a different script type than lang, altLang is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If altLang is the same script type as lang, it is not written, and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate the fo:country, style:country-asian, and style:country-complex attributes.

On read, the script type for the first character of the run is used to determine which of the fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex attributes is used to populate the Excel lang attribute. Excel's altLang attribute is not populated on read.

- The standard defines the attribute style:language-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On write, the run properties lang and altLang in PowerPoint are used to populate the ODF fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex text property attributes. First, lang is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if altLang is a different script type than lang, altLang is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If altLang is the same script type as lang, it is not written, and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate the fo:country, style:country-asian, and style:country-complex attributes.

On read, the script type for the first character of the run is used to determine which of the fo:language, fo:language-asian, or fo:language-complex attributes is used to populate the PowerPoint lang attribute. PowerPoint's altLang attribute is not populated on read.

## **2.1.1232      Part 3 Section 20.303, style:language-complex**

- The standard defines the attribute style:language-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1233 Part 3 Section 20.304, style:layout-grid-base-height**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-base-height, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load Word uses style:layout-grid-base-height and style:layout-grid-ruby-height properties to calculate the number of lines per page. If either of these properties is missing then style:layout-grid-lines is used. However, Word does not save the style:layout-grid-base-height property.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-base-height, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-base-height, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1234 Part 3 Section 20.306, style:layout-grid-color**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-color, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-color, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-color, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1235 Part 3 Section 20.307, style:layout-grid-display**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-display, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-display, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1236 Part 3 Section 20.308, style:layout-grid-lines**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-lines, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-lines, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1237 Part 3 Section 20.309, style:layout-grid-mode**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-mode, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-mode, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1238 Part 3 Section 20.310, style:layout-grid-print**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-print, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-print, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-print, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1239 Part 3 Section 20.311, style:layout-grid-ruby-below**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-ruby-below, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

In Word, ruby text is always displayed preceding the base text. If the text direction is vertical, ruby text is displayed to the left of the base text.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-ruby-below, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-ruby-below, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1240 Part 3 Section 20.312, style:layout-grid-ruby-height**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-ruby-height, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load Word uses style:layout-grid-ruby-height and style:layout-grid-base-height properties to calculate the number of lines per page. If either of these properties is missing then style:layout-grid-lines property is used. However, Word does not save the style:layout-grid-ruby-height property.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-ruby-height, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-ruby-height, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1241 Part 3 Section 20.313, style:layout-grid-snap-to**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-snap-to, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

## **2.1.1242 Part 3 Section 20.315, style:line-break**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:line-break, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:line-break, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:line-break, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>

- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1243 Part 3 Section 20.316, style:letter-kerning**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:letter-kerning, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On write, all nonzero values are mapped to "true".

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:letter-kerning, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items: text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, chart titles, and labels. On load, a value of "true" is mapped to a default integer. On save, all nonzero values are mapped to "true".

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:letter-kerning, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On read, a "true" value is mapped to a default integer.

On write, all nonzero values are mapped to "true".

### **2.1.1244 Part 3 Section 20.317, style:line-height-at-least**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:line-height-at-least, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:line-height-at-least, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:line-height-at-least, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1245 Part 3 Section 20.318, style:line-spacing**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:line-spacing, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:line-spacing, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:line-spacing, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1246 Part 3 Section 20.319, style:may-break-between-rows**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:may-break-between-rows, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:may-break-between-rows, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:may-break-between-rows`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

#### **2.1.1247 Part 3 Section 20.320, `style:min-row-height`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:min-row-height`, contained within the element `<style:table-row-properties>`, contained within the parent element `<style:style>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:min-row-height`, contained within the element `<style:table-row-properties>`*

#### **2.1.1248 Part 3 Section 20.321, `style:mirror`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:text-box>` or `<draw:object-ole>` element.

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

- b. *The standard defines the property "horizontal", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

- c. *The standard defines the property "horizontal vertical", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

- d. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-on-even", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Word 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

- e. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-on-even vertical", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element. The "vertical flip" style is supported, but the "horizontal-on-even" attribute is not supported.

- f. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-on-odd", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Word 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

- g. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-on-odd vertical", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element. The "vertical flip" style is supported, but the "horizontal-on-odd" attribute is not supported.

- h. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

- i. *The standard defines the property "vertical", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

- j. *The standard defines the property "vertical horizontal", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

- k. *The standard defines the property "vertical horizontal-on-even", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element. The "vertical flip" style is supported, but the "horizontal-on-even" attribute is not supported.

- l. *The standard defines the property "vertical horizontal-on-odd", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Word 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element. The "vertical flip" style is supported, but the "horizontal-on-odd" attribute is not supported.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:text-box>` or `<draw:object-ole>` element.

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

- n. *The standard defines the property "horizontal", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

- o. *The standard defines the property "horizontal vertical", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

- p. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-on-even", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Excel 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

- q. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-on-even vertical", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element. The "vertical flip" style is supported, but the "horizontal-on-even" attribute is not supported.

- r. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-on-odd", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

- s. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-on-odd vertical", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element. The "vertical flip" style is supported, but the "horizontal-on-odd" attribute is not supported.

- t. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

- u. *The standard defines the property "vertical", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

- v. *The standard defines the property "vertical horizontal", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

- w. *The standard defines the property "vertical horizontal-on-even", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element. The "vertical flip" style is supported, but the "horizontal-on-even" attribute is not supported.

- x. *The standard defines the property "vertical horizontal-on-odd", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element. The "vertical flip" style is supported, but the "horizontal-on-odd" attribute is not supported.

- y. *The standard defines the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:text-box> or <draw:object-ole> element.

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

- z. *The standard defines the property "horizontal", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

- aa. *The standard defines the property "horizontal vertical", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

- bb. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-on-even", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

- cc. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-on-even vertical", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element. The "vertical flip" style is supported, but the "horizontal-on-even" attribute is not supported.

- dd. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-on-odd", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

- ee. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-on-odd vertical", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element. The "vertical flip" style is supported, but the "horizontal-on-odd" attribute is not supported.

- ff. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

- gg. *The standard defines the property "vertical", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

- hh. *The standard defines the property "vertical horizontal", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

- ii. *The standard defines the property "vertical horizontal-on-even", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element. The "vertical flip" style is supported, but the "horizontal-on-even" attribute is not supported.

- jj. *The standard defines the property "vertical horizontal-on-odd", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element. The "vertical flip" style is supported, but the "horizontal-on-odd" attribute is not supported.

### **2.1.1249 Part 3 Section 20.326, style:number-wrapped-paragraphs**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:number-wrapped-paragraphs`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1250 Part 3 Section 20.327, style:overflow-behavior**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:overflow-behavior`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1251 Part 3 Section 20.328, style:page-number**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:page-number`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in Microsoft Office Word 2007 and later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:page-number`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:page-number`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:text-box>`

- <draw:custom-shape>
- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:page-number, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:page-number, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 or later does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style:page-number, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1252 Part 3 Section 20.329, style:paper-tray-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:paper-tray-name, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:paper-tray-name, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:paper-tray-name, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1253 Part 3 Section 20.330, style:print**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:print, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:print, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel only reads the following values: headers, grid, and annotations. On save, Excel only writes the following values: objects, charts, and drawings.

- c. *The standard defines the property "formulas", contained within the attribute style:print, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the property "zero-values", contained within the attribute style:print, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:print, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1254 Part 3 Section 20.331, style:print-content**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:print-content, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:print-content, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:print-content, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:print-content, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:print-content, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style:print-content, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

### **2.1.1255 Part 3 Section 20.332, style:print-page-order**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:print-page-order, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:print-page-order, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1256 Part 3 Section 20.333, style:print-orientation**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:print-orientation, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

On load, PowerPoint ignores this attribute, but writes it out on save.

### **2.1.1257 Part 3 Section 20.334, style:protect**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:text-box> or <draw:object-ole> element.

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

- b. *The standard defines the property "content", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

- c. *The standard defines the property "content position", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

- d. *The standard defines the property "content size", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

- e. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

- f. *The standard defines the property "position", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

- g. *The standard defines the property "position content", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

- h. *The standard defines the property "position size", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

- i. *The standard defines the property "size", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

- j. *The standard defines the property "size content", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

- k. *The standard defines the property "size position", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:text-box> or <draw:object-ole> element.

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

- n. *The standard defines the property "content", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

- o. *The standard defines the property "content position", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:image> element. Position protection is supported when opening the file in Excel, content protection is not supported. After saving from Excel, the value of the style:protect attribute changes to "position size".

- p. *The standard defines the property "content size", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:image> element. Size protection is supported when opening the file in Excel,

content protection is not supported. After saving from Excel, the value of the style:protect attribute changes to "" and size protection is lost.

- q. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

- r. *The standard defines the property "position", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:image> element. This property is supported on load into Excel. After saving from Excel, the value of the style:protect attribute changes to "position size".

- s. *The standard defines the property "position content", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:image> element. Position protection is supported on load into Excel. Content protection is not supported. After saving from Excel, the value of the style:protect attribute changes to "position size".

- t. *The standard defines the property "position size", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

- u. *The standard defines the property "size", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:image> element. This property is supported on load into Excel. After saving from Excel, size protection is lost and the value of the style:protect attribute changes to "".

- v. *The standard defines the property "size content", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:image> element. Size protection is supported when opening the file in Excel, content protection is not supported. After saving from Excel, size protection is lost and the value of the style:protect attribute changes to "".

- w. *The standard defines the property "size position", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:image> element. After saving from Excel, the value of the style:protect attribute changes to "position size".

- x. *The standard defines the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>

- <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- y. *The standard defines the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*
- PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:text-box> or <draw:object-ole> element.
- PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.
- z. *The standard defines the property "content", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*
- PowerPoint 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.
- aa. *The standard defines the property "content position", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*
- PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:image> element. Position protection is supported on load into PowerPoint. Content protection is not supported. After saving from PowerPoint, the value of the style:protect attribute changes to "position size".
- bb. *The standard defines the property "content size", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*
- PowerPoint 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:image> element. Size protection is supported on load into PowerPoint. Content protection is not supported. After saving from PowerPoint, size protection is lost and the value of the style:protect attribute changes to "".
- cc. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*
- PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.
- dd. *The standard defines the property "position", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*
- PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:image> element. This property is supported on load into PowerPoint. After saving from PowerPoint, the value of the style:protect attribute changes to "position size".
- ee. *The standard defines the property "position content", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element that contains a `<draw:image>` element. Position protection is supported on load into PowerPoint. Content protection is not supported. After saving from PowerPoint, the value of the `style:protect` attribute changes to "position size".

- ff. *The standard defines the property "position size", contained within the attribute `style:protect`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

- gg. *The standard defines the property "size", contained within the attribute `style:protect`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element that contains a `<draw:image>` element. This property is supported on load into PowerPoint. After saving from PowerPoint, size protection is lost and the value of the `style:protect` attribute changes to "".

- hh. *The standard defines the property "size content", contained within the attribute `style:protect`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element that contains a `<draw:image>` element. Size protection is supported on load into PowerPoint. Content protection is not supported. After saving from PowerPoint, size protection is lost and the value of the `style:protect` attribute changes to "".

- ii. *The standard defines the property "size position", contained within the attribute `style:protect`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this enum for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element that contains a `<draw:image>` element. After saving from PowerPoint, the value of the `style:protect` attribute changes to "position size".

- jj. *The standard defines the attribute `style:protect`, contained within the element `<style:section-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 or later does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`.

## 2.1.1258 Part 3 Section 20.335, `style:punctuation-wrap`

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:punctuation-wrap`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:punctuation-wrap, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:punctuation-wrap, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1259      Part 3 Section 20.336, style:register-true**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:register-true, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:register-true, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:register-true, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.1260 Part 3 Section 20.337, style:register-truth-ref-style-name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:register-truth-ref-style-name, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:register-truth-ref-style-name, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:register-truth-ref-style-name, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1261 Part 3 Section 20.338, style:rel-column-width**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-column-width, contained within the element <style:table-column-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-column-width, contained within the element <style:table-column-properties>, contained within the parent element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-column-width, contained within the element <style:table-column-properties>*

#### **2.1.1262 Part 3 Section 20.340.2, style:table-properties**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-width, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

#### **2.1.1263 Part 3 Section 20.342, style:repeat-content**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:repeat-content, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:repeat-content, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

This attribute maps to the fill horizontal alignment property in Excel.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:repeat-content, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

#### **2.1.1264 Part 3 Section 20.346, style:rotation-align**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:rotation-align, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:rotation-align, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:rotation-align, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

#### **2.1.1265 Part 3 Section 20.347, style:rotation-angle**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:rotation-angle, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:rotation-angle, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

Excel supports only values within these ranges: 0 - 90 and 270 - 360.

On load, Excel does not ignore values outside of these ranges. On save, Excel does not write the style:rotation-angle attribute if the style:direction attribute is the value "ttb".

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:rotation-angle, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

## **2.1.1266 Part 3 Section 20.349, style:ruby-align**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:ruby-align, contained within the element <style:ruby-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the property "distribute-letter", contained within the attribute style:ruby-align*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the property "right", contained within the attribute style:ruby-align*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:ruby-align, contained within the element <style:ruby-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:ruby-align, contained within the element <style:ruby-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>

- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1267 Part 3 Section 20.350, style:ruby-position**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:ruby-position, contained within the element <style:ruby-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

Word always displays Ruby text above the base text or to the left of the base text when text direction is vertical.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:ruby-position*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the property "above", contained within the attribute style:ruby-position*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the property "below", contained within the attribute style:ruby-position*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:ruby-position, contained within the element <style:ruby-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style:ruby-position, contained within the element <style:ruby-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>

- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.1268 Part 3 Section 20.351, style:run-through**

- a. *The standard defines the property "background", contained within the attribute style:run-through, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1269 Part 3 Section 20.352, style:scale-to**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:scale-to, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:scale-to, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1270 Part 3 Section 20.353, style:scale-to-pages**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:scale-to-pages, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:scale-to-pages, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:scale-to-pages, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1271 Part 3 Section 20.356, style:script-asian**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:script-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

### **2.1.1272 Part 3 Section 20.357, style:script-complex**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:script-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

## 2.1.1273 Part 3 Section 20.358, style:script-type

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:script-type, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the property "latin", contained within the attribute style:script-type, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word uses a Boolean setting to signal whether a range of text should be treated as a complex script or not.

On load, if style:script-type is "complex", then the text is tagged as complex script. If the script-type attribute is "asian" or "latin" then the text is tagged as "not complex". A value of "ignore" causes Word to ignore this attribute.

On save, if this Word property states that the text is "complex", then Word writes style:script-type="complex" to the file. Otherwise, nothing is written to the file for this attribute.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:script-type, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:script-type, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>

- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1274 Part 3 Section 20.359, style:shadow**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:shadow, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains one of the following elements:

- <draw:image>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:object-ole>

The style:shadow attribute is supported only when the fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right attributes are all the same value, or when the fo:border attribute is specified.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:shadow, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:shadow, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

All values for style:shadow property map to the default page border shadow in Word.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:shadow, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:shadow, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style:shadow, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute style:shadow, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` elements. The `style:shadow` attribute is supported only when the `fo:border-top`, `fo:border-bottom`, `fo:border-left`, and `fo:border-right` attributes are all the same value, or when the `fo:border` attribute is specified.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute `style:shadow`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute `style:shadow`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute `style:shadow`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`

- k. *The standard defines the attribute `style:shadow`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute `style:shadow`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute `style:shadow`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element that contains one of the following elements:

- `<draw:image>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:object-ole>`

The `style:shadow` attribute is supported only when the `fo:border-top`, `fo:border-bottom`, `fo:border-left`, and `fo:border-right` attributes are all the same value, or when the `fo:border` attribute is specified.

- n. *The standard defines the attribute style:shadow, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.
- o. *The standard defines the attribute style:shadow, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*  
OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:
  - <draw:rect>
  - <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:custom-shape>.
- p. *The standard defines the attribute style:shadow, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

### **2.1.1275 Part 3 Section 20.360, style:shrink-to-fit**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:shrink-to-fit, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*  
This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:shrink-to-fit, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*  
This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.
- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:shrink-to-fit, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

### **2.1.1276 Part 3 Section 20.361, style:snap-to-layout-grid**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:snap-to-layout-grid, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*  
**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:snap-to-layout-grid, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>

- <draw:polyline>
  - <draw:polygon>
  - <draw:regular-polygon>
  - <draw:path>
  - <draw:circle>
  - <draw:ellipse>
  - <draw:caption>
  - <draw:measure>
  - <draw:frame>
  - <draw:text-box>
  - <draw:custom-shape>
- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:snap-to-layout-grid, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.1277 Part 3 Section 20.362, style:tab-stop-distance**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:tab-stop-distance, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:tab-stop-distance, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:tab-stop-distance, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.1278 Part 3 Section 20.363, style:table-centering**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:table-centering, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:table-centering, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1279 Part 3 Section 20.364, style:text-align-source**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-align-source, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-align-source, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-align-source, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1280 Part 3 Section 20.365, style:text-autospace**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-autospace, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-autospace, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-autospace, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## 2.1.1281 Part 3 Section 20.366, style:text-blinking

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-blinking, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-blinking, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>

- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
  - shapes
  - SmartArt
  - chart titles
  - labels
- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-blinking, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1282 Part 3 Section 20.367, style:text-combine**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-combine, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the property "letters", contained within the attribute style:text-combine, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-combine, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>

- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-combine, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.1283 Part 3 Section 20.368, style:text-combine-start-char**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-combine-start-char, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load and on save, Word supports the following characters for this attribute: "<", "{", "(", "[", "".

If a character is used that Word does not recognize, Word uses the default "(" character.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-combine-start-char, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
  - shapes
  - SmartArt
  - chart titles
  - labels
- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-combine-start-char, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1284      Part 3 Section 20.369, style:text-combine-end-char**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-combine-end-char, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load and on save, Word supports the following characters for this attribute: ">", "}"", ")"", "]"", "

If a character is used that Word does not recognize, Word uses the default ")" character.

Word requires the start and end characters be a matching set - for example, "<" and ">".

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-combine-end-char, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-combine-end-char, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1285      Part 3 Section 20.370, style:text-emphasize**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-emphasize, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the property "accent below", contained within the attribute style:text-emphasize, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the property "circle below", contained within the attribute style:text-emphasize, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the property "disc above", contained within the attribute style:text-emphasize, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the property "disc below", contained within the attribute style:text-emphasize, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-emphasize, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- g. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-emphasize, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>

- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1286 Part 3 Section 20.371, style:text-line-through-color**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-color, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load and on save, Word always matches the current font color.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On write, this property is always written as "font-color" for strikethrough values that are not set to "none".

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-color, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels.

The only value supported in OOXML for this attribute is the value of "font-color". On load, this attribute maps to a value of "font-color" when it does not have a value of "none". On save, this attribute maps to a value of "font-color" when it does not have a value of "none".

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-color, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>

- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On read, the value for this property is always mapped as if it was "font-color" because this is the only value supported in PowerPoint.

On write, for non-"none" strikethrough values, this property is always written as "font-color".

## **2.1.1287 Part 3 Section 20.372, style:text-line-through-mode**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-mode, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-mode, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

In Excel, line-through is equivalent to strikethrough.

On load, Excel ignores the "skip-white-space" value to apply strikethrough to all characters in the text run. On save, Excel does not write the style:text-line-through-mode attribute.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-mode, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1288 Part 3 Section 20.373, style:text-line-through-style**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On write, any non-"none" value in OOXML is written to ODF as "solid" for this property.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel maps the value "none" to no strikethrough, and all other enumeration values to solid strikethrough. On save, Excel maps solid strikethrough to the value "solid", and no strikethrough to the value "none".

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. Strikethrough line type values other than the value of "solid" are not supported in OOXML. On load, all enumerations that do not have a value of "none" are mapped to a value of "solid".

On save, this attribute is written as "solid" for all strikethrough line types that do not have a value of "none".

- c. *The standard defines the property "dash", contained within the attribute style:text-line-through-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel maps any property of the style:text-line-through-style attribute that does not have the value "none" to solid strikethrough.

- d. *The standard defines the property "dot-dash", contained within the attribute style:text-line-through-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel maps any property of the style:text-line-through-style attribute that does not have the value "none" to solid strikethrough.

- e. *The standard defines the property "dot-dot-dash", contained within the attribute style:text-line-through-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel maps any property of the style:text-line-through-style attribute that does not have the value "none" to solid strikethrough.

- f. *The standard defines the property "dotted", contained within the attribute style:text-line-through-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel maps any property of the style:text-line-through-style attribute that does not have the value "none" to solid strikethrough.

- g. *The standard defines the property "long-dash", contained within the attribute style:text-line-through-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel maps any property of the style:text-line-through-style attribute that does not have the value "none" to solid strikethrough.

- h. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute style:text-line-through-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel maps this property to no strikethrough. On save, Excel maps this property to "none".

- i. *The standard defines the property "solid", contained within the attribute style:text-line-through-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel maps any property of the style:text-line-through-style attribute that does not have the value "none" to solid strikethrough.

- j. *The standard defines the property "wave", contained within the attribute style:text-line-through-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel maps any property of the style:text-line-through-style attribute that does not have the value "none" to solid strikethrough.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On read, all enumerations (except for "none") are mapped to solid strikethrough because other types of strikethrough lines are not supported in PowerPoint.

On write, any non-"none" value in PowerPoint is written to ODF as "solid" for this property.

### **2.1.1289 Part 3 Section 20.374, style:text-line-through-text**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-text, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-text, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes

- shapes
  - SmartArt
  - chart titles
  - labels
- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-text, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1290 Part 3 Section 20.375, style:text-line-through-text-style**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-text-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-text-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes

- shapes
  - SmartArt
  - chart titles
  - labels
- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-text-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1291 Part 3 Section 20.376, style:text-line-through-type**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-type, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-type, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles

- labels
- c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-line-through-type`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`.

### **2.1.1292      Part 3 Section 20.377, `style:text-line-through-width`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-line-through-width`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, all widths, except 0 or 0%, are mapped to a default strikethrough width.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On write, this property is always written as "auto" for strikethrough values that are not set to "none".

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-line-through-width`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. OOXML does not support strikethrough widths. On load, this attribute maps as though it had a value of "auto".

On save, this attribute is written as "auto" when strikethrough does not have a value of "none".

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-width, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On read, the value for this property is always mapped as if it was "auto" because PowerPoint does not support strikethrough widths.

On write, for non-"none" strikethrough values, this property is always written as "auto".

### **2.1.1293 Part 3 Section 20.378, style:text-outline**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-outline, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-outline, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-outline, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

#### **2.1.1294 Part 3 Section 20.379, style:text-overline-color**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-overline-color, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

#### **2.1.1295 Part 3 Section 20.380, style:text-overline-mode**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-overline-mode, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

#### **2.1.1296 Part 3 Section 20.381, style:text-overline-style**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-overline-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

#### **2.1.1297 Part 3 Section 20.382, style:text-overline-type**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-overline-type, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

#### **2.1.1298 Part 3 Section 20.383, style:text-overline-width**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-overline-width, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

## 2.1.1299 Part 3 Section 20.384, style:text-position

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-position, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word applies the style:text-position property as a vertical position change, with the following exceptions:

- If the second item in the style:text-position attribute string value is less than 67% then Word displays the text as subscripted or superscripted, instead of applying a vertical position change to the text.
- If the second item in the style:text-position attribute string value is greater than 67% and "sub" or "sup" is the first item in the string, then Word displays the text as subscripted or superscripted, instead of applying a vertical position change to the text.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt. The vertical text position value is always written as a percentage.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-position, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

The following enumerations map to a superscript value of 33 percent:

- super
- super <positive percent>
- <positive percent>
- sub <negative percent>

The following enumerations map to a subscript value of -33 percent:

- sub
- sub <positive percent>
- <negative percent>
- super <negative percent>

Enumerations with a value of 0 percent map to the No Vertical Alignment Setting.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes and SmartArt, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On load, enumerations "sub" and "super" are mapped to default numerical values and the font height percentage value is not supported.

On save, the vertical text position value is always written as a percentage.

- c. *The standard defines the property "negative percent", contained within the attribute style:text-position, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

The "negative percent" property maps to a value of -33 percent.

- d. *The standard defines the property "positive percent", contained within the attribute style:text-position, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

The "positive percent" property maps to a value of 33 percent.

- e. *The standard defines the property "sub", contained within the attribute style:text-position, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

The "sub" property maps to a value of -33 percent.

- f. *The standard defines the property "sub negative percent", contained within the attribute style:text-position, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

The "sub<negative percent>" property maps to a value of -33 percent.

- g. *The standard defines the property "sub positive percent", contained within the attribute style:text-position, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

The "sub<positive percent>" property maps to a value of -33 percent.

- h. *The standard defines the property "super", contained within the attribute style:text-position, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

The "super" property maps to a value of 33 percent.

- i. *The standard defines the property "super negative percent", contained within the attribute style:text-position, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

The "super<negative percent>" property maps to a value of -33 percent.

- j. *The standard defines the property "super positive percent", contained within the attribute style:text-position, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

The "super<positive percent>" property maps to a value of 33 percent.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-position, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On load, enumerations "sub" and "super" are mapped to default numerical values, and the font height percentage value is not supported.

On save, the vertical text position value is always written as a percentage.

### **2.1.1300 Part 3 Section 20.385, style:text-rotation-angle**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-rotation-angle, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the property "0", contained within the attribute style:text-rotation-angle, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, if both style:text-rotation-angle and style:text-combine are applied to the text span, then Word ignores the style:text-rotation-angle property.

- c. *The standard defines the property "270", contained within the attribute style:text-rotation-angle, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-rotation-angle, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
  - shapes
  - SmartArt
  - chart titles
  - labels
- The standard defines the attribute `style:text-rotation-angle`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1301 Part 3 Section 20.386, style:text-rotation-scale**

- The standard defines the attribute `style:text-rotation-scale`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- The standard defines the attribute `style:text-rotation-scale`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load and on save, Excel does not read or write this attribute. Excel always renders rotated text such that the width of the text remains fixed.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>

- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- c. *The standard defines the property "fixed", contained within the attribute style:text-rotation-scale, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- d. *The standard defines the property "line-height", contained within the attribute style:text-rotation-scale, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-rotation-scale, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## 2.1.1302 Part 3 Section 20.387, style:text-scale

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-scale, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, percentage values that are less than 1% are rounded up to 1%, and percentage values that are greater than 600% are rounded down to 600%.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-scale, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
  - shapes
  - SmartArt
  - chart titles
  - labels
- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-scale, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1303 Part 3 Section 20.388, style:text-underline-color**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-underline-color, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-underline-color, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-underline-color, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1304 Part 3 Section 20.389, style:text-underline-mode**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-underline-mode, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load and on save, Word only supports the style:text-underline-mode property when style:text-underline-style="solid".

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-underline-mode, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel ignores the "skip-white-space" value to apply underline to all characters in a text run. On save, Excel does not write the style:text-underline-mode attribute.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items: text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, chart titles, and labels. On load, the attributes named style:text-underline-type, style:text-underline-style, style:text-underline-width, and style:text-underline-mode are all used in determining which enumeration to set for the u (Underline) run attribute in OOXML.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-underline-mode, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On read, the style:text-underline-type, style:text-underline-style, style:text-underline-width, and style:text-underline-mode are considered together to determine which enumeration to set for the u (Underline) run property attribute in PowerPoint.

## **2.1.1305 Part 3 Section 20.390, style:text-underline-style**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-underline-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-underline-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel maps the value "none" to "No Line Style". All other values of the attribute style:text-underline-style map to "Solid Line Style".

On save, Excel writes only the values "none" or "solid".

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

On load, the attributes named style:text-underline-type, style:text-underline-style, style:text-underline-width, and the mode named style:text-underline are all used in determining which enumeration to set for the u (Underline) run attribute in OOXML.

On load, no underline is read if either the style:text-underline-type attribute or the style:text-underline-style attribute has a value of "none".

On load, an underline type with a value of "double" takes precedence over underline style. Only the enumeration values of "solid" and "wave" are supported for underline types with a value of "double" in OOXML. For example, if the style:text-underline-type attribute has a value of "double" and the style:text-underline-style attribute has a value that is anything other than "solid" or "wave", then the style:text-underline-type attribute is changed to "double" and the style:text-underline-style attribute is changed to "solid".

- c. *The standard defines the property "dash", contained within the attribute style:text-underline-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

The property "dash" maps to "solid underline".

- d. *The standard defines the property "dot-dash", contained within the attribute style:text-underline-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

The property "dot-dash" maps to "solid underline".

- e. *The standard defines the property "dot-dot-dash", contained within the attribute style:text-underline-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

The property "dot-dot-dash" maps to "solid underline".

- f. *The standard defines the property "dotted", contained within the attribute style:text-underline-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

The property "dot-dot-dash" maps to "solid underline".

- g. *The standard defines the property "long-dash", contained within the attribute style:text-underline-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

The property "long-dash" maps to "solid underline".

- h. *The standard defines the property "wave", contained within the attribute style:text-underline-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

The property "long-dash" maps to "solid underline".

- i. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-underline-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On load, the attributes named style:text-underline-type, style:text-underline-style, style:text-underline-width, and the mode named style:text-underline are all used in determining which enumeration to set for the u (Underline) run attribute in OOXML.

On load, no underline is read if either the style:text-underline-type attribute or the style:text-underline-style attribute has a value of "none".

On load, an underline type with a value of "double" takes precedence over underline style. Only the enumeration values of "solid" and "wave" are supported for underline types with a value of "double" in OOXML. For example, if the style:text-underline-type attribute has a value of "double" and the style:text-underline-style attribute has a value that is anything other than "solid" or "wave", then the style:text-underline-type attribute is changed to "double" and the style:text-underline-style attribute is changed to "solid".

## **2.1.1306 Part 3 Section 20.391, style:text-underline-type**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-underline-type, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-underline-type, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On save, Excel converts its Single Accounting type to the value "single," and its Double Accounting type to the value "double".

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items: text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, chart titles, and labels. On load, the attributes named style:text-underline-type, style:text-underline-style, style:text-underline-width, and style:text-underline-mode are all used in determining which enumeration to set for the u (Underline) run attribute in OOXML. On load, no underline is read if either the style:text-underline-type attribute or the style:text-underline-style attribute has a value of "none".

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-underline-type, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On read, the properties style:text-underline-type, style:text-underline-style, style:text-underline-width, and style:text-underline-mode are considered together to determine which enumeration to set for the u (Underline) run property attribute in PowerPoint.

On read, if either of the properties "style:text-underline-type="none"" or "style:text-underline-style="none"", no underline is read.

## 2.1.1307 Part 3 Section 20.392, style:text-underline-width

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-underline-width, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

Word 2013, Word 2016, and Word 2019 support this attribute for values of "auto", "bold", or "0".

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-underline-width, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
- shapes
- SmartArt
- chart titles
- labels

On load, the attributes named style:text-underline-type, style:text-underline-style, style:text-underline-width, and style:text-underline-mode are all used in determining which enumeration to set for the u (Underline) run attribute in OOXML. On load, all enumerations that have values other than "bold" and "thick" are treated as having a value of "normal". On save, the only values written are "auto" and "bold".

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-underline-width, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>

- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

On load, the style:text-underline-type, style:text-underline-style, style:text-underline-width, and style:text-underline-mode are considered together to determine which enumeration to set for the u (Underline) run property attribute in PowerPoint.

On load, all enumerations other than "bold" and "thick" are treated as "normal".

On save, "auto" and "bold" are the only values written.

### **2.1.1308 Part 3 Section 20.393, style:use-optimal-column-width**

- The standard defines the attribute style:use-optimal-column-width, contained within the element <style:table-column-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word has a table-level autofit property, while ODF has autofit properties at both the row and column-level.

On load, if all the columns and all the rows of the table support the same value for this attribute, then it is preserved at the table-level. Otherwise, the property is lost.

- The standard defines the attribute style:use-optimal-column-width, contained within the element <style:table-column-properties>*

### **2.1.1309 Part 3 Section 20.394, style:use-optimal-row-height**

- The standard defines the attribute style:use-optimal-row-height, contained within the element <style:table-row-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

Word has a table-level autofit property, and ODF has autofit properties at both the row and column-level.

On load, if all the columns and all the rows of the table support the same value for this attribute, then it is preserved at the table-level. Otherwise, the property is not preserved.

- The standard defines the attribute style:use-optimal-row-height, contained within the element <style:table-row-properties>*

### **2.1.1310 Part 3 Section 20.395, style:use-window-font-color**

- The standard defines the attribute style:use-window-font-color, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- The standard defines the attribute style:use-window-font-color, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in any of the following items:

- text boxes
  - shapes
  - SmartArt
  - chart titles
  - labels
- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:use-window-font-color, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.1311 Part 3 Section 20.397, style:vertical-pos**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:vertical-pos, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

Word ignores the style:vertical-pos property on load, but writes it out on save.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:vertical-pos, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:vertical-pos, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1312 Part 3 Section 20.398, style:vertical-rel**

- a. *The standard defines the property "baseline", contained within the attribute style:vertical-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:vertical-rel attribute.

- b. *The standard defines the property "char", contained within the attribute style:vertical-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:vertical-rel attribute.

- c. *The standard defines the property "frame", contained within the attribute style:vertical-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:vertical-rel attribute.

- d. *The standard defines the property "frame-content", contained within the attribute style:vertical-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:vertical-rel attribute.

- e. *The standard defines the property "line", contained within the attribute style:vertical-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:vertical-rel attribute.

- f. *The standard defines the property "page-content", contained within the attribute style:vertical-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:vertical-rel attribute.

- g. *The standard defines the property "paragraph-content", contained within the attribute style:vertical-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:vertical-rel attribute.

- h. *The standard defines the property "text", contained within the attribute style:vertical-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:vertical-rel attribute.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute style:vertical-rel, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

Word ignores the style:vertical-rel property on load, but writes it out on save.

## **2.1.1313 Part 3 Section 20.399, style:width**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:width, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

## **2.1.1314 Part 3 Section 20.400, style:wrap**

- a. *The standard defines the property "run-through", contained within the attribute style:wrap, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1315 Part 3 Section 20.401, style:wrap-contour**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:wrap-contour, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1316 Part 3 Section 20.402, style:wrap-contour-mode**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:wrap-contour-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1317 Part 3 Section 20.403, style:wrap-dynamic-threshold**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:wrap-dynamic-threshold, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1318 Part 3 Section 20.404, style:writing-mode**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. ODF's attribute style:writing-mode under the element <style:graphic-properties> assigned to at the text box or shape level corresponds to the Word body attribute "vert".

On save, style:writing-mode="tb-rl" is written for the Word vert enumerations "vert", "eaVert", and "wordArtVertRtl". All other vert enumerations are written as style:writing-mode="lr-tb".

- b. *The standard defines the property "lr", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

For all unsupported values of the style:writing-mode attribute, Word maps to the default text direction, based on the locale of the application.

- c. *The standard defines the property "page", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

For all unsupported values of the style:writing-mode attribute, Word maps to the default text direction, based on the locale of the application.

- d. *The standard defines the property "rl", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

For all unsupported values of the style:writing-mode attribute, Word maps to the default text direction, based on the locale of the application.

- e. *The standard defines the property "tb", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

For all unsupported values of the style:writing-mode attribute, Word maps to the default text direction, based on the locale of the application.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. ODF's style:writing-mode under the element <style:paragraph-properties> assigned to a paragraph correspond to OOXML's paragraph attribute "rtl".

On save, only "rl-tb" and "lr-tb" are written for this attribute at the paragraph level, corresponding to the boolean "rtl" paragraph property in OOXML.

- g. *The standard defines the property "page", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word maps the "page" value for style:writing-mode attribute to the default text direction for the language of the paragraph.

- h. *The standard defines the property "tb", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word maps the "tb" value for style:writing-mode to the default text direction for the language of the paragraph.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- j. *The standard defines the property "page", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

For all unsupported values of the style:writing-mode attribute, Word reverts to the default text direction based on the locale of the application.

- k. *The standard defines the property "rl", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

For all unsupported values of the style:writing-mode attribute, Word reverts to the default text direction based on the locale of the application.

- i. *The standard defines the property "tb", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

For all unsupported values of the style:writing-mode attribute, Word reverts to the default text direction based on the locale of the application.

- m. *The standard defines the property "page", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- n. *The standard defines the property "tb", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- o. *The standard defines the property "tb-lr", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

This value for the style:writing-mode attribute causes the layout of the table to be left-to-right.

- p. *The standard defines the property "tb-rl", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

This value for the style:writing-mode attribute causes the layout of the table to be right-to-left.

- q. *The standard defines the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. This attribute in the element <style:graphic-properties> assigned at the text box or shape level corresponds to the attribute vert in Excel. On load, the values "tb-rl" and "tb" of this attribute are converted to the value of "eaVert" of the vert attribute in Excel. All other values of this attribute are converted to the value of "horz" of the vert attribute in Excel. On save, Excel converts the values "vert", "eaVert", and "wordArtVertRtl" of the vert attribute to the value "tb-rl" of this attribute. All other values of the vert attribute are written as the value "lr-tb".

- r. *The standard defines the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2013 and later.

On load, Excel defaults to context-dependent reading order unless the following values are specified:

- "lr"
- "lr-tb"
- "tb-lr"
- "rl"
- "rl-tb"
- "tb-rl"

The values "lr", "lr-tb", and "tb-lr" are interpreted as left-to-right. The values "rl", "rl-tb", and "tb-rl" are interpreted as right-to-left.

On save, Excel will not write a value when the reading order is context dependent. Excel will write the value "rl" when right-to-left is set or the value "lr" when left-to-right is set.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. ODF's attribute `style:writing-mode` under the element `<style:paragraph-properties>` assigned to a paragraph correspond to OOXML's paragraph attribute "rtl".

On read, enumerations "rl-tb" and "rl" are mapped to OOXML `rtl=true`, and all other values map to `rtl=false`.

On write, only "rl-tb" and "lr-tb" are written for this attribute at the paragraph level, corresponding to the boolean "rtl" paragraph property in OOXML.

- s. *The standard defines the property "lr-tb", contained within the attribute `style:writing-mode`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, when encountering this value, Excel will set the reading order to left-to-right.

- t. *The standard defines the property "page", contained within the attribute `style:writing-mode`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel defaults to context-dependent reading order, because the left-to-right or right-to-left reading order was not specified.

- u. *The standard defines the property "rl-tb", contained within the attribute `style:writing-mode`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, when encountering this value, Excel will set the reading order to right-to-left.

- v. *The standard defines the property "tb", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, Excel defaults to context-dependent reading order, because the left-to-right or right-to-left reading order was not specified.

- w. *The standard defines the property "tb-lr", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, when encountering this value, Excel will set the reading order to left-to-right.

- x. *The standard defines the property "tb-rl", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

On load, when encountering this value, Excel will set the reading order to right-to-left.

- y. *The standard defines the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- z. *The standard defines the property "lr-tb", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- aa. *The standard defines the property "page", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- bb. *The standard defines the property "rl-tb", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

cc. *The standard defines the property "tb", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

dd. *The standard defines the property "tb-lr", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

ee. *The standard defines the property "tb-rl", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

ff. *The standard defines the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

This attribute in the element <style:graphic-properties> assigned at the text box or shape level corresponds to the body attribute vert in PowerPoint.

On load, the values "tb-rl" and "tb" of this attribute are converted to the value "eaVert" of the body attribute vert in PowerPoint. All other values of this attribute are converted to the value "horz" of the body attribute vert in PowerPoint.

On save, PowerPoint converts the values "vert", "eaVert", and "wordArtVertRtl" of the body attribute vert to the value "tb-rl" of this attribute. All other values of the body attribute vert are written as the value "lr-tb".

gg. *The standard defines the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

hh. *The standard defines the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>

- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

ODF's attribute `style:writing-mode` under the element `<style:paragraph-properties>` assigned to a paragraph correspond to PowerPoint's paragraph attribute "rtl".

On read, enumerations "rl-tb" and "rl" are mapped to PowerPoint "rtl" equals the value true, and all other values map to "rtl" equals the value false.

On write, only "rl-tb" and "lr-tb" are written for this attribute at the paragraph level, corresponding to the boolean "rtl" paragraph property in PowerPoint.

- The standard defines the attribute `style:writing-mode`, contained within the element `<style:section-properties>`*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.1319 Part 3 Section 20.404.6, style:table-cell-properties**

- The standard defines the property "page", contained within the attribute `style:table-cell-properties`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This property is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word uses the application default text direction for the current language.

- The standard defines the property "rl", contained within the attribute `style:table-cell-properties`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This property is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word uses the application default text direction for the current language.

- The standard defines the property "tb", contained within the attribute `style:table-cell-properties`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This property is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word uses the application default text direction for the current language.

- d. *The standard defines the property "tb-lr", contained within the attribute style:table-cell-properties, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This property is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word uses the application default text direction for the current language.

- e. *The standard defines the property "tb-rl", contained within the attribute style:table-cell-properties, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This property is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On load, Word uses the application default text direction for the current language.

## **2.1.1320 Part 3 Section 20.405, style:writing-mode-automatic**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:writing-mode-automatic, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:writing-mode-automatic, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:writing-mode-automatic, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>

- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.1321      Part 3 Section 20.406, *svg:fill-rule***

- a. *The standard defines the attribute *svg:fill-rule*, contained within the element *<style:graphic-properties>**

Word 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute *svg:fill-rule*, contained within the element *<style:graphic-properties>**

Excel 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute *svg:fill-rule*, contained within the element *<style:graphic-properties>**

PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.1322 Part 3 Section 20.408, `svg:stroke-color`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:stroke-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:line>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:connector>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:g>`
- `<draw:frame>` containing the elements `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:stroke-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:line>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:connector>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:g>`
- `<draw:frame>` containing the elements `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:stroke-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:line>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:connector>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:g>`

- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.1323 Part 3 Section 20.409, `svg:stroke-opacity`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:stroke-opacity`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:stroke-opacity`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:stroke-opacity`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>

- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.1324 Part 3 Section 20.410, *svg:stroke-width***

- a. *The standard defines the attribute *svg:stroke-width*, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Word 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- b. *The standard defines the attribute *svg:stroke-width*, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

Excel 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines the attribute *svg:stroke-width*, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute for a style applied to the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>

- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>
- <draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.1325      Part 3 Section 20.412.2, style:list-level-properties**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:y`, contained within the element `<style:list-level-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

### **2.1.1326      Part 3 Section 20.414, table:align**

- a. *The standard defines the property "margins", contained within the attribute `table:align`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

This property is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

On load, Word treats this value for the `table:align` attribute as "left".

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:align`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:align`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

### **2.1.1327      Part 3 Section 20.415, table:border-model**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:border-model`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

Word only supports the "collapsing" value of the `table:border-model` attribute.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:border-model`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:border-model`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

### **2.1.1328      Part 3 Section 20.416, table:display**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:display`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

## **2.1.1329 Part 3 Section 20.419, text:animation**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:animation, contained within the element <style:graphics-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1330 Part 3 Section 20.420, text:animation-delay**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:animation-delay, contained within the element <style:graphics-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1331 Part 3 Section 20.421, text:animation-direction**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:animation-direction, contained within the element <style:graphics-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1332 Part 3 Section 20.422, text:animation-repeat**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:animation-repeat, contained within the element <style:graphics-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1333 Part 3 Section 20.423, text:animation-start-inside**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:animation-start-inside, contained within the element <style:graphics-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1334 Part 3 Section 20.424, text:animation-steps**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:animation-steps, contained within the element <style:graphics-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1335 Part 3 Section 20.425, text:animation-stop-inside**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:animation-stop-inside, contained within the element <style:graphics-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1336 Part 3 Section 20.427, text:display**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:display, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `text:display`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1337 Part 3 Section 20.428, `text:dont-balance-text-columns`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:dont-balance-text-columns`, contained within the element `<style:section-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `text:dont-balance-text-columns`, contained within the element `<style:section-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `text:dont-balance-text-columns`, contained within the element `<style:section-properties>`*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>.`

### **2.1.1338 Part 3 Section 20.430, `text:line-number`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:line-number`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `text:line-number`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `text:line-number`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>.`

## **2.1.1339 Part 3 Section 20.431, `text:list-level-position-and-space-mode`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:list-level-position-and-space-mode`, contained within the element `<style:list-level-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

On save, Word always writes the value "label-alignment" for this attribute.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `text:list-level-position-and-space-mode`, contained within the element `<style:list-level-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:list-level-position-and-space-mode, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1340 Part 3 Section 20.432, text:min-label-distance**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:min-label-distance, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2013 and later.

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in SmartArt.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:min-label-distance, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 does not support this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:min-label-distance, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 does not support this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.1341 Part 3 Section 20.433, text:min-label-width**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:min-label-width, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `text:min-label-width`, contained within the element `<style:list-level-properties>`*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>.`

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `text:min-label-width`, contained within the element `<style:list-level-properties>`*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>.`

## **2.1.1342      Part 3 Section 20.435, `text:space-before`**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:space-before`, contained within the element `<style:list-level-properties>`*

**OfficeArt Math** in Word 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in SmartArt.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `text:space-before`, contained within the element `<style:list-level-properties>`*

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`

- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

OfficeArt Math in Excel 2013 supports this attribute on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `text:space-before`, contained within the element `<style:list-level-properties>`*

OfficeArt Math in PowerPoint 2013 supports this attribute on load for text in the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:text-box>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.1343 Part 2 Section 4.16.11, manifest:preferred-view-mode**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `manifest:preferred-view-mode`, contained within the element `<manifest:file-entry>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2013 and later.

PowerPoint only supports reading a value of "presentation-slide-show"

### **2.1.1344 Part 2 Section 4.16.14, manifest:version**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `manifest:version`, contained within the element `<manifest:manifest>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `manifest:version`, contained within the element `<manifest:manifest>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `manifest:version`, contained within the element `<manifest:manifest>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1345 Part 4 Section 6.18.19, CRITBINOM**

- a. *The standard defines the constraints,  $\text{Trials} \geq 0$ ,  $0 \leq \text{SP} \leq 1$ ,  $0 \leq \text{Alpha} \leq 1$*

The constraints are partially supported by Excel, Trials  $\geq 0$ ,  $0 < SP < 1$ ,  $0 < \text{Alpha} < 1$

### **2.1.1346 Part 2 Section 3.4, Encryption**

- a. *The standard defines OpenDocument packages may be encrypted by encrypting some or all files within the package.*

Encryption is not supported for ODF file types in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines OpenDocument packages may be encrypted by encrypting some or all files within the package.*

Encryption is not supported for ODF file types in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines OpenDocument packages may be encrypted by encrypting some or all files within the package.*

Encryption is not supported for ODF file types in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1347 Part 2 Section 3.9, Interactions Between Encryption and Digital Signatures**

- a. *The standard defines OpenDocument Package Producer that encrypts files per section 3.4.*

Encryption is not supported for ODF file types in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines OpenDocument Package Producer that encrypts files per section 3.4.*

Encryption is not supported for ODF file types in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines OpenDocument Package Producer that encrypts files per section 3.4.*

Encryption is not supported for ODF file types in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1348 Part 2 Section 4.16.3, manifest:checksum-type**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute manifest:checksum-type, contained within the element <manifest:manifest>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute manifest:checksum-type, contained within the element <manifest:manifest>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute manifest:checksum-type, contained within the element <manifest:manifest>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1349 Part 2 Section 4.8, manifest:encrypted-key**

- a. *The standard defines the element manifest:encrypted-key, contained within the element <manifest:manifest>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element manifest:encrypted-key, contained within the element <manifest:manifest>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element manifest:encrypted-key, contained within the element <manifest:manifest>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1350 Part 2 Section 4.9, manifest:encryption-method**

- a. *The standard defines the element manifest:encryption-method, contained within the element <manifest:encrypted-key>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element manifest:encryption-method, contained within the element <manifest:encrypted-key>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element manifest:encryption-method, contained within the element <manifest:encrypted-key>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1351 Part 2 Section 4.10, manifest:keyinfo**

- a. *The standard defines the element manifest:keyinfo, contained within the element <manifest:encrypted-key>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element manifest:keyinfo, contained within the element <manifest:encrypted-key>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element manifest:keyinfo, contained within the element <manifest:encrypted-key>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### **2.1.1352 Part 2 Section 4.11, manifest:PGPData**

- a. *The standard defines the element manifest:PGPData, contained within the element <manifest:keyinfo>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element manifest:PGPData, contained within the element <manifest:keyinfo>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element manifest:PGPData, contained within the element <manifest:keyinfo>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1353 Part 2 Section 4.12, manifest:PGPKeyID**

- a. *The standard defines the element manifest:PGPKeyID, contained within the element <manifest:PGPData>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element manifest:PGPKeyID, contained within the element <manifest:PGPData>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element manifest:PGPKeyID, contained within the element <manifest:PGPData>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1354 Part 2 Section 4.13, manifest:PGPKeyPacket**

- a. *The standard defines the element manifest:PGPKeyPacket, contained within the element <manifest:PGPData>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element manifest:PGPKeyPacket, contained within the element <manifest:PGPData>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attr element ibute manifest:PGPKeyPacket, contained within the element <manifest:PGPData>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1355 Part 2 Section 4.14, manifest:CipherData**

- a. *The standard defines the element manifest:CipherData, contained within the element <manifest:encrypted-key>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element manifest:CipherData, contained within the element <manifest:encrypted-key>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element manifest:CipherData, contained within the element <manifest:encrypted-key>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1356 Part 2 Section 4.15, manifest:CipherValue**

- a. *The standard defines the element manifest:CipherValue, contained within the element <manifest:CipherData>*

This element is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. *The standard defines the element manifest:CipherValue, contained within the element <manifest:CipherData>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the element manifest:CipherValue, contained within the element <manifest:CipherData>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

## **2.1.1357 Part 2 Section 4.17, manifest:PGPAlgorithm**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute manifest:PGPAlgorithm, contained within the element <manifest:encryption-method>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2013 or later.

- b. The standard defines the attribute manifest:PGPAlgorithm, contained within the element <manifest:encryption-method>

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2013 or later.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute manifest:PGPAlgorithm, contained within the element <manifest:encryption-method>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2013 or later.

### 3 Change Tracking

This section identifies changes that were made to this document since the last release. Changes are classified as Major, Minor, or None.

The revision class **Major** means that the technical content in the document was significantly revised. Major changes affect protocol interoperability or implementation. Examples of major changes are:

- A document revision that incorporates changes to interoperability requirements.
- A document revision that captures changes to protocol functionality.

The revision class **Minor** means that the meaning of the technical content was clarified. Minor changes do not affect protocol interoperability or implementation. Examples of minor changes are updates to clarify ambiguity at the sentence, paragraph, or table level.

The revision class **None** means that no new technical changes were introduced. Minor editorial and formatting changes may have been made, but the relevant technical content is identical to the last released version.

The changes made to this document are listed in the following table. For more information, please contact [dochelp@microsoft.com](mailto:dochelp@microsoft.com).

Section	Description	Revision class
<a href="#">2.1.906 Part 3 Section 19.786, text:continue-numbering</a>	Added description for how Word evaluates text:continue-numbering in lists with differing list styles.	Major

## 4 Index

### A

Accessing glyphs for characters from MathML  
(mglyph) ([section 2.1.333](#) 154, [section 2.1.334](#) 159)  
[Adjust Space Around Content \(mpadded\)](#) 170  
[anim:animateColor](#) 210  
[anim:animateTransform](#) 210  
[anim:audio](#) 211  
[anim:audio-level](#) 276  
[anim:command](#) 211  
[anim:formula](#) 276  
[anim:id](#) 276  
[anim:sub-item](#) 276  
[anyIRI](#) 275

### B

[Bind Action to Sub-Expression \(maction\)](#) 207

### C

[Change tracking](#) 823  
[chart:angle-offset](#) 540  
[chart:axis](#) 117  
[chart:chart](#) 116  
[chart:class](#) 276  
[chart:column-mapping](#) 277  
[chart:connect-bars](#) 540  
[chart:coordinate-region](#) 117  
[chart:data-label-number](#) 540  
[chart:data-label-series](#) 540  
[chart:data-label-symbol](#) 540  
[chart:data-label-text](#) 541  
[chart:data-source-has-labels](#) 277  
[chart:deep](#) 541  
[chart:display-label](#) 541  
[chart:error-category](#) 541  
[chart:error-indicator](#) 118  
[chart:error-lower-indicator](#) 542  
[chart:error-lower-limit](#) 542  
[chart:error-margin](#) 542  
[chart:error-percentage](#) 542  
[chart:error-upper-indicator](#) 542  
[chart:error-upper-limit](#) 542  
[chart:footer](#) 117  
[chart:gap-width](#) 543  
[chart:group-bars-per-axis](#) 543  
[chart:interpolation](#) 543  
[chart:interval-major](#) 543  
[chart:interval-minor-divisor](#) 544  
[chart:japanese-candle-stick](#) 544  
[chart:label-arrangement](#) 544  
[chart:label-position-negative](#) 544  
[chart:legend](#) 117  
[chart:legend-align](#) 277  
[chart:legend-position](#) 277  
[chart:lines](#) 544  
[chart:link-data-style-to-source](#) 544  
[chart:logarithmic](#) 545  
[chart:maximum](#) 545

[chart:mean-value](#) 117  
[chart:minimum](#) 545  
[chart:origin](#) 545  
[chart:overlap](#) 545  
[chart:percentage](#) 546  
[chart:pie-offset](#) 545  
[chart:regression-curve](#) 118  
[chart:regression-force-intercept](#) 546  
[chart:regression-intercept-value](#) 546  
[chart:regression-max-degree](#) 546  
[chart:regression-moving-type](#) 546  
[chart:regression-name](#) 546  
[chart:regression-period](#) 546  
[chart:regression-type](#) 547  
[chart:row-mapping](#) 278  
[chart:scale-text](#) 547  
[chart:series-source](#) 547  
[chart:sort-by-x-values](#) 547  
[chart:spline-order](#) 547  
[chart:spline-resolution](#) 547  
[chart:stacked](#) 547  
[chart:stock-gain-marker](#) 118  
[chart:stock-loss-marker](#) 118  
[chart:stock-range-line](#) 118  
[chart:subtitle](#) 117  
[chart:symbol-height](#) 548  
[chart:symbol-name](#) 548  
[chart:symbol-type](#) 549  
[chart:symbol-width](#) 549  
[chart:text-overlap](#) 550  
[chart:three-dimensional](#) 550  
[chart:tick-mark-position](#) 550  
[chart:tick-marks-major-inner](#) 550  
[chart:tick-marks-major-outer](#) 550  
[chart:tick-marks-minor-inner](#) 550  
[chart:tick-marks-minor-outer](#) 550  
[chart:vertical](#) 550  
[chart:visible](#) 551  
[config:config-item](#) 32  
[config:config-item-map-entry](#) 32  
[config:config-item-map-indexed](#) 32  
[config:config-item-map-named](#) 32  
[config:config-item-set](#) 32  
[CRITBINOM](#) 818  
[Cursor Position Setting](#) 32

### D

[db:catalog-name](#) 278  
[db:max-row-count](#) 278  
[dc:date](#) 35  
[dc:language](#) 36  
[dr3d:ambient-color](#) 278  
[dr3d:backface-culling](#) 551  
[dr3d:back-scale](#) 551  
[dr3d:close-back](#) 551  
[dr3d:close-front](#) 552  
[dr3d:cube](#) 113  
[dr3d:depth](#) 552  
[dr3d:diffuse-color](#) 278  
[dr3d:distance](#) 279

[dr3d:edge-rounding](#) 552  
[dr3d:edge-rounding-mode](#) 553  
[dr3d:emissive-color](#) 553  
[dr3d:end-angle](#) 553  
[dr3d:extrude](#) 114  
[dr3d:focal-length](#) 279  
[dr3d:horizontal-segments](#) 553  
[dr3d:light](#) 113  
[dr3d:lighting-mode](#) 279  
[dr3d:normals-direction](#) 554  
[dr3d:normals-kind](#) 554  
[dr3d:projection](#) 279  
[dr3d:rotate](#) 114  
[dr3d:scene](#) 113  
[dr3d:shade-mode](#) 280  
[dr3d:shadow](#) 554  
[dr3d:shadow-slant](#) 281  
[dr3d:shininess](#) 555  
[dr3d:specular-color](#) 555  
[dr3d:sphere](#) 113  
[dr3d:texture-filter](#) 555  
[dr3d:texture-generation-mode-x](#) 556  
[dr3d:texture-generation-mode-y](#) 556  
[dr3d:texture-kind](#) 555  
[dr3d:texture-mode](#) 556  
[dr3d:transform](#) 281  
[dr3d:vertical-segments](#) 557  
[dr3d:vpn](#) 281  
[dr3d:vup](#) 281  
[draw:a](#) 112  
[draw:angle](#) 282  
[draw:applet](#) 110  
[draw:auto-grow-height](#) 557  
[draw:auto-grow-width](#) 558  
[draw:background-size](#) 559  
[draw:blue](#) 559  
[draw:border](#) 283  
[draw:caption](#) 99  
[draw:caption-angle](#) 559  
[draw:caption-angle-type](#) 559  
[draw:caption-escape](#) 560  
[draw:caption-escape-direction](#) 560  
[draw:caption-fit-line-length](#) 560  
[draw:caption-gap](#) 561  
[draw:caption-id](#) 284  
[draw:caption-line-length](#) 561  
[draw:caption-point-x](#) 285  
[draw:caption-point-y](#) 285  
[draw:caption-type](#) 561  
[draw:chain-next-name](#) 285  
[draw:circle](#) 96  
[draw:class-names](#) 285  
[draw:color-inversion](#) 561  
[draw:color-mode](#) 562  
[draw:concentric-gradient-fill-allowed](#) 287  
[draw:connector](#) 98  
[draw:contour-path](#) 112  
[draw:contour-polygon](#) 111  
[draw:contrast](#) 563  
[draw:control](#) 101  
[draw:copy-of](#) 287  
[draw:corner-radius](#) 287  
[draw:cx](#) 287  
[draw:cy](#) 288  
[draw:data](#) 289  
[draw:decimal-places](#) 564  
[draw:display-name](#) 290  
[draw:distance](#) 293  
[draw:dots1](#) 294  
[draw:dots1-length](#) 295  
[draw:dots2](#) 296  
[draw:dots2-length](#) 298  
[draw:draw-aspect](#) 564  
[draw:ellipse](#) 97  
[draw:end-color](#) 299  
[draw:end-guide](#) 564  
[draw:end-intensity](#) 300  
[draw:end-line-spacing-horizontal](#) 564  
[draw:end-line-spacing-vertical](#) 565  
[draw:engine](#) 301  
[draw:enhanced-path](#) 301  
[draw:extrusion](#) 301  
[draw:extrusion-allowed](#) 302  
[draw:extrusion-brightness](#) 302  
[draw:extrusion-color](#) 302  
[draw:extrusion-depth](#) 302  
[draw:extrusion-diffusion](#) 303  
[draw:extrusion-first-light-direction](#) 303  
[draw:extrusion-first-light-harsh](#) 303  
[draw:extrusion-first-light-level](#) 304  
[draw:extrusion-light-face](#) 304  
[draw:extrusion-metal](#) 304  
[draw:extrusion-number-of-line-segments](#) 305  
[draw:extrusion-origin](#) 305  
[draw:extrusion-rotation-angle](#) 305  
[draw:extrusion-rotation-center](#) 305  
[draw:extrusion-second-light-direction](#) 306  
[draw:extrusion-second-light-harsh](#) 306  
[draw:extrusion-second-light-level](#) 306  
[draw:extrusion-shininess](#) 307  
[draw:extrusion-skew](#) 307  
[draw:extrusion-specularity](#) 307  
[draw:extrusion-viewpoint](#) 308  
[draw:fill](#) 565  
[draw:fill-color](#) 570  
[draw:fill-gradient-name](#) 571  
[draw:fill-hatch-name](#) 572  
[draw:fill-hatch-solid](#) 573  
[draw:fill-image](#) 246  
[draw:fill-image-height](#) 574  
[draw:fill-image-name](#) 575  
[draw:fill-image-ref-point](#) 576  
[draw:fill-image-ref-point-x](#) 577  
[draw:fill-image-ref-point-y](#) 578  
[draw:fill-image-width](#) 578  
[draw:filter-name](#) 308  
[draw:fit-to-contour](#) 579  
[draw:fit-to-size](#) 580  
[draw:floating-frame](#) 111  
[draw:formula](#) 308  
[draw:frame](#) 106  
[draw:frame-display-border](#) 581  
[draw:frame-display-scrollbar](#) 582  
[draw:frame-margin-horizontal](#) 582  
[draw:frame-margin-vertical](#) 582  
[draw:g](#) 102  
[draw:gamma](#) 582  
[draw:glue-point](#) 103  
[draw:glue-points](#) 308  
[draw:gradient](#) 242

[draw:gradient-step-count](#) 583  
[draw:green](#) 583  
[draw:guide-distance](#) 584  
[draw:guide-overhang](#) 584  
[draw:handle-mirror-horizontal](#) 309  
[draw:handle-mirror-vertical](#) 309  
[draw:handle-position](#) 309  
[draw:handle-range-x-maximum](#) 310  
[draw:handle-range-x-minimum](#) 310  
[draw:handle-range-y-maximum](#) 311  
[draw:handle-range-y-minimum](#) 311  
[draw:handle-switched](#) 312  
[draw:hatch](#) 245  
[draw:id](#) 312  
[draw:image](#) 108  
[draw:image-map](#) 112  
[draw:image-opacity](#) 585  
[draw:layer](#) 87  
[draw:line](#) 90  
[draw:line-distance](#) 585  
[draw:line-skew](#) 313  
[draw:luminance](#) 585  
[draw:marker](#) 249  
[draw:marker-end](#) 586  
[draw:marker-end-center](#) 586  
[draw:marker-end-width](#) 586  
[draw:marker-start](#) 587  
[draw:marker-start-center](#) 587  
[draw:marker-start-width](#) 587  
[draw:measure](#) 100  
[draw:measure-align](#) 588  
[draw:measure-vertical-align](#) 588  
[draw:modifiers](#) 314  
[draw:name](#) 314  
[draw:nav-order](#) 319  
[draw:notify-on-update-of-ranges](#) 319  
[draw:object-ole](#) 109  
[draw:ole-draw-aspect](#) 588  
[draw:opacity](#) 247  
[draw:opacity-name](#) 589  
[draw:page-thumbnail](#) 101  
[draw:parallel](#) 590  
[draw:param](#) 110  
[draw:path](#) 94  
[draw:path-stretchpoint-x](#) 319  
[draw:path-stretchpoint-y](#) 319  
[draw:placing](#) 590  
[draw:plugin](#) 110  
[draw:polygon](#) 92  
[draw:polyline](#) 91  
[draw:rect](#) 89  
[draw:red](#) 590  
[draw:regular-polygon](#) 93  
[draw:secondary-fill-color](#) 591  
[draw:shadow](#) 591  
[draw:shadow-color](#) 592  
[draw:shadow-offset-x](#) 593  
[draw:shadow-offset-y](#) 595  
[draw:shadow-opacity](#) 596  
[draw:show-unit](#) 597  
[draw:start-color](#) 320  
[draw:start-guide](#) 597  
[draw:start-intensity](#) 321  
[draw:start-line-spacing-horizontal](#) 597  
[draw:start-line-spacing-vertical](#) 598

[draw:stroke](#) 598  
[draw:stroke-dash](#) 249  
[draw:stroke-dash-names](#) 599  
[draw:stroke-linejoin](#) 600  
[draw:style](#) 322  
[draw:style-name](#) 329  
[draw:symbol-color](#) 609  
[draw:textarea-horizontal-align](#) 610  
[draw:text-areas](#) 330  
[draw:textarea-vertical-align](#) 611  
[draw:text-box](#) 107  
[draw:text-path](#) 331  
[draw:text-path-allowed](#) 331  
[draw:text-path-mode](#) 331  
[draw:text-path-same-letter-heights](#) 331  
[draw:text-path-scale](#) 332  
[draw:text-rotate-angle](#) 332  
[draw:text-style-name](#) 332  
[draw:tile-repeat-offset](#) 612  
[draw:transform](#) 332  
[draw:type](#) 339  
[draw:unit](#) 614  
[draw:visible-area-height](#) 613  
[draw:visible-area-left](#) 614  
[draw:visible-area-top](#) 614  
[draw:visible-area-width](#) 614  
[draw:wrap-influence-on-position](#) 615  
[draw:z-index](#) 339

## E

[Enclose Expression Inside Notation \(menclose\)](#) 178  
[Encryption](#) 819  
[Entry in Table or Matrix \(mtd\)](#) 202  
[Error Message \(merror\)](#) 169  
[Expression Inside Pair of Fences \(mfenced\)](#) 176

## F

[fo:background-color](#) 615  
[fo:border](#) 618  
[fo:border-bottom](#) 621  
[fo:border-left](#) 623  
[fo:border-right](#) 626  
[fo:border-top](#) 628  
[fo:break-after](#) 630  
[fo:break-before](#) 632  
[fo:clip](#) 633  
[fo:color](#) 634  
[fo:column-count](#) 340  
[fo:column-gap](#) 341  
[fo:country](#) 341  
[fo:end-indent](#) 342  
[fo:font-family](#) 635  
[fo:font-size](#) 636  
[fo:font-style](#) 637  
[fo:font-variant](#) 638  
[fo:font-weight](#) 640  
[fo:height](#) 642  
[fo:hyphenate](#) 643  
[fo:hyphenation-keep](#) 644  
[fo:hyphenation-ladder-count](#) 645  
[fo:hyphenation-push-char-count](#) 646  
[fo:hyphenation-remain-char-count](#) 647  
[fo:keep-together](#) 648

[fo:keep-with-next](#) 648  
[fo:language \(section 2.1.568\)](#) 342, [section 2.1.1150](#) 650  
[fo:letter-spacing](#) 650  
[fo:line-height](#) 651  
[fo:margin](#) 652  
[fo:margin-bottom](#) 654  
[fo:margin-left](#) 343  
[fo:margin-right](#) 656  
[fo:margin-top](#) 660  
[fo:max-height](#) 346  
[fo:max-width](#) 347  
[fo:min-height](#) 348  
[fo:min-width](#) 349  
[fo:orphans](#) 663  
[fo:padding](#) 664  
[fo:padding-bottom](#) 666  
[fo:padding-left](#) 668  
[fo:padding-right](#) 670  
[fo:padding-top](#) 672  
[fo:page-height](#) 664  
[fo:page-width](#) 664  
[fo:script](#) 674  
[fo:space-after](#) 349  
[fo:space-before](#) 350  
[fo:start-indent](#) 350  
[fo:text-align](#) 675  
[fo:text-align-last](#) 677  
[fo:text-indent](#) 350  
[fo:text-shadow](#) 679  
[fo:text-transform](#) 680  
[fo:widows](#) 682  
[fo:width](#) 683  
[fo:wrap-option](#) 684  
[form:allow-deletes](#) 351  
[form:allow-inserts](#) 351  
[form:allow-updates](#) 351  
[form:apply-filter](#) 351  
[form:bound-column](#) 352  
[form:button](#) 121  
[form:button-type](#) 352  
[form:checkbox](#) 121  
[form:column](#) 123  
[form:combobox](#) 121  
[form:command](#) 352  
[form:command-type](#) 352  
[form:connection-resource](#) 66  
[form:control-implementation](#) 352  
[form:convert-empty-to-null](#) 352  
[form:current-selected](#) 353  
[form:current-value](#) 353  
[form:data-field](#) 353  
[form:datasource](#) 353  
[form:date](#) 120  
[form:detail-fields](#) 353  
[form:disabled](#) 353  
[form:dropdown](#) 354  
[form:enctype](#) 354  
[form:escape-processing](#) 354  
[form:file](#) 120  
[form:filter](#) 354  
[form:fixed-text](#) 120  
[form:for](#) 354  
[form:form](#) 119  
[form:formatted-text](#) 120

[form:frame](#) 122  
[form:generic-control](#) 123  
[form:grid](#) 122  
[form:hidden](#) 122  
[form:id](#) 354  
[form:ignore-result](#) 355  
[form:image](#) 121  
[form:image-align](#) 355  
[form:image-data](#) 355  
[form:image-frame](#) 122  
[form:image-position](#) 355  
[form:item](#) 121  
[form:label](#) 355  
[form:listbox](#) 121  
[form:list-property](#) 123  
[form:list-source](#) 356  
[form:list-source-type](#) 356  
[form:list-value](#) 124  
[form:master-fields](#) 356  
[form:max-length](#) 356  
[form:method](#) 356  
[form:name](#) 356  
[form:navigation-mode](#) 357  
[form:number](#) 120  
[form:option](#) 121  
[form:order](#) 357  
[form:password](#) 119  
[form:printable](#) 357  
[form:properties](#) 123  
[form:property](#) 123  
[form:property-name](#) 357  
[form:radio](#) 122  
[form:readonly](#) 357  
[form:selected](#) 357  
[form:size](#) 358  
[form:tab-cycle](#) 358  
[form:tab-index](#) 358  
[form:tab-stop](#) 358  
[form:text](#) 119  
[form:textarea](#) 119  
[form:time](#) 120  
[form:title](#) 358  
[form:value](#) 358  
[form:value-range](#) 123  
[form:visual-effect](#) 359  
[Fractions \(mfrac\)](#) 160

## G

[Glossary](#) 27

## H

[Horizontally Group Sub-Expressions \(mrow\)](#) 159

## I

[Identifier \(mi\)](#) 126  
[Informative references](#) 28  
[Interactions Between Encryption and Digital Signatures](#) 819  
[Introduction](#) 27

## L

[Labeled Row in Table or Matrix \(mlabeledtr\)](#) 201  
[language](#) 275

## M

[Making Sub-Expressions Invisible \(mphantom\)](#) 174  
[manifest:checksum-type](#) 819  
[manifest:CipherData](#) 821  
[manifest:CipherValue](#) 821  
[manifest:encrypted-key](#) 819  
[manifest:encryption-method](#) 820  
[manifest:keyinfo](#) 820  
[manifest:PGPAlgorithm](#) 822  
[manifest:PGPData](#) 820  
[manifest:PGPKeyID](#) 821  
[manifest:PGPKeyPacket](#) 821  
[manifest:preferred-view-mode](#) 818  
[manifest:version](#) 818  
[math:math](#) 125  
[meta:auto-reload](#) 35  
[meta:creator-initials](#) 125  
[meta:date-string](#) 124  
[meta:frame-count](#) 359  
[meta:hyperlink-behaviour](#) 36  
[meta:image-count](#) 359  
[meta:object-count](#) 359  
[meta:page-count](#) 359  
[meta:print-date](#) 35  
[meta:printed-by](#) 35  
[meta:sentence-count](#) 359  
[meta:syllable-count](#) 359  
[meta:template](#) 35  
[meta:user-defined](#) 36

## N

[Normative references](#) 27  
[Number \(mn\)](#) 131  
[number:am-pm](#) 226  
[number:automatic-order](#) 359  
[number:boolean](#) 226  
[number:boolean-style](#) 226  
[number:calendar](#) 360  
[number:country](#) 362  
[number:currency-style](#) 224  
[number:currency-symbol](#) 225  
[number:decimal-places](#) 362  
[number:decimal-replacement](#) 363  
[number:embedded-text](#) 224  
[number:era](#) 225  
[number:format-source](#) 363  
[number:fraction](#) 224  
[number:grouping](#) 364  
[number:language](#) 364  
[number:min-integer-digits](#) 364  
[number:number](#) 224  
[number:number-style](#) 224  
[number:percentage-style](#) 225  
[number:possessive-form](#) 364  
[number:quarter](#) 225  
[number:scientific-number](#) 224  
[number:script](#) 364  
[number:style](#) 365  
[number:text](#) 227  
[number:text-content](#) 227

[number:text-style](#) 227  
[number:time-style](#) 226  
[number:title](#) 366  
[number:transliteration-country](#) 367  
[number:transliteration-format](#) 367  
[number:transliteration-language](#) 367  
[number:transliteration-style](#) 368  
[number:truncate-on-overflow](#) 368  
[number:week-of-year](#) 225

## O

[office:annotation](#) 124  
[office:annotation-end](#) 124  
[office:automatic-styles](#) 34  
[office:binary-data](#) 108  
[office:boolean-value](#) 368  
[office:change-info](#) 43  
[office:chart](#) 31  
[office:conversion-mode](#) 369  
[office:currency](#) 369  
[office:date-value](#) 369  
[office:dde-source](#) 210  
[office:document](#) 29  
[office:document-content](#) 29  
[office:document-meta](#) 30  
[office:document-settings](#) 30  
[office:document-styles](#) 29  
[office:drawing](#) 31  
[office:event-listeners](#) 106  
[office:font-face-decls](#) 33  
[office:forms](#) 118  
[office:image](#) 31  
[office:master-styles](#) 34  
[office:mimetype](#) 370  
[office:name](#) 370  
[office:presentation](#) 31  
[office:script](#) 32  
[office:settings](#) 32  
[office:spreadsheet](#) 31  
[office:string-value](#) 371  
[office:styles](#) 33  
[office:target-frame](#) 371  
[office:target-frame-name](#) 371  
[office:time-value](#) 372  
[office:title](#) 372  
[office:value](#) 373  
[office:value-type](#) 373  
[Operator - Fence - Separator or Accent \(mo\)](#) 135  
[Overscript \(mover\)](#) 187

## P

[points](#) 275  
[Prescripts and Tensor Indices \(mmultiscripts\)](#) 191  
[presentation:action](#) 374  
[presentation:animation-group](#) 115  
[presentation:animations](#) 114  
[presentation:class](#) 374  
[presentation:class-names](#) 374  
[presentation:date-time](#) 116  
[presentation:date-time-decl](#) 116  
[presentation:dim](#) 115  
[presentation:direction](#) 374  
[presentation:display-date-time](#) 685

[presentation:display-footer](#) 685  
[presentation:display-header](#) 685  
[presentation:display-page-number](#) 685  
[presentation:effect](#) 375  
[presentation:event-listener](#) 115  
[presentation:footer](#) 116  
[presentation:footer-decl](#) 116  
[presentation:full-screen](#) 375  
[presentation:header](#) 115  
[presentation:header-decl](#) 116  
[presentation:hide-shape](#) 115  
[presentation:hide-text](#) 115  
[presentation:master-element](#) 375  
[presentation:mouse-as-pen](#) 375  
[presentation:mouse-visible](#) 375  
[presentation:notes](#) 220  
[presentation:pause](#) 375  
[presentation:placeholder](#) 252  
[presentation:play](#) 115  
[presentation:presentation-page-layout-name](#) 375  
[presentation:show-end-of-presentation-slide](#) 376  
[presentation:show-logo](#) 376  
[presentation:show-shape](#) 114  
[presentation:show-text](#) 115  
[presentation:sound](#) 114  
[presentation:source](#) 376  
[presentation:speed](#) 376  
[presentation:start-scale](#) 376  
[presentation:start-with-navigator](#) 376  
[presentation:stay-on-top](#) 376  
[presentation:style-name](#) 377  
[presentation:transition-on-click](#) 377  
[presentation:transition-speed](#) 685  
[presentation:transition-style](#) 685  
[presentation:transition-type](#) 689  
[presentation:use-date-time-name](#) 377  
[presentation:use-footer-name](#) 377  
[presentation:use-header-name](#) 378  
[presentation:user-transformed](#) 378

## R

[Radicals \(msqrt - mroot\)](#) 162  
References  
    [informative](#) 28  
    [normative](#) 27  
[relativeLength](#) 275  
[Row in Table or Matrix \(mtr\)](#) 199

## S

[script:event-listener](#) 125  
[script:event-name](#) 378  
[script:language](#) 378  
[script:macro-name](#) 378  
[smil:accumulate](#) 379  
[smil:additive](#) 379  
[smil:attributeName](#) 379  
[smil:calcMode](#) 379  
[smil:endsync](#) 380  
[smil:fadeColor](#) 380  
[smil:fill](#) 380  
[smil:fillDefault](#) 380  
[smil:keySplines](#) 380  
[smil:restart](#) 380

[smil:restartDefault](#) 381  
[smil:type](#) 381  
[Space \(mspace\)](#) 146  
[Specifying alignment points using malignmark](#) 204  
[Standards support statements](#) 29  
Statements  
    [standards support](#) 29  
[String Literal \(ms\)](#) 150  
[Style Change \(mstyle\)](#) 165  
[style:adjustment](#) 388  
[style:apply-style-name](#) 388  
[style:auto-text-indent](#) 689  
[style:auto-update](#) 388  
[style:background-image](#) 253  
[style:background-transparency](#) 690  
[style:base-cell-address](#) 390  
[style:border-line-width](#) 690  
[style:border-line-width-bottom](#) 692  
[style:border-line-width-left](#) 694  
[style:border-line-width-right](#) 696  
[style:border-line-width-top](#) 698  
[style:cell-protect](#) 700  
[style:char](#) 390  
[style:class](#) 391  
[style:color](#) 393  
[style:column](#) 264  
[style:columns](#) 262  
[style:column-sep](#) 265  
[style:condition](#) 393  
[style:contextual-spacing](#) 700  
[style:country-asian](#) 700  
[style:country-complex](#) 702  
[style:data-style-name](#) 393  
[style:decimal-places](#) 703  
[style:default-outline-level](#) 393  
[style:default-page-layout](#) 217  
[style:default-style](#) 215  
[style:diagonal-bl-tr](#) 703  
[style:diagonal-bl-tr-widths](#) 704  
[style:diagonal-tl-br](#) 704  
[style:diagonal-tl-br-widths](#) 704  
[style:direction](#) 705  
[style:display](#) 393  
[style:display-name](#) 394  
[style:distance](#) 397  
[style:distance-after-sep](#) 397  
[style:distance-before-sep](#) 397  
[style:drop-cap](#) 259  
[style:dynamic-spacing](#) 705  
[style:editable](#) 705  
[style:family](#) 397  
[style:filter-name](#) 409  
[style:first-page-number](#) 705  
[style:flow-with-text](#) 706  
[style:font-adornments](#) 409  
[style:font-charset](#) 410  
[style:font-charset-asian](#) 706  
[style:font-charset-complex](#) 707  
[style:font-face](#) 222  
[style:font-family-asian](#) 708  
[style:font-family-complex](#) 709  
[style:font-family-generic](#) 413  
[style:font-family-generic-asian](#) 710  
[style:font-family-generic-complex](#) 711  
[style:font-independent-line-spacing](#) 712

[style:font-name](#) 713  
[style:font-name-asian](#) 714  
[style:font-name-complex](#) 715  
[style:font-pitch](#) 415  
[style:font-pitch-asian](#) 716  
[style:font-pitch-complex](#) 717  
[style:font-relief](#) 718  
[style:font-size-asian](#) 720  
[style:font-size-complex](#) 721  
[style:font-size-rel](#) 722  
[style:font-size-rel-asian](#) 723  
[style:font-size-rel-complex](#) 724  
[style:font-style-asian](#) 725  
[style:font-style-complex](#) 726  
[style:font-style-name](#) 727  
[style:font-style-name-asian](#) 728  
[style:font-style-name-complex](#) 729  
[style:font-weight-asian](#) 730  
[style:font-weight-complex](#) 731  
[style:footer](#) 218  
[style:footer-first](#) 218  
[style:footer-left](#) 218  
[style:footer-style](#) 217  
[style:footnote-max-height](#) 732  
[style:footnote-sep](#) 255  
[style:glyph-orientation-vertical](#) 732  
[style:graphic-properties](#) 273  
[style:handout-master](#) 87  
[style:header](#) 218  
[style:header-first](#) 218  
[style:header-footer-properties](#) 256  
[style:header-left](#) 218  
[style:header-style](#) 217  
[style:height](#) 417  
[style:horizontal-rel](#) 733  
[style:join-border](#) 734  
[style:justify-single-word](#) 735  
[style:language-asian](#) 735  
[style:language-complex](#) 737  
[style:layout-grid-base-height](#) 738  
[style:layout-grid-color](#) 738  
[style:layout-grid-display](#) 738  
[style:layout-grid-lines](#) 738  
[style:layout-grid-mode](#) 739  
[style:layout-grid-print](#) 739  
[style:layout-grid-ruby-below](#) 739  
[style:layout-grid-ruby-height](#) 739  
[style:layout-grid-snap-to](#) 740  
[style:leader-char](#) 417  
[style:leader-color](#) 417  
[style:leader-style](#) 418  
[style:leader-text](#) 419  
[style:leader-text-style](#) 420  
[style:leader-type](#) 421  
[style:leader-width](#) 422  
[style:legend-expansion](#) 423  
[style:legend-expansion-aspect-ratio](#) 423  
[style:length](#) 423  
[style:letter-kerning](#) 741  
[style:line-break](#) 740  
[style:line-height-at-least](#) 742  
[style:lines](#) 424  
[style:line-spacing](#) 743  
[style:line-style](#) 423  
[style:list-level-properties](#) ([section 2.1.452](#) 270, [section 2.1.1325](#) 812)  
[style:list-style-name](#) 424  
[style:map](#) 213  
[style:master-page-name](#) 424  
[style:may-break-between-rows](#) 743  
[style:min-row-height](#) 744  
[style:mirror](#) 744  
[style:name](#) 424  
[style:next-style-name](#) 428  
[style:number-wrapped-paragraphs](#) 748  
[style:num-format](#) 429  
[style:num-letter-sync](#) 440  
[style:num-prefix](#) 443  
[style:num-suffix](#) 445  
[style:overflow-behavior](#) 748  
[style:page-layout-name](#) 449  
[style:page-layout-properties](#) 252  
[style:page-number](#) 748  
[style:page-usage](#) 449  
[style:paper-tray-name](#) 749  
[style:paragraph-properties](#) 257  
[style:parent-style-name](#) 449  
[style:position](#) 451  
[style:presentation-page-layout](#) 252  
[style:print](#) 749  
[style:print-content](#) 750  
[style:print-orientation](#) 751  
[style:print-page-order](#) 750  
[style:protect](#) 751  
[style:punctuation-wrap](#) 755  
[style:region-center](#) 219  
[style:region-left](#) 218  
[style:region-right](#) 219  
[style:register-true](#) 756  
[style:register-truth-ref-style-name](#) 757  
[style:rel-column-width](#) 757  
[style:rel-height](#) 452  
[style:rel-width](#) 452  
[style:repeat](#) 453  
[style:repeat-content](#) 758  
[style:rotation-align](#) 758  
[style:rotation-angle](#) 758  
[style:ruby-align](#) 759  
[style:ruby-position](#) 760  
[style:ruby-properties](#) 260  
[style:run-through](#) 761  
[style:scale-to](#) 761  
[style:scale-to-pages](#) 761  
[style:script-asian](#) 761  
[style:script-complex](#) 761  
[style:script-type](#) 762  
[style:section-properties](#) 261  
[style:shadow](#) 763  
[style:shrink-to-fit](#) 765  
[style:snap-to-layout-grid](#) 765  
[style:style](#) 211  
[style:style-name](#) 454  
[style:table-cell-properties](#) ([section 2.1.451](#) 269, [section 2.1.1319](#) 806)  
[style:table-centering](#) 767  
[style:table-column-properties](#) 266  
[style:table-properties](#) ([section 2.1.448](#) 266, [section 2.1.1262](#) 758)  
[style:table-row-properties](#) 268

[style:tab-stop](#) 259  
[style:tab-stop-distance](#) 766  
[style:tab-stops](#) 258  
[style:text-align-source](#) 767  
[style:text-autospace](#) 767  
[style:text-blinking](#) 768  
[style:text-combine](#) 769  
[style:text-combine-end-char](#) 771  
[style:text-combine-start-char](#) 770  
[style:text-emphasize](#) 772  
[style:text-line-through-color](#) 774  
[style:text-line-through-mode](#) 775  
[style:text-line-through-style](#) 776  
[style:text-line-through-text](#) 778  
[style:text-line-through-text-style](#) 779  
[style:text-line-through-type](#) 780  
[style:text-line-through-width](#) 781  
[style:text-outline](#) 782  
[style:text-overline-color](#) 783  
[style:text-overline-mode](#) 783  
[style:text-overline-style](#) 783  
[style:text-overline-type](#) 783  
[style:text-overline-width](#) 783  
[style:text-position](#) 784  
[style:text-properties](#) 227  
[style:text-rotation-angle](#) 786  
[style:text-rotation-scale](#) 787  
[style:text-scale](#) 788  
[style:text-underline-color](#) 789  
[style:text-underline-mode](#) 790  
[style:text-underline-style](#) 791  
[style:text-underline-type](#) 794  
[style:text-underline-width](#) 795  
[style:type](#) 455  
[style:use-optimal-column-width](#) 796  
[style:use-optimal-row-height](#) 796  
[style:use-window-font-color](#) 796  
[style:vertical-align](#) 456  
[style:vertical-pos](#) 797  
[style:vertical-rel](#) 798  
[style:volatile](#) 457  
[style:width](#) ([section 2.1.754](#) 457, [section 2.1.1313](#) 799)  
[style:wrap](#) 800  
[style:wrap-contour](#) 800  
[style:wrap-contour-mode](#) 800  
[style:wrap-dynamic-threshold](#) 800  
[style:writing-mode](#) 800  
[style:writing-mode-automatic](#) 807  
[Subscript \(msub\)](#) 181  
[Subscript-superscript Pair \(msubsup\)](#) 184  
[Superscript \(msup\)](#) 183  
[svg:accent-height](#) 458  
[svg:alphabetic](#) 458  
[svg:ascent](#) 458  
[svg:bbox](#) 458  
[svg:cap-height](#) 459  
[svg:definition-src](#) 223  
[svg:desc](#) 105  
[svg:descent](#) 459  
[svg:fill-rule](#) 808  
[svg:font-face-format](#) 223  
[svg:font-face-name](#) 223  
[svg:font-face-src](#) 223  
[svg:font-face-uri](#) 223

[svg:font-family](#) 459  
[svg:font-size](#) 459  
[svg:font-stretch](#) 459  
[svg:font-style](#) 461  
[svg:font-variant](#) 461  
[svg:font-weight](#) 461  
[svg:hanging](#) 461  
[svg:height](#) 461  
[svg:ideographic](#) 464  
[svg:linearGradient](#) 243  
[svg:mathematical](#) 464  
[svg:name](#) 464  
[svg:overline-position](#) 464  
[svg:overline-thickness](#) 464  
[svg:panose-1](#) 465  
[svg:radialGradient](#) 244  
[svg:slope](#) 465  
[svg:stems](#) 465  
[svg:stemv](#) 465  
[svg:strikethrough-position](#) 465  
[svg:strikethrough-thickness](#) 465  
[svg:string](#) 466  
[svg:stroke-color](#) 809  
[svg:stroke-linecap](#) 608  
[svg:stroke-opacity](#) 810  
[svg:stroke-width](#) 811  
[svg:title](#) 104  
[svg:underline-position](#) 466  
[svg:underline-thickness](#) 466  
[svg:unicode-range](#) 466  
[svg:units-per-em](#) 466  
[svg:v-alphabetic](#) 467  
[svg:v-hanging](#) 467  
[svg:v-ideographic](#) 467  
[svg:viewBox](#) 467  
[svg:v-mathematical](#) 467  
[svg:width](#) 468  
[svg:widths](#) 470  
[svg:x](#) 470  
[svg:x-height](#) 471  
[svg:y](#) 472

## T

[Table or Matrix \(mtable\)](#) 193  
[table:align](#) 812  
[table:application-data](#) 473  
[table:automatic-find-labels](#) 473  
[table:background](#) 222  
[table:base-cell-address](#) 473  
[table:bind-styles-to-content](#) 473  
[table:body](#) 221  
[table:border-color](#) 474  
[table:border-model](#) 812  
[table:buttons](#) 474  
[table:case-sensitive](#) 474  
[table:cell-range-address](#) 474  
[table:cell-range-source](#) 85  
[table:condition](#) 475  
[table:condition-source](#) 475  
[table:condition-source-range-address](#) 475  
[table:consolidation](#) 87  
[table:contains-error](#) 475  
[table:content-validation-name](#) 475  
[table:copy-back](#) 475

[table:copy-formulas](#) 476  
[table:copy-styles](#) 476  
[table:country](#) 476  
[table:covered-table-cell](#) 82  
[table:database-name](#) 476  
[table:data-cell-range-address](#) 476  
[table:data-type](#) 476  
[table:date-value](#) 477  
[table:dde-links](#) 87  
[table:default-cell-style-name](#) 477  
[table:desc](#) 84  
[table:detective](#) 85  
[table:direction](#) 478  
[table:display](#) ([section 2.1.818](#) 478, [section 2.1.1328](#) 812)  
[table:display-border](#) 478  
[table:display-duplicates](#) 478  
[table:display-list](#) 478  
[table:enabled](#) 478  
[table:end-cell-address](#) 479  
[table:end-x](#) 479  
[table:end-y](#) 479  
[table:error-macro](#) 86  
[table:even-columns](#) 221  
[table:even-rows](#) 221  
[table:field-number](#) 480  
[table:filter-and](#) 86  
[table:filter-name](#) 480  
[table:filter-options](#) 480  
[table:filter-or](#) 86  
[table:filter-set-item](#) 86  
[table:first-column](#) 221  
[table:first-row](#) 220  
[table:formula](#) 480  
[table:function](#) 481  
[table:group-by-field-number](#) 481  
[table:grouped-by](#) 482  
[table:highlighted-range](#) 85  
[table:identify-categories](#) 482  
[table:ignore-empty-rows](#) 482  
[table:index](#) 482  
[table:is-selection](#) 482  
[table:is-sub-table](#) 482  
[table:label-cell-range-address](#) 483  
[table:label-range](#) 86  
[table:label-ranges](#) 86  
[table:language](#) 483  
[table:last-column](#) 221  
[table:last-row](#) 221  
[table:link-to-source-data](#) 483  
[table:marked-invalid](#) 483  
[table:mode](#) 483  
[table:name](#) 483  
[table:named-expressions](#) 86  
[table:number-columns-repeated](#) 484  
[table:number-columns-spanned](#) 484  
[table:number-matrix-columns-spanned](#) 485  
[table:number-matrix-rows-spanned](#) 486  
[table:number-rows-repeated](#) 485  
[table:number-rows-spanned](#) 485  
[table:object-name](#) 486  
[table:odd-columns](#) 221  
[table:odd-rows](#) 221  
[table:on-update-keep-size](#) 486  
[table:operation](#) 85  
[table:operator](#) 486  
[table:order](#) 487  
[table:orientation](#) 487  
[table:page-breaks-on-group-change](#) 487  
[table:parse-sql-statement](#) 487  
[table:password](#) 488  
[table:print](#) 488  
[table:print-ranges](#) 488  
[table:protect](#) 488  
[table:protected](#) 489  
[table:protection-key](#) 489  
[table:protection-key-digest-algorithm](#) 489  
[table:range-usable-as](#) 490  
[table:refresh-delay](#) 490  
[table:scenario](#) 85  
[table:selected-page](#) 491  
[table:shapes](#) 85  
[table:show-filter-button](#) 491  
[table:source-cell-range-addresses](#) 491  
[table:source-name](#) 491  
[table:source-service](#) 86  
[table:style-name](#) 491  
[table:table](#) ([section 2.1.192](#) 81, [section 2.1.863](#) 489)  
[table:table-background](#) 492  
[table:table-cell](#) ([section 2.1.845](#) 484, [section 2.1.864](#) 489)  
[table:table-column](#) 83  
[table:table-column-group](#) 84  
[table:table-columns](#) 84  
[table:table-header-columns](#) 84  
[table:table-header-rows](#) 83  
[table:table-row](#) 82  
[table:table-row-group](#) 83  
[table:table-rows](#) 83  
[table:table-source](#) 84  
[table:table-template](#) 220  
[table:target-cell-address](#) 493  
[table:target-range-address](#) 87  
[table:template-name](#) 493  
[table:title](#) 84  
[table:tracked-changes](#) 87  
[table:use-banding-columns-styles](#) 493  
[table:use-banding-rows-styles](#) 493  
[table:used-hierarchy](#) 494  
[table:use-first-column-styles](#) 493  
[table:use-first-row-styles](#) 493  
[table:use-labels](#) 494  
[table:use-last-column-styles](#) 493  
[table:use-last-row-styles](#) 494  
[table:use-regular-expressions](#) 494  
[table:user-name](#) 494  
[table:value](#) 494  
[table:value-type](#) 494  
[table:visibility](#) 495  
[targetFrameName](#) 275  
[Text \(mtext\)](#) 142  
[text:a](#) 49  
[text:active](#) 495  
[text:alphabetical-index](#) 79  
[text:alphabetical-index-auto-mark-file](#) 79  
[text:alphabetical-index-entry-template](#) 79  
[text:alphabetical-index-mark](#) 76  
[text:alphabetical-index-mark-end](#) 76  
[text:alphabetical-index-mark-start](#) 76  
[text:alphabetical-index-source](#) 349

[text:anchor-page-number](#) 495  
[text:anchor-type](#) 496  
[text:animation](#) 813  
[text:animation-delay](#) 813  
[text:animation-direction](#) 813  
[text:animation-repeat](#) 813  
[text:animation-start-inside](#) 813  
[text:animation-steps](#) 813  
[text:animation-stop-inside](#) 813  
[text:author-initials](#) 59  
[text:author-name](#) 59  
[text:bibliography](#) 79  
[text:bibliography-configuration](#) 231  
[text:bibliography-entry-template](#) 79  
[text:bibliography-mark](#) 76  
[text:bibliography-source](#) 79  
[text:bookmark](#) 50  
[text:bookmark-end](#) 51  
[text:bookmark-ref](#) 73  
[text:bookmark-start](#) 51  
[text:bullet-char](#) 497  
[text:bullet-relative-size](#) 497  
[text:c](#) 498  
[text:capitalize-entries](#) 498  
[text:change](#) 44  
[text:changed-region](#) 43  
[text:change-end](#) 43  
[text:change-start](#) 43  
[text:chapter](#) 59  
[text:character-count](#) 65  
[text:class-names](#) 499  
[text:combine-entries](#) 501  
[text:combine-entries-with-dash](#) 501  
[text:combine-entries-with-pp](#) 501  
[text:comma-separated](#) 501  
[text:condition](#) 502  
[text:conditional-text](#) 72  
[text:cond-style-name](#) 501  
[text:consecutive-numbering](#) 502  
[text:continue-list](#) 503  
[text:continue-numbering](#) 503  
[text:count-empty-lines](#) 504  
[text:count-in-text-boxes](#) 504  
[text:creation-date](#) 62  
[text:creation-time](#) 62  
[text:creator](#) 65  
[text:current-selected](#) 504  
[text:database-display](#) 71  
[text:database-name](#) 72  
[text:database-next](#) 71  
[text:database-row-number](#) 72  
[text:database-row-select](#) 72  
[text:date-adjust](#) 504  
[text:date-value](#) 505  
[text:dde-connection](#) 74  
[text:dde-connection-decl](#) 210  
[text:dde-connection-decls](#) 209  
[text:default-style-name](#) 505  
[text:deletion](#) 43  
[text:description](#) 63  
[text:display](#) ([section 2.1.913](#) 505, [section 2.1.1336](#) 813)  
[text:display-levels](#) 506  
[text:don't-balance-text-columns](#) 814  
[text:drop-down](#) 62  
[text:editing-cycles](#) 64  
[text:editing-duration](#) 64  
[text:execute-macro](#) 74  
[text:expression](#) 62  
[text:file-name](#) 59  
[text:fixed](#) 508  
[text:format-change](#) 43  
[text:formula](#) 509  
[text:global](#) 509  
[text:h](#) 36  
[text:hidden-paragraph](#) 74  
[text:hidden-text](#) 73  
[text:id](#) 509  
[text:ignore-case](#) 510  
[text:illustration-index](#) 77  
[text:illustration-index-entry-template](#) 77  
[text:illustration-index-source](#) 77  
[text:image-count](#) 66  
[text:increment](#) 509  
[text:index-body](#) 76  
[text:index-entry-bibliography](#) 80  
[text:index-entry-chapter](#) ([section 2.1.184](#) 80, [section 2.1.936](#) 516)  
[text:index-entry-link-end](#) 81  
[text:index-entry-link-start](#) 81  
[text:index-entry-page-number](#) 80  
[text:index-entry-span](#) 80  
[text:index-entry-tab-stop](#) 81  
[text:index-entry-text](#) 80  
[text:index-scope](#) 510  
[text:index-source-styles](#) 80  
[text:index-title](#) 76  
[text:index-title-template](#) 80  
[text:initial-creator](#) 62  
[text:insertion](#) 43  
[text:is-list-header](#) 510  
[text:key1](#) 510  
[text:key1-phonetic](#) 510  
[text:key2](#) 510  
[text:key2-phonetic](#) 511  
[text:keywords](#) 64  
[text:label](#) 62  
[text:level](#) 511  
[text:line-break](#) 47  
[text:line-number](#) 814  
[text:linenumbering-configuration](#) 230  
[text:linenumbering-separator](#) 230  
[text:list](#) 40  
[text:list-header](#) 41  
[text:list-level-position-and-space-mode](#) 815  
[text:list-level-style-number](#) 233  
[text:list-style](#) 232  
[text:main-entry](#) 514  
[text:main-entry-style-name](#) 514  
[text:master-page-name](#) 514  
[text:measure](#) 74  
[text:min-label-distance](#) 816  
[text:min-label-width](#) 816  
[text:modification-date](#) 64  
[text:modification-time](#) 64  
[text:name](#) 514  
[text:note](#) 53  
[text:note-body](#) 55  
[text:note-citation](#) 54  
[text:note-class](#) 514

[text:note-continuation-notice-backward](#) 231  
[text:note-continuation-notice-forward](#) 231  
[text:note-ref](#) 73  
[text:notes-configuration](#) 230  
[text:number](#) 49  
[text:numbered-paragraph](#) 42  
[text:number-lines](#) 515  
[text:number-position](#) 515  
[text:object-count](#) 66  
[text:object-index](#) 78  
[text:object-index-entry-template](#) 78  
[text:object-index-source](#) 78  
[text:outline-level](#) 515  
[text:outline-style](#) 242  
[text:p](#) 38  
[text:page](#) 40  
[text:page-adjust](#) 516  
[text:page-continuation](#) 56  
[text:page-count](#) 65  
[text:page-sequence](#) 40  
[text:page-variable-get](#) 72  
[text:page-variable-set](#) 72  
[text:paragraph-count](#) 65  
[text:placeholder](#) 72  
[text:print-date](#) 63  
[text:printed-by](#) 63  
[text:print-time](#) 63  
[text:protected](#) 516  
[text:protection-key](#) 516  
[text:protection-key-digest-algorithm](#) 517  
[text:reference-format](#) 517  
[text:reference-mark](#) 52  
[text:reference-mark-end](#) 53  
[text:reference-mark-start](#) 53  
[text:reference-ref](#) 73  
[text:ref-name](#) 517  
[text:relative-tab-stop-position](#) 518  
[text:restart-numbering](#) 518  
[text:ruby](#) 56  
[text:ruby-text](#) 56  
[text:s](#) 46  
[text:script](#) 73  
[text:section](#) 42  
[text:section-source](#) 42  
[text:select-page](#) 518  
[text:sender-city](#) 58  
[text:sender-company](#) 58  
[text:sender-country](#) 59  
[text:sender-email](#) 57  
[text:sender-fax](#) 58  
[text:sender-firstname](#) 56  
[text:sender-initials](#) 57  
[text:sender-lastname](#) 57  
[text:sender-phone-private](#) 57  
[text:sender-phone-work](#) 58  
[text:sender-position](#) 57  
[text:sender-postal-code](#) 58  
[text:sender-state-or-province](#) 59  
[text:sender-street](#) 58  
[text:sender-title](#) 57  
[text:sequence](#) 61  
[text:sequence-decl](#) 61  
[text:sequence-decls](#) 61  
[text:sequence-ref](#) 73  
[text:sheet-name](#) 60  
[text:soft-page-break](#) 44  
[text:sort-algorithm](#) 518  
[text:space-before](#) 817  
[text:span](#) 48  
[text:start-value](#) 518  
[text:style-name](#) 520  
[text:subject](#) 64  
[text:tab](#) 47  
[text:table-count](#) 65  
[text:table-formula](#) 74  
[text:table-index](#) 77  
[text:table-index-entry-template](#) 78  
[text:table-index-source](#) 78  
[text:table-of-content](#) 77  
[text:table-of-content-entry-template](#) 77  
[text:tab-ref](#) 525  
[text:template-name](#) 59  
[text:text-input](#) 62  
[text:time-adjust](#) 526  
[text:time-value](#) 526  
[text:title](#) 64  
[text:toc-mark](#) 75  
[text:toc-mark-end](#) 75  
[text:toc-mark-start](#) 74  
[text:track-changes](#) 527  
[text:tracked-changes](#) 42  
[text:use-keys-as-entries](#) 527  
[text:user-defined](#) 63  
[text:user-field-decl](#) 61  
[text:user-field-decls](#) 61  
[text:user-field-get](#) 61  
[text:user-field-input](#) 61  
[text:user-index](#) 78  
[text:user-index-entry-template](#) 79  
[text:user-index-mark](#) 75  
[text:user-index-mark-end](#) 75  
[text:user-index-mark-start](#) 75  
[text:user-index-source](#) 79  
[text:value](#) 527  
[text:variable-decl](#) 60  
[text:variable-decls](#) 60  
[text:variable-get](#) 60  
[text:variable-input](#) 60  
[text:variable-set](#) 60  
[text:visited-style-name](#) 527  
[text:word-count](#) 65  
[Tracking changes](#) 823

## U

[Underscript \(munder\)](#) 185  
[Underscript-overscript Pair \(munderover\)](#) 189

## V

[variableName](#) 275  
[vector3D](#) 276

## W

[W3C Schema Datatypes](#) 275  
[White Space Characters](#) 45

## X

[xforms:bind](#) 528  
[xforms:model](#) 119  
[xhtml:about](#) 528  
[xhtml:content](#) 528  
[xhtml:datatype](#) 529  
[xhtml:property](#) 529  
[xlink:actuate](#) 530  
[xlink:href](#) 531  
[xlink:show](#) 535  
[xlink:type](#) 537  
[xml:id](#) 539